2022 Ham Catalog

the World Leader in Amateur Radio Accessories!



For your nearest dealer or to order, call 800-647-1800

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC. 300 Industrial Park Rd. Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869; 8-4:30
CST, Monday-Friday. Fax: (662) 323-6551
E-mail: mfjcustserv@mfjenterprises.com
Tech Support: 662-323-0549

2022

Every MFJ product is protected by MFJ's famous one year *No Matter What*™ limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ product *no mat*ter what (at our option) for one full year. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. MFJ will not be held responsible

Visit...www.mfjenterprises.com proud











• INDEX • IND • INDEX • INDEX • INDEX • INDEX • INDEX • INDEX • INDEX

AMPLIFIERS

Accessories . . . Pages 89-96 Amplifier Saver . . . Page 89

HF . . . Pages 80-88

Inrush Current Protector . . . Page 82

🗰 QSK . . . Page 89

Relay Buffer . . . Page 89 Repeater . . . Page 128

Solid State . . . Pages 80-83, 148

Specifications . . . Pages 91-92 Tube . . .Pages 84-88, 95

UHF . . . Pages 126-127 VHF . . . Page 125-126

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

Artificial Ground . . . Page 12 Baluns . . . Pages 66, 68 Base . . . Pages 70, 74, 78 Coax cutter/stripper . . . Page 12

Coax Patch Cables . . . Page 12 Controllers . . . Page 59

Copper Wire . . . Page 74 Duplexer . . . Page 57

Feedthroughs . . . Page 61 Ground Kit . . . Page 74

Guy Rings . . . Page 67 Insulators . . . Pages 65, 67

Ladder Line . . . Page 74

Lightning Surge Protection . . . 31

Masts . . . Pages 66, 78

Multi-Coupler . . . Pages 28, 71

Portable . . . Page 64 Rope . . . Page 74

Tilt Mount . . . Page 74 Triplexer . . . Page 57

Tripods . . . Pages 64-65

Ununs . . . Page 66

ANTENNA ANALYZERS

Analyzer Balun . . . Page 17 Analyzer Batteries . . . Page 18
Analyzer Dip Coils . . . Page 17 Analyzer Filter . . . Page 17 Analyzer Pouch . . . Page 16-17 Antenna Bridge . . . Page 21 Calibration Loads . . . Pg 19, 29 Dip Meter . . . Page 21 EHF . . . Pages 17-21 HF/VHF . . . Page 17 HF/VHF/UHF . . . Page 18 Noise Bridge . . . Page 21 ₩VNA . . . Pages 19-21

ANTENNAS

Accessories . . . P 56-57, 66, 68, 74 2-Meters . . . Pages 54-63 6-Meters . . . Pages 54-63 10-Meters . . . Page 63 Apartment . . . Pages 64, 72 Cobweb . . . Page 73

Cushcraft . . . Pages 96-110

• INDEX • INDE Discone . . . Page 63 EFHW . . . Pages 69 G5RV . . . Page 67 Ground Plate . . . Page 70 Ground Radial Kit . . . Page 74 Hamsticks . . . Page 59 Handheld . . . Page 54 Hexbeam . . . Page 71 Hy-gain . . . Pages 111-124 Loop . . . Pages 70-71 Masts . . . Page 66 MFJ . . . Pages 54-71 Mobile . . . Pages 55-56 Moxon . . . Page 63

Multi-Band VHF/UHF . . . P 62-63 Multi-Band HF . . . Pages 70-74

OCFD . . . Page 69 Octopus . . . Page 72

Receive Loop . . . Page 71 Portable . . . Pages 60, 64 Rotateable . . . Page 65

Screwdriver . . . Pages 59-60 Tarheel . . . Page 59

Telescopic Whips . . . Page 60

Tilt Base . . . Page 74 Vertical . . . Pages 72-73 WiFi . . . Page 78

Wire . . . Pages 67-68 Zepp . . . Pages 67-68

ANTENNA SWITCHES

2-position . . . Pages 26-27 3-position . . . Page 26 4-position . . . Page 27 6-position . . . Page 27 Balanced Line . . . Page 27 Bias Tee . . . Page 27 Desktop . . . Page 28 Lightning Protected . . . Page 94 Patch Panel . . . Page 27 Receive Multi-coupler . . . Pg 28 Remote . . . Pages 28, 95 SDR . . . Page 28

ANTENNA TUNERS

Ameritron . . . Page 93 Automatic Tuners . . . Pages 6-9 Auto Tuner Extender . . . Page 16 Antenna Matcher . . . Page 16 Balanced Line Tuner . . . P 14-15 Loop Antenna Tuner . . . Page 15 Manual Tuners . . . Pages 10-16 MFJ . . . Pages 6-16 Vectronics . . . Page 129

Amplifier . . . Pages 51, 127 Micro . . . Page 51 Transmitter . . . Page 51

DSP Page 41

Speakers . . . Page 40 Signal Tracer Injector . . . Pg 31 Speech Intelligibility . . . Page 40

BOOKS . . . Page 79

CABLES . . . Pages 34, 48

CLOCKS

Alarm . . . Page 52 Analog . . . Page 50 Atomic . . . Pages 51-52 Beacon . . . Page 51 Digital . . . Pages 51-52 ID Timer . . . Page 52 LED . . . Page 50 Solar Power . . . Page 51 Temperature . . . Page 52 Weather . . . Page 52

CUSHCRAFT... Pages 96-110

DIGITAL

DSP . . . Page 41 RigPi Station Server . . . Page 49 TNC . . . Page 48 USB Interface . . . Page 49

DUMMY LOADS

Dry . . . Page 29 Fan-cooled . . . Page 29 3 GHz . . . Page 29 Oil Filled . . . Page 30 Switchable . . . Page 29

EMCOMM

Emergency Toolbox . . . Page 30 Portable Antennas . . . Pg 60, 64

FEEDTHROUGHS

Eave . . . Page 61 Wall . . . Page 61 Window . . . Page 61 Vent . . . Page 61

FILTERS

Audio . . . Page 31 Low Pass . . . Page 31 High Pass . . . Page 31 RFI Chokes . . . Page 30

HY-GAIN . . . Pages 111-124

KEYERS

Classroom . . . Page 36 Curtis . . . Page 37 lambic . . . Page 37 Key . . . Page 36 Keyer/Reader . . . Page 37 Memory . . . Pages 36-37

Continued on Page 3

X

۵

• INDEX • INDEX

• INDEX • INDEX

Continued from Page 2 . . .

Micro Key . . . Page 36 Morse Reader . . . Pages 37-38

KEYERS

Morse Tutor . . . Page 38 Oscillator . . . Page 36 Pocket . . . Page 37 Telegraph Key . . . Page 36 Voice . . . Page 39

Loop Antennas

Pages 72-73

MFJ . . . Pages 1-95

MICROPHONES

Boom . . . Page 39 Desk Top . . . Page 39 Handheld . . . Page 53 HF . . . Page 53 Foot Switch . . . Page 39 Headphones . . . Pages 39, 42 Microphone Control . . . Page 40 Microphone Holder . . . Page 39 VHF/UHF . . . Page 53

MIRAGE . . . Pages 125-128

MOBILE

Accessories . . . Pages 55-56 Antennas . . . Page 57-60 Controllers . . . Page 59 Mounts . . . Page 58

NOISE

Doppler Direction Finder . . . P 20 ■ DSP . . . Page 41 Noise Bridge . . . Page 21 Noise Cancelling . . . Page 41 Noise Finder . . . Page 26 m White Noise Generator . . . Pg 21

PARTS

Baluns . . . Pages 66, 68 Blowers . . . Page 77 Bulbs . . . Page 76 Cables . . . Pages 34, 38, 77 Capacitors . . . Page 76 Chimneys . . . Page 77 Chokes . . . Page 77 Coils . . . Page 75 Connectors . . . Page 78 Cross-Needle . . . Page 76 Fans . . . Page 77 Ferrite . . . Page 76 Heatsinks . . . Page 77 Inductors . . . Page 75 Insulators . . . Pages 67, 77 Knobs . . . Page 75

Plate Caps . . . Page 77

Meters . . . Page 76 Relays . . . Page 76 Resistors . . . Page 77 Sockets . . . Page 77 Switches . . . Page 75 Transformers . . . Page 77 Tubes . . . Page 77 Turns Counters . . . Page 76 Vernier . . . Page 75

POWER DISTRIBUTION

4-Way . . . Page 32 6-Way . . . Page 32 Banana Plugs . . . Page 32 Battery Booster . . . Page 33 DC RFI Filter . . . Page 32 Transceiver Protector . . . Pg 33 Voltage Conditioner . . . Page 33 Voltage Monitors . . . Page 33

POWER POLES

Anderson . . . Pages 32, 34-35

POWER STRIPS

PowerPoles™ . . . Page 32 5-Way Binding Posts . . . Page 32

POWER SUPPLIES

15A . . . Page 35 25A . . . Page 35 30A . . . Page 34 35A . . . Page 35 45A . . . Page 35 Switching . . . Pages 34-35 Transformer . . . Page 35

QRP

Accessories . . . Page 47 Antennas . . . Pages 45, 47 CW . . . Page 44 Power . . . Pages 45, 47 SSB . . . Page 45 Transceivers . . . Pages 44-46

RADIOS

Accessories ... Pages ... 6-75 CW . . . Pages 44-45, 139 HF . . . Pages 44-46, 131 Kits . . . Page 131 QRP . . . Pages 44-46 Shortwave . . . Pages 42, 139 SSB . . . Page 45 World Band . . . Page 42

SWR WATTMETERS

Ammeters . . . Page 25 Cross-Needle . . . Pages 23-24 Digital . . . Pages 23-24 HF . . . Pages 22-24, 29 Peak-reading . . . Pages 22-24 Mobile . . . Page 24 QRP . . . Page 22

VHF/UHF . . . Pages 22-24

SHORTWAVE

Active Antenna . . . Page 43 Antenna . . . Page 43 Headphones . . . Page 42 Indoor . . . Page 43 Multi-Reader . . . Page 42 Outdoor . . . Page 43 Preselector . . . Pages 42-43 Receiver Antenna Tuner . . . P42 Regenerative . . . Page 42 World Band . . . Page 42

TELESCOPIC MASTS

• INDEX • INDEX • INDEX

X

- INDI

Aluminum . . . Page 78 Base Mount . . . Pages 74, 78 Fiberglass . . . Page 66 Guy Rings . . . Page 67 Heavy-Duty . . . Page 66 Tilt Mount . . . Page 74

TEST EQUIPMENT

Analyzer . . . Pages 16-21 Antenna Phase Meter . . . Pg 31 Attenuator . . . Page 31 Doppler Direction Finder . . . P 22 Field Strength Meters . . . Page 26 Frequency Counter . . . Page 21 Multimeter . . . Page 20 Parabolic Reflector . . . Page 30 Phase Meter . . . Page 31 Power Line Noise Meter . . . P 26 RFI Sniffer . . . Page 25 Signal Tracer Injector . . . Page 31 Voltage Meters . . . Page 33 White Noise Generator . . . P21

TRANSCEIVERS

Cub . . . Page 44 CW . . . Pages 44-45 Kits . . . Page 131 QRP . . . Pages 44-46 SSB . . . Page 45 Xiegu . . . Page 44

TRANSCEIVER ACCESSORIES

Antennas . . . Pages 45, 47 DSP . . . Page 41 Keyers . . . Pages 44, 47 Phone Patch . . . Page 39 Power . . . Pages 34-35 QRP . . . Page 47 Transceiver Protector . . . Page 33 Voltage Conditioner . . . Page 33 XIEGU . . . Page 44 VECTRONICS . . . Pages 129-131

WEATHER

Page 52

WIFI

Page 78

INDEX • INDEX

Date: Callsign: Bill to: Name: Address:	Name: Address:	Name:				
Email Address:Phone (home):Phone (day):	Card No:					
Qty Company Model No. / Part No.	Description	Price	Total			
	Calada alaman and alah MC OH Fi mada alah N					
	Sales tax where applicable (MS, OH, FL must be added) Sub Total					
	Shipping & Handling					
	Order Total					

PAYMENT INFORMATION / SALES TAX

Credit Cards: Mastercard, Visa, American Express and Discover, government and debit cards. Write your CC#, expiration date, CVV2 code on your card and other info clearly or call 1-800-647-1800; advise if billing address is different than shipping address. C.O.D. Fee: Additional \$14.50, above shipping charges. Overseas orders are by Bank Transfer: Wire transfers directed to: Regions Bank, Birmingham, Alabama, ABA: 062000019, SWIFT: UPNBUS44; For further credit to: Regions Bank, Starkville, Mississippi; For Account of: MFJ Enterprises, Inc., Account Number: 0080558542. Add bank fee of \$25.00 for any wire transfer amount. Sales Tax: Mississippi, Florida and Ohio must add sales tax from county they reside in.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. MFJ will not be held responsible for printing errors.

NO RISK ORDERING

NO RISK ORDERING: Order any product "directly" from MFJ Enterprises, Inc., Starkville, MS and try it for 30 days. If not satisfied, we'll cheerfully refund your purchase price (less shipping). No books or software.

MFJ WARRANTY

WARRANTY INFORMATION: All MFJ products (except as noted) come with MFJ's famous *No Matter What™* one year limited warranty. The warranty does not include kits, books or software. MFJ will repair or replace (*at our option*) your MFJ product *No Matter What™* for one complete year. Customer MUST retain dated proof-of-purchase.

REPAIRS / TECH SUPPORT

REPAIRS/TECH Support: Send unit with copy of purchase receipt to MFJ Enterprises, Inc., 300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759. TECH: (662)323-0549 • E-Mail: mfjcustserv@mfjenterprises.com

UPS / MAIL SHIPPING CHART

*Code F/G items cannot be sent by USPS/mail. Foreign orders must call for quote.				
Ship Code	FEDEX	MAIL	Canada	Foreign
A	\$13.00	\$13.00	QUOTE	QUOTE
В	15.00	20.00	QUOTE	QUOTE
C	18.00	25.00	QUOTE	QUOTE
D	21.00	30.00	QUOTE	QUOTE
E	25.00	35.00	QUOTE	QUOTE
F	35.00	*	QUOTE	QUOTE
G	45.00	*	QUOTE	QUOTE

All packages 1 lb. and under will be shipped by US MAIL for \$13.00 minimum charge unless otherwise specified.

Shipping Charges: We ship via best ground method at a flat rate shown above. For faster service, call for quote. We ship Federal Express, Priority or standard mail service. 1-800-647-1800.

Please follow the shipping chart shown above; any *excess* shipping charges calculated will be refunded to you upon your order being received.

Prices, specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

Catalog #030222. (c) MFJ, 2022.

MFJ U.S. Dealers

Alaska

Peninsula Electronics Phone: 907-479-7422 3451 College Rd. Fairbanks, AK 99709

Alabama

GigaParts, Inc. Phone: (866) 535-4442 1426-B Paramount Dr. Huntsville, AL 35806 www.gigaparts.com

HAM WORLD INC. Phone: 800-735-5363 309 EAST STREET NORTH TALLADEGA, AL 35160 www.hamworldinc.com

JMR SALES Phone: 1-866-315-5348 226 SCENIC DRIVE ALTOONA, AL 35952 www.jmrsales.net/

Mike Hartman Electronics Phone: 251-689-9553 9048 Howells Ferry Rd. **SEMMES, AL 36575**

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-444-9476 10613 N 43rd Ave Phoenix, AZ 85029 www.hamradio.com

California

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-854-6046 2210 Livingston St. Oakland, ČA 94606 www.hamradio.com

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-854-6046 5375 Kearny Villa San Diego, CA 92123 www.hamradio.com

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-854-6046 933 N. Euclid St. Anaheim, CA 92801 www.hamradio.com

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-854-6046 1525 W. Magnolia Blvd Burbank, CA 91506 www.hamradio.com

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-854-6046 510 Lawrence Expressway Sunnyvale, CA 94086 www.hamradio.com

HAMCITY.COM Phone: 310.390.8003 13700 Cimarron Ave. Suite D Gardena, CA 90249 www.hamcity.com

Colorado

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-444-9476 8400 E. Illif Ave #9 Denver, CO 80231 www.hamradio.com

Connecticut

Lentini Communications Phone: (800)-666-0908 221 Christian Ln #A Berlin, CT 06037 www.lentinicomm.com

Delaware

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-644-4476 1509 N Dupont #7 New Castle, DE 19720 www.hamradio.com

Florida

Mike's Electronics Phone: (800)-427-3066 1069 NW 53rd St. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

WC4H.COM Phone: 786-228-9646 PO Box 161155 Miami, FL 33116-1155 www.wc4h.com

Georgia

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-444-7927 6071 Buford Hwy Atlanta, GA 30340 www.hamradio.com

Illinois

Amateur Accessories Phone: (217) 352-1725 P.O. Box 7333 Champaign, IL 61822 www.amateuraccessories.com

Indiana

The Ham Station, Inc. Phone: (800)-729-4373 220 N Fulton Evansville, IN 47710 www.hamstation.com

Kansas

Associated Radio Phone: 800-497-1457 8012 Conser Overland Park, KS 66204 www.associatedradio.com

B&H Sales Phone: (316)-326-6314 120 N. Washington Wellington, KS 67152

B&H Sales Phone: (316)-788-4225 707 N. Baltimore Derby, KS 67037

Revcom Electronics Phone: (316)-872-2625 1104 S Main Scott City, KS 67871

Kentucky

T.A.W. Radio Equipment Phone: 606-864-7843 1001 Rough Creek Rd London, KY 40744

Walker Communications Phone: (800)-656-4144 1428 Grapevine Road Madisonville, KY 42431-3515

Louisiana

Bamcom Communications Phone: 985-637-0541 4110 Hwy 1 Raceland, LA 70394 www.bamcom.com

Missouri

Alpha Ham Phone: 636-323-9992 7340 Mexico Road Saint Peters, MO 63376

Gateway Electronics Corp. Phone: (314)-427-6116 2220 Welsch Industrial Court **ST LOUIS, MO 63146**

WB0W Inc. Phone: (800)-626-0834 PO Box 8547 St. Joseph, MO 64508

New Hampshire

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-444-0047 224 N. Broadway, D #12 Salem, NH 03079 www.hamradio.com

New Jersey ADVANCED SPECIALITIES Phone: 201-843-2067 114 Essex Street LODI, NJ 07644 www.advancedspecialties.net

KJI Electronics Phone: (973) 364-1930 610 Pompton Avenue CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009 www.kjielectronics.com

Nevada

GigaParts, Inc. Phone: 702-508-3152 3021 S. Valley View Blvd Suite 101 Las Vegas, NV 89102 www.gigaparts.com

New York

RW ANTENNA STORE Phone: 716-434-9216 6150 Crosby Road Lockport, NY 14094 rwantennastore.com

DX Engineering Phone: (800)-777-0703 1200 Southeast Avenue Tallmadge, OH 44278 www.dxengineering.com

R&L Electronics Phone: (800)-221-7735 1315 Maple Ave Hamilton, OH 45011 www.randl.com

Universal Radio, Inc. Phone: (800) 431-3939 6830 Americana Parkway Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068 www.universal-radio.com

Oregon

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-854-6046 14405 SW Pacific Hwy Portland, OR 97224 www.hamradio.com

Tennessee

Aero-Smith Amateur Radio Phone: 931-456-3690 325 Netherton Ln Crossville, TN 38555 aero-smith.net/cart/

CT Morgan Phone: (423)-629-7911 2300 East 34th St. Chattanooga, TN 37407

The Ham Shop Phone: (931) 607-3563 P.O. Box 42 Summitville, TN 37382 www.thehamshop.com

Gentry Electronics Phone: (903)-643-7418 1053 Gardiner Mitchell Parkway Longview, TX 75603

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: 972-424-6219 701 E. Plano Parkway, Suite Plano, TX 75074 www.hamradio.com

Main Trading Company Phone: 903-737-0773 2246 Bonham St Paris, TX 75460 www.mtcradio.com

Texas Towers Phone: (800)-272-3467 1108 Summit Ave. Ste. #4 Plano, TX 75074 www.texastowers.com

Virginia

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: (800)-444-4799 14803 Build America Dr. Woodbridge, VA 22191 www.hamradio.com

Radio Works Phone: (757)-484-0140 3207 Dogwood Dr Portsmouth, VA 23703

Wisconsin

Ham Radio Outlet Phone: 414-358-0333 5710 W Good Hope Road Milwaukee, WI 53223 www.hamradio.com

INTERNATIONAL

MFJ sells to dealers all over the world! Check our website for an outlet near you.

www.mfjenterprises.com

MFJ 1500 Watt Legal Limit IntelliTuner

Full 1500 watts SSB/CW...Digital & Analog SWR/WattMeter . . . All features of MFJ IntelliTuners™-- Ultra-fast, Safe Automatic Tuning . . . Wide Tuning Range (12-1600 Ohms from 1.8 to 30 MHz) . . . Radio Interfaces . . . Built-in Antenna Switch for two coax/long wire . . . Automatic Bypass protects your amplifier . . . Field Upgradeable Software . . . Compact!

Ship Code D

MFJ-998 Full Legal Limit 1.5kW Intellituner™ takes you to the final level in automatic antenna tuners. With a capability of 1500 watts SSB and CW, coupled with automatic tuning, your highpower station can now operate essentially

hands-free even when frequency and band changes are made.

ast Automatic Tuning

MFJ-998 instantly matches impedances from 12-1600 Ohms using MFJ's exclusive IntelliTune™, Adaptive-Search™ and InstantRecall™ algorithms with over 20,000 VirtualAntenna™ Memories. When you key your transmitter, MFJ's InstantRecall[™] checks to see if that frequency has been used before. If so, tuning is instantaneous.

If not, MFJ s IntelliTune™ algorithm (based on MFJ's efficient SWR Analyzer) measures the impedance, snaps the necessary components in place, and then fine-tunes the SWR. If the antenna impedance is outside the tuner's measurement range, MFJ's *Adaptive Search*™ algorithm measures the frequency and determines only relevant component values - which are then searched for fast tuning

Safe Automatic Tuning **and Amplifier Protection The MFJ-998 includes MFJ's**

Amplifier Bypass Control™ -- an MFJ exclusive feature! When used with a transceiver interface cable, tuning is safe and "stupid-proof"! When a tuning cycle is initiated, the MFJ-998 first bypasses any in-line amplifier. Next, the MFJ-998 initiates a low-power CW tuning carrier from your transceiver. When tuning is complete, the MFJ-998 reverts your transceiver to its prior power and mode, and re-enables the amplifier. This entire cycle typically takes less than a second! Finally, if the MFJ-998 cannot find a match better than a pre-set amplifier SWR trip-point, the amplifier stays bypassed to provide automatic SWR protection for your amplifier -- another outstanding MFJ exclusive!

Analog SWR/Wattmeter
A large super-bright LED lighted analog Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter displays selectable 300/60 watt or 3000/600 watt forward/reflected fullscale ranges. You can even select automatic power ranging -- best power range automatically selected for you.



Digital LCD SWR/Wattmeter

A two-line, 16-character backlit LCD meter displays SWR, forward/reflected power, frequency, antenna selected, an auto-ranging bargraph power indication, and more. You can even read the final matching inductor and capacitor values should you want to build your own fixed matching network. Simple menus determine displayed information - no complex button combos to remember!



MFJ VirtualAntenna™ Memory MFJ new *VirtualAntenna™* Memory system gives you 4 antenna memory banks for each of 2 switchable antenna connectors. Select up to 4 antennas on each antenna connector. Each antenna has 2500 memories, 20,000 total. Has two coax connectors and a binding post for end-fed long wire antennas.

ownload, Upgrade Remotely

Field upgradeable firmware via serial port -- download and upgrade your MFJ-998 as new features are introduced!

Plus Much More!

Built-in radio interface provides control of most amateur transceivers.

Automatic bypassing when excessive tuning power or power in excess of 1500 watts is applied.

Use balanced line antennas with external MFJ-912, \$99.95, 1.5 kW 4:1 balun.

MFJ-998 is the smallest full legal-limit



Back view of MFJ-998 automatic antenna tuner in the world! Just 13Wx4Hx15D inches will fit easily into your ham station. Weighs just 8 pounds -- giving great portability! Requires 12-15VDC at 1.4A maxi-

mum or 110 VAC, optional MFJ-1316, \$39.95.

Pre-wired Rig Interface Cables for MFJ-929/998

These cables work with the following MFJ Automatic tuners: MFJ-929, MFJ-939, MFJ-929, and the MFJ-998.

MFJ-5114K, \$24.95. Prewired Interface cable for Kenwood transceivers, specifically TS-590 and other

MFJ-5114I, \$24.95. Prewired Rig Interface cable for Icom transceivers and other compatibles.

MFJ-5114Y, \$24.95. Prewired Rig Interface cable for Yaesu transceivers, specifically FT-450, FT-950, FT-847, FT-DX-3000, FT-891 and other compatibles.

MFJ-5114Y3, \$24.95. Prewired MFJ-998 to FT-1000MP, FT-9000 Yaesu transceivers and other compatibles.

MFJ-5114Y4, \$24.95. Prewired MFJ-998 to Yaesu transceivers, specifically FT2000 and 5000 and other compatibles.

MFJ-5114YL, \$69.95 For FT-857/897/ 891/991 and others with only one amp/atu port. RCA phono "y" for amp relay jack.

MFJ 1.5 kW Remote Automatic Antenna Tuner



MFJ-998RT \$919⁹⁵

Ship code D Tune your antenna at the antenna! Operating your antenna tuner

remotely greatly reduces losses and allows high efficiencies from long coax runs and high SWR. MFJ-998RT has a wide tuning range, 12-1600 Ohms from 1.8-30 MHz. Weather protected ABS plastic housing. Has all of the features of the in-shack MFJ-998 but truly remote-able.

MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ *IntelliTuner*™ Automatic Tuner

Automatically tunes unbalanced/balanced antennas . . . Ultra fast . . . New 20,000 memories . . Antenna Switch . . . Efficient L-network . . . Select 300 Watts (6-1600 Ohms) or 150 Watts (6-3200 Ohms) . . . 1.8-30 MHz . . . 4:1 current balun . . . LED Lighted Cross-Needle plus Digital SWR/Wattmeters. . . Audio SWR meter. . . Backlit LCD. . . Remote port . . . Rig interface. . .

World's First dual power level 300/150 Watts SSB/CW Tuner -- Select 300 Watt SSB/CW power

level and match 6-1600 Ohm antennas Or . . . select 150 Watt SSB/CW power level and match extra widerange 6-3200 Ohms!

The MFJ-993B IntelliTuner™ lets you tune any antenna automatically balanced or unbalanced -- ultra fast.

It's a comprehensive automatic antenna tuning center complete with SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch and

4:1 current balun for balanced lines.

Exclusive IntelliTuner™, Adaptive
Search™ and InstantRecall™ algorithms give you ultra fast automatic tuning with over 20,000 VirtualAntenna™ Memories.

You get a highly efficient L-network, 6-1600 ohm matching at 300 Watts SSB/CW or *extra-wide* 6-3200 Ohm matching at 150 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8-30 MHz coverage, Cross-Needle and digital meters, audio SWR meter, backlit LCD, remote control port, radio interface, heavy-duty 16 amp/1000V relays.

It learns while you're having fun
As you're ragchewing, contesting or
Dxing, your MFJ-993B is learning!

When you transmit, MFJ automatically tunes for minimum SWR and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. The next time you operate on that frequency and antenna, these tuner settings are instantly restored and you're ready to operate in milliseconds!

MFJ new *VirtualAntenna*™ Memory system gives 4 antenna memory banks for each of 2 connectors. Select up to 4 antennas on each connector. Each has 2500 memories, 20,000 total.

Intelligent ultra fast tuning MFJs InstantRecall™ first checks its memory to see if you have used this frequency before. If so, tuning is instanta-

neous and you're ready to operate.

If not, MFJs IntelliTuner™ algorithm -- based on MFJ s famous SWR Analyzer technology - - kicks in. It measures the complex impedance of your antenna. Next, it calculates the components it needs and instantly snaps them in. Then, it fine tunes to

MFJ-993B 49⁹⁵

Ship Code C minimize SWR -vou're ready to operate. It's all done in a fraction of a second.

When the impedance is within its measurement range, the MFJ-993B is the fastest

automatic antenna tuner in the world. If it can't accurately determine impedance, MFJ's AdaptiveSearch™ algorithm goes into action. Frequency is measured and relevant component values are determined. Only those values are searched for ultra-fast tuning.

For even faster searches, set the target SWR to 2 (settable 1.0-2.0).

Manually tune when you can't transmit (for listening out of ham bands). LED Lighted Cross Needle plus Digital SWR/Wattmeters

LED lighted Cross-Needle and digital meters let you accurately read SWR, forward, reflected power at a glance.

Audio SWR lets you hear the tuned SWR when you can't see/read meters. Highly visible, instant response SWR

LCD bargraph when you need it. Backlit LCD Displa

An easy-to-read backlit LCD displays SWR, forward/reflected power, frequency, antenna 1 or 2, L/C tuner values,

on/off indicators and other information. MFJ-993B is a compact 10Wx23/4 Hx9D inches. Use 12 -15 VDC/1 amp or 110 VAC with MFJ-1316, \$29.95.

Tune any Antenna Tune any antenna — dipoles, verticals, beams, phased arrays, inverted vees, quads, random wires, mobile antennas and limited space antennas.

A 4:1 true current balun lets you tune any balanced antenna - - horizontal

loops, vertical loops, multi-band doublets, quads, folded dipoles, Zepps.



MFJ

MFJ IntelliTur

Remote Con Plug in the MFJ-993RC, \$64.95, remote control and use your tuner elsewhere remotely.

Pre-wired Interface Cables

Allows automatic tuning of your MFJ-991B/993B/994B IntelliTuner™ with your radio and these interface cables.

MFJ-5124I, \$39.95, *ICOM*. IC-706, 707, 718, 725, 728, 736, 746, 756, 765, 775, others supporting AH-3/AH-4. **MFJ-5124A**, \$34.95, *ALINCO*.

Support 50X-70, DX-77 and others

MFJ-5124K, \$89.95, KENWOOD. S-50S, 450S, 570S, 690S, 850S 870S, 2000, others supporting AT-300.

MFJ-5124Y, \$89.95, YAESU. Supports FT-100D, FT-450, FT-857D, FT-897, FT-950, FT-DX-3000, others. MFJ-5124Y3, \$33.95, Supports YAESU FT-1000MP and compatibles. MFJ-5124Y4, \$33.95, Yaesu

FT2000, FTDX-5000, others MFJ-5124YL, \$89.95. Yaesu Y split cable for MFJ tuner, ALS-1306.

Dual 300/150 Watt Automatic Tuner World's only dual power Tuner --



Select 300 Watt SSB/ CW and match 6-1600 Ohm \$29995 antennas *Or* select **150 Watt** Ship Code C SSB/CW and match extra wide-range 6-3200 Ohms.

10,000 *VirtualAntenna*™ Memories. Like MFJ-993B, less digital SWR/Wattmeter/ LCD display, audio SWR meter/audio feed-back, antenna switch or 4:1 current balun.



\$409⁹⁵

Ship Code C MFJ-994B, 600 Watt

Intelli-Tuner™ automatic antenna tuner with 10,000

VirtualAntenna™ Memories. Like MFJ-993B but handles 600 Watts SSB/CW, matches 12-800 Ohms. Does not have digital SWR/Watt-meter/LCD display, audio SWR meter/audio feedback, antenna switch or 4:1 current balun.

MFJ-991B

MFJ Compact 200 Watt IntelliTunersTM

Automatically tunes any unbalanced antenna . . . Ultra fast . . . 20,000 VirtualAntenna™ Memories . . . Antenna Switch . . . Efficient L-network . . . Matches 6-1600 Ohms at 200 Watts . . . 1.8-30 MHz . . . Digital SWR/Wattmeter . . . Audio SWR meter . . . Radio interface . .



MFJ-929 IntelliTuner-Compact™ lets you automatically tune any coax fed or random wire antenna 1.8-30 MHz at full 200 Watts SSB/CW. Matches 6-1600 Ohms (SWR up to 32:1) - - that's a 50% wider matching range at a higher power level than lesser competing products.

Get a *digital* SWR/Wattmeter with a backlit LCD, antenna switch for 2 antennas, built-in radio interface and internal BiasTee for remote tuner operation.

Exclusive IntelliTune™, Adaptive Search™ and InstantRecall™ algorithms give you ultra-fast automatic tuning with over 20,000 *VirtualAntenna*™ Memories. *MFJ VirtualAntenna*™ *Memory*

MFJ new VirtualAntenna™ Memory system gives you 4 antenna memory banks for each of 2 antenna connectors. Select up to 4 antennas on each connector. Each has 2500 memories.

4 Times the Solutions! MFJ-929 gives you 256 values each of capacitance and inductances for

MFJ-929 **299**⁹⁵

131,072 matching solutions. 4 times the 32,768 matching solutions of Ship Code B competitors with only 128 L/C values

Highly intelligent, ultra-fast tuning! **Don't** be fooled by competitors claiming fast searching -- if you have 1/4 of the matching solutions, of course it takes less time but it's not faster.

MFJ's faster speed comes from advanced technology and software algorithms not from fewer solutions.

MFJ's IntelliTuner-Compact™ actually measures complex impedance --(R/X) of your antenna, computes the Lnetwork values needed and snaps in the components to give instant matches.

If the load is out of measurement range, AdaptiveSearch™ determines the smaller sub-set from all solutions that can match a safe load -- and then searches only that subset -- others search through far more solutions.

Digital LCD SWR/Wattmeter

An easy-to-read, two-line, 16-character backlit LCD displays SWR, peak or average forward/reflected power, frequency, antenna 1 or 2, L/C tuner values, on/off indicators and other info. They are selected from easy-to-understand menus -- not complex combinations of buttons you can't remember.

A fast-response, high-resolution bargraph gives you an auto-ranging 20/200 Watt power meter. You get 60 segments each for forward and reflected power and 36 segments for SWR -- try that with an 8 segment bargraph that makes

you change power ranges and doesn't even give you reflected power!

Read inductance and capacitance directly in uH and pF. Makes you an expert *L-network designer!* Match your load, read the resulting L/C values, then use them to build your fixed L-network.

Or, knowing the L/C values you can determine R and X of load impedance.

Plus Much More! StickyTune™ mode gives you onehand tuning by locking TUNE button -transmit to tune regardless of SWR.

Has audio SWR meter and audio feed back. Competing products don't. Built-in 50 MHz frequency counter.

Built-in radio interface lets you use a simple cable to compatible rigs. Others require a cable with expensive circuits.

Binding post random wire. Self-test. Highly efficient L-network. 10A, 1000V relays, RF duty silver mica capacitors. 6½,2Wx2⁷/₈Hx8³/₈D". 2.4 lbs. 12-15 VDC/1Amp or 110 VAC, MFJ-1316, \$39.95.

Pre-wired Rig Interface Cables for MFJ-929 series

These cables work with the following MFJ Automatic tuners: MFJ-929, MFJ-928, MFJ-925, and the MFJ-998.

MFJ-5114K, \$34.95. Prewired Rig Interface cable for Kenwood TS-590, other compatibles.

MFJ-5114I, \$34.95. Prewired Rig Interface cable for Icom and other compatibles.

MFJ-5114Y, \$34.95. Prewired Rig Interface cable for Yaesu FT-950, FT-450, FT-847, FT-891 and other compatibles.

MFJ-5114Y3, \$33.95. Prewired MFJ-929 to FT-1000MP, FT-9000 Yaesu rigs.

MFJ-5114Y4, \$33.95. Prewired MFJ-929 to FT2000, FTDX-5000, other Yaesu rigs.



2-Year No Matter What™Warranty MFJ-939I/K/Y/A Plug & Play! You won't even know it's there.
MFJ-939 automatically

Ship Code A tunes your antenna as you tune the rig. SWR is always low.

Tunes your coax fed or random wire antennas 1.8-30 MHz from 2 Watts QRP to full 200 Watts SSB/CW. Matches 6-1600 Ohms (SWR up to

32:1) -- that's a 50% wider matching range than competing products that are less capable and higher priced . . . and it's made in the US

Highly intelligent, ultra-fast tuning!

As you're ragchewing, contesting or DXing, the MFJ-939 is learning your antenna and the way you operate and storing all this in its 20,000 memories. The more you use it, the more it learns. Measure & Compute = Instant Match

MFJ-939 uniquely measures antenna's complex impedance (R, X), computes the L-network and snaps in need-

for Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood, Alinco and others

ed components for instant matching. AdaptiveSearch™

AdaptiveSearch™ determines a subset of all solutions that can provide a safe match and searches only that subset giving an ultra fast match. Others search slowly through all solutions. InstantRecall™

InstantRecalI™ first checks its memory to see if you have operated this frequency before. If so, tuning is instantaneous and you're ready to go!

MFJ VirtualAntenna™ Memory

MFJ exclusive VirtualAntenna™ Memory system gives you 8 antenna memory banks of 2500 memories each.

You can use an antenna switch to select up to 8 antennas and assign each antenna its own 2500 memories! Times More Solutions and Faster!

MFJ has 256 values each of capacitance and inductance for 131,072 matching solutions giving you a finely tuned very low SWR. That's 4 times the 32,768 solutions of competitors using only 128 L/C values each!

Don't be fooled by competitors claim-

ing fast search times -- if you have 1/4 of matching solutions, of course it takes less time to finish but it's not faster.

MFJ's faster speed comes from advanced technology and software algorithms, not from fewer solutions.

Audio SWR Meter

An Audio SWR meter beeps when SWR <1.5, 2, 2.5, 3. Alarms if >3. Audible & Visible Diagnostic messages.

Heavy-Duty Components
Heavy-duty L-network: 10A/1000V relays, RF duty silver mica caps won't burn up. 200 Watts SSB/CW operation. As Small as Your Radio

Tiny 61/2Wx15/8Hx71/2D". 2.4 lbs. SO-39s, random wire ant. & ground posts. Never Obsolete . . . Super Versatile

Truly Plug & Play! No settings, only one cable (included). MFJ-939I, Icom; MFJ-939K, Kenwood; MFJ-939Y, Yaesu, MFJ-939A, Alinco. Never Obsolete! If you get a new rig, simply order a new cable, \$24.95 each.

Super Versatile! Works with ALL older rigs, classic transmitters, Flex, Elecraft, Tentec, QRP and others. Auto tune antenna -- touch tune for *any* rig.

MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

Inside View

MFJ 1500W Remote Auto Tuner

Place this MFJ-998RT remote tuner at your antenna to match high SWR antennas/long coaxes -- greatly reduce losses for high efficiency

... Match 12-1600 Ohms, 1.5 kW, SSB/CW, 1.8-30 MHz... Match coax/wire antennas... Weather-sealed... Remotely powered thru coax... Amplifier, radio, tuner protection... Output static/lightning protection... StickyTuneTM always tunes when power folds back... DC power jack...



Tune your antenna AT your antenna!

Get greatly reduced losses and high efficiencies with long coax runs and high SWR antennas with this new MFJ-998RT 1.5 kW Remote Antenna Tuner.

Weather-Sealed

A tough, durable weather-sealed ABS cabinet with over-lapping lips, sealing gasket and stainless steel chassis protects the MFJ-998RT from all kinds of weather.

No Power Cable Needed!

No power cable needed -- remotely powered through coax. Includes MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee with on/off switch for station end of coax. Has 12 VDC jack for power cable, if desired. Fully Protected

MFJ exclusive algorithms protect your tuner, radio and RF power amplifier from

600W Remote IntelliTunerTM



MFJ-994BRT

\$**5**09⁹⁵

MFJ-994BRT -- It's perfect for 600 Watt SSB/CW amplifiers like Ameritron's AL-811/ALS-600/ALS-500M.

Matches 12-800 Ohms. Coax/wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz.

Fully *weather-sealed* for outdoor use. Remotely powered through coax.

Tough, durable, *built-to-last* cabinet, 9¹/₄Wx3Hx 14¹/₄D inches, 4 lbs.

Includes MFJ-4117 BiasTee Power Injector.

Automatic inductor and capacitor limit ing prevents tuning extreme loads which can destroy your tuner.

Your tuner will not tune if more than 75 Watts with SWR greater than 3:1 is applied or if more than 125 Watts is applied.

Tuner output is static electricity and lightning induced surge protected.

MFJ exclusive StickyTune™

Very high SWR can fold back transmitter power and *prevent tuning* caused by extreme differences in loads (example: changing bands and other conditions).

But MFJ exclusive *StickyTune*TM *álways* tunes with a simple on/off power cycle and re-transmit.

Tunes Coax fed and Wire Antennas

Tunes both coax fed and wire antennas. Has *ceramic* feed-through insulator for wire antennas. 2 kV *Teflon*^(R) insulated SO-239 -- prevents arcing from high SWR.

High Power, Highly EfficientA highly efficient L-network matches 6-

300W Remote IntelliTunerTM



MFJ-993BRT handles 300 Watts SSB/ CW.

Matches an *extra-wide* 6-1600 Ohm impedances. Use coax fed or wire antennas from 1.8-30 MHz.

Fully *weather-sealed* for remote outdoor or marine use.

\$389⁹⁵

Remotely powered through coax. Tough, durable, *built-to-last* cabinet measures 9¹/₄Wx3Hx14¹/₄D inches.

Weighs just 4 pounds. Includes MFJ-4117 BiasTee Power Injector.

1600 Ohms at *full* 1500 Watts legal limit SSB/CW 1.8 to 30 MHz with Hi-Q Ls, Cs.

Bottom

MFJ-998RT Learns as you Operate As you operate, the MFJ-998RT auto-

matically tunes for minimum SWR and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. The next time you operate on that frequency and antenna, its tuner solution is restored in milliseconds and you're ready to operate!

Highly Intelligent, Ultra-fast Tuning

MFJ InstantRecall™ recalls stored tuning solutions from 10,000 memories. For new frequencies, MFJ Intelli-Tune™ measures your antenna impedance and instantly determines the correct matching components. If antenna impedances cannot be measured, MFJ AdaptiveSearch™ searches only the relevant components that can match your antenna giving you ultra-fast tuning.

Field upgradeable firmware. Requires 12-15 VDC at 1.4 Amps maximum or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1316, \$39.95. Weighs 9.5 lbs. 13¹/₄Wx6³/₄Hx17¹/₂D inches.

200W Remote IntelliTunerTM



MFJ-926B, 200 Watts SSB/CW, matches 6-1600 Ohms, Coax/wire

*379⁹⁵
Ship Code C

antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Includes BiasTee. **Fully** weather-sealed for remote outdoor

or marine use.

Remotely powered through coax. Tough,

durable, *built-to-last* cabinet measures 9¹/₄Wx3Hx14¹/₄D inches.

Weighs just four pounds.

MFJ-989D 1500W legal limit Antenna Tuner

The World's most popular legal limit antenna tuner is the best -- You get better efficiency, lower losses, and a new true peak-reading meter. Full 1500 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8 to 30 MHz



500 pF air variable capacitors

AirCore™ Roller Inductor with fast-tune Crank Knob TrueActive™ Peak-Reading

Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter

High-Voltage Current Balun

 Rugged Cabinet maintains hi-Q Made in the U.S.A.

The world's most popular legal limit antenna tuner gives you . . better efficiency, lower losses and a true peak reading SWR/Wattmeter. It easily handles full 1500 Watts SSB/CW and covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS and WARC bands into balanced or unbalanced loads. Match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, balanced lines, coax, mobile whips, shortwave -- nearly any antenna. Massive Transmitting Capacitors

New huge 500 pF air variable capacitors give you twice the capacitance for much more efficient operation on 160 and 80 Meters. Specially shaped plates give low minimum capacitance resulting in an extremely wide matching range -- 160-10 Meters. Larger, more attractive capacitor knobs with easy-toMFJ-989D

Ship Code D

see dials make tuning super precise.

MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor MFJ's AirCore™ Roller Inductor gives you lower losses, higher Q and handles more power with no self-

resonances. It gives you cool, efficient and smooth tuning on all bands and it's air core can't burn up! Large, selfcleaning wiping contact gives excellent low-resistance connection without contact arcing or burning. Fast-tune crank knob lets you reset your roller inductor quickly, smoothly and accurately. A precision gear driven 3-digit turns counter lets you accurately reset your roller inductor for quick band changing.

TrueActive™ Peak Reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter

New TrueActive™ peak reading SWR/ Wattmeter lets you read true peak or average power on all modes. Large, easy-to-read super-bright LED lighted Cross-Needle meter lets you read SWR and forward/reflected (3000/ 300 Watt ranges) power at a single glance. Use 9-V battery and/or 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. MFJ High Voltage Current Balun

High voltage current balun lets you tune high and low impedance balanced lines without core saturation or voltage breakdown. It's constructed with two giant 21/2 inch toroid cores and wound with high voltage wire connected to

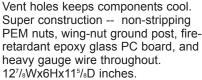
high-voltage glazed ceramic feedthrough insulators.

Super Antenna Switch

MFJ-989D's super heavy duty antenna switch is made of two individual ceramic wafers wired in parallel. Extra wide spaced, heavy duty contacts handle extreme voltages and currents. We've never burned one up! Select two coax antennas (directly or through tuner), balanced line/random wire, or built-in dummy load. A full-size 300 Watt non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load is built-in. It's handy for transmit-

ter tuning, testing/repairing rigs, setting power level, adjusting mic gain & more.

Roomy cabinet helps maintain components' high Q.



The MFJ-989D has a nearly indestructable multi-color Lexan front panel. Its detailed logging scales and legends will be legible for a lifetime of DXing

Wide Range T-Network

The MFJ-989D uses the time-tested wide range T-Matching Network. It gives you the widest matching range and is the easiest to use of all matching networks. With MFJ's new high value 500 pF air variable capacitors and new low loss roller inductor, it easily handles high power efficiently.

MFJ KW *Differential-T*™ Antenna Tuner



MFJ's innovative Differential-T™ tuner has a differential capacitor that makes tuning easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Broadband design ends constant retuning. MFJ-986 is a rugged roller inductor antenna tuner that handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1500 Watts PEP SSB output). Tunes 1.8-30 MHz continuously, including MARS/WARC. **MFJ's** exclusive $AirCore^{TM}$ Roller

MFJ-986 Ship Code E

Inductor gives \$44995 absolute minimum tapped inductors just can't do. 3-

digit turns counter plus a spinner knob gives precise inductance control.

6-position antenna switch lets you select two coax lines and/or random wires (direct or through tuner), balanced line and external dummy load.

MFJ's TrueCurrentBalun™ for balanced lines minimizes feedline radiation that causes field pattern distortion, TVI and RF in your shack. Ceramic feedthroughs for balanced lines withstand high voltages and temperatures.

Replacing two variable capacitors with a single differential capacitor gives wide range T-network tuning with just two controls -- a capacitor and inductor.

Simple 2-knob tuning makes it easier than ever. Get minimum SWR at only one setting and a broadband response that ends constant retuning. 103/4x41/2x15 inches. Wide-spaced tuning capacitor plates let you run high power without arcing or overheating.

New TrueActive[™] peak reading SWR/ Wattmeter lets you read true peak or average power on all modes. Large, easy-to-read super-bright LED Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter lets you read SWR and forward/reflected (2000/200W ranges) power at a single glance. Use 9V battery and/or 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Lamp on/off switch.

MFJ... The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Compact Tuner for Amplifiers

MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor, Compact Size, Lexan scratch-proof front panel . . .



MFJ-962D

Why settle for a mere 300 Watt antenna \$399⁹⁵ tuner when a few extra Ship Code C

dollars lets you add *real* power when you're ready? The MFJ-962D lets you use your barefoot rig now, then when you're ready.

When you're ready . . . you can add a powerhouse linear amplifier at no additional cost.

MFJ-962D handles 1500 Watts PEP SSB amplifier input power (800 Watts

SWR/Watts LED Meter

PEP SSB amplifier output power). Perfect for Ameritron's best selling AL-811H or 600 Watt AL-811 amplifiers.

Features MFJ's AirCore™ Roller Inductor, new aluminum-skirted knob set including a weighted deluxe spinner knob, compact size (103/4x4x107/8 inches) and scratch-proof nearly indestructiblé multi-colored Lexan front panel.

Two transmitting tuning capacitors and MFJ's exclusive *AirCore*™ roller inductor gives precise control to get

. . . handles Ameritron AL-811H!

your SWR down to an absolute minimum. Get extremely wide matching range from 1.8 to 30 MHz continuously, including MARS/WARC bands.

MFJ's AirCore™ roller inductor has

an air core that can't burn up. You get ultra high-Q, low loss and MFJ's exclusive *Self-Resonance Killer*™ that eliminates damaging self-resonances.

MFJ-962D now has the True-Active™ peak-reading SWR/Watts LED Meter! Lets you read true peak or average power on all modes. A super-bright LED lighted peak and average reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter makes tuning quick and easy.

One glance reads SWR, forward and reflected power in two power ranges. Meter LED uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

A 6-position *ceramic* antenna switch lets you select 2 coax lines (direct or through tuner), random wire and balanced lines.

You get a heavy duty MFJ

TrueCurrentBalun™ for balanced lines. High-voltage ceramic feedthru insulators let you operate high power into balanced feedlines.

Roller Inductor Tuner MFJ 300W

World's only 300 Watt AirCore™ Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner gives you absolute minimum SWR . . . Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters . . .



MFJ-969 Ship Code C



MFJ-969 gives you MFJ's superb AirCore™ Roller Inductor and full 6 Meters through 160 Meters coverage!

You get everything you've ever wanted including . . . 300 Watts PEP SSB full featured antenna tuner, widest matching range, full-size lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter reads true peak forward power, QRM-Free PreTune™, 8 position antenna switch, built-in 50 Ohm dummy load, heavy duty 4:1 balun -- all in a tough, attractive cabinet. MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warranty.

MFJ-969's AirCore™ Roller

Inductor, gear-driven turns counter and spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for minimum SWR.

MFJ's exclusive AirCore™ Roller Inductor has an air core that can't burn up! You get ultra high-Q, the lowest loss, highest efficiency and highest power handling of any roller inductor in ham radio.

MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance

Killer™ keeps potentially damaging selfresonances away from your frequency. **Huge** self-cleaning wiping contact

gives excellent low-resistance connection without contact arcing or burning.

Solid 1/4 inch brass shaft, self-align bearings -- smooth non-binding operation. The MFJ-969 covers all frequencies from 160 Meters thru 6 Meters, including the "magic band" -- the widest matching range of any full featured antenna tuner.

Match any antenna

Match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, SWL receiving antennas -- nearly any antenna.

Use coax cable, random wire or balanced lines. Has heavy duty 4:1 balun.

True Peak Reading Cross-Needle Meter

MFJ's new ActivePeak Reading Circuit™ accurately reads true peak forward power -- an MFJ exclusive.

MFJ's lighted Cross-Needle SWR/

Wattmeter reads SWR, true peak forward and average reflected power simultaneously on 300/30 Watt ranges.

Lamp has on/off switch and uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. ActivePeakReading Circuit™ can also use a 9 volt battery.

8-positions let you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load for use through MFJ-969 or direct to your rig.

MFJ's QRM-Free PreTune™ lets

you pre-tune MFJ-969 off-the-air into a built-in dummy load -- No QRM. Pretuning into a dummy load makes tuning your actual antenna quick and easy!

MFJ-969 has a full size non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load. You'll find it handy for tuning, testing, repairing rigs, setting power level, adjusting gain, etc.

The tough aluminum case has a

scratch-proof multi-colored Lexan front panel. 31/2Hx101/2Dx91/2W inches.

4 Foot Ground Rod

Durable 4-foot copper bonded steel earth \$19⁹⁵ ground rod is a tough /8" diameter that lasts. Ship Code B Pointed end makes it easy to drive into ground. Tie your equipment to a single earth ground to help bleed off static and RFI and prevent RF hot spots. Use several to form a good RF ground for random, long wire and vertical antennas.

Ham Radio's Most Popular 300 Watt Tuner

More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world!



More hams use MFJ-949E antenna tuners than any other antenna tuner in the world!

Why? Because the world's leading tuner has earned a worldwide reputation for matching just about anything. Full 1.8-30 MHz Operation

Custom designed inductor switch, 1000 volt tuning capacitors, Teflon insulating washers and proper L/C ratio gives you arc-free no worries operation with up to 300 Watts 1.8 to 30 MHz.

Tunes any antenna

Tunes out SWR on dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobiles . . . nearly anything! Use coax, random wire or balanced

MFJ-949E lines. Heavy duty 4:1 \$249⁹⁵ balun.

Ship Code B

Custom inductor

The inductor switch is the most likely component to burn up in any antenna tuner. MFJ's inductor switch in the MFJ-949E was custom designed to withstand the extremely high RF voltages and currents that are developed in your tuner. Our switch is built tough and built-to-last!

8-Position Antenna switch

lets you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load through your MFJ-949E or direct to your transceiver.

ig Lighted Cross-Needle Meter

MFJ's full-size 3-inch lighted crossneedle Meter lets you easily read SWR, true peak forward and average reflected power simultaneously on 300 Watt or 30 Watt ranges. Lamp has on/off switch. Requires 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$19.95. QRM-Free PreTune

MFJ's QRM-Free PreTune™ lets you pre-tune your MFJ-949E *off-the-air* into its built-in dummy load! Makes tuning your actual antenna faster and easier and helps you make friends in the amateur radio community by being nice.

Plus Much More!

Full size built-in non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load, scratch-proof Lexan multi-colored front panel, superior cabinet and construction and more! Measures a sleek and compact 105/8x31/2x7 inches.

Successful, time-proven, exceptional tuning . . . more! MFJ-948 Tuner

MFJ-948, **\$219.95**. Has all the features of the MFJ-949E except

for a built-in dummy load.

Coax Patch Cables re-made



- Weather resistant
- 50-Ohm coax patch cables
- Pre-soldered PL-259 connectors.
- Select length and choose from RG-58, RG-8X or RG-213 type.
- Made in U.S.A.

N-models are terminated with the N-type connectors.



MFJ-5803BJ \$34⁹⁵ RG-58 Balun Jumper 3 feet with PL-259 connectors.

length	RG-58	Price	RG-8X	Price	RG-213 (H)	Price
3 ft.	MFJ-5803	15.95	MFJ-5803X	19.95	MFJ-5803H	\$27.95
					MFJ-5803NH	24.95
6 ft.	MFJ-5806	19.95	MFJ-5806X	19.95	MFJ-5806H	26.95
					MFJ-5806NH	29.95
9 ft.	MFJ-5809	21.95	MFJ-5809X	21.95	MFJ-5809H	34.95
12 ft.	MFJ-5812	24.95	MFJ-5812X	34.95	MFJ-5812H	31.95
18 ft.	MFJ-5818	26.95	MFJ-5818X	29.95	MFJ-5818H	49.95
25 ft.	MFJ-5825	34.95	MFJ-5825X	44.95	MFJ-5825H	64.95
50 ft.	MFJ-5850	44.95	MFJ-5850X	49.95	MFJ-5850H	84.95
100 ft.	MFJ-58100	64.95	MFJ-58100X	74.95	MFJ-58100H	149.95
50 ft.	MFJ-5850E	34.95	RG-58, 50 ft.	open er	nd, PL-259 on o	ne end.

Antenna Tuner/Artificial Ground



MFJ-934 \$289⁹⁵ Ship Code B

MFJ-934 is unique because it has a built-in artificial ground. A ground matching knob lets you switch in inductance to bring an attached wire to a low impedance current point to form an artificial ground. A push button lets you use the Cross-Needle Meter to monitor for maximum ground current. With an artificial ground to work against, you'll be surprised to see how well a random wire can work.

You get a 300 Watt full featured antenna tuner that covers 1.8-30 MHz. Lighted CrossNeedle meter reads SWR/Forward/ Reflected power at-aglance. 4:1 balun for balanced lines. Features efficient airwound inductor, high current/voltage 12-position inductor switch and two 1000 volt air-variable capacitors. Tunes all antennas and feedlines including random wire, coax and balanced lines. 105/8Wx31/2Hx8D inches.

MFJ Artificial RF Ground

MFJ-931 \$149⁹⁵ Ship Code B

Create an artificial ground with



this MFJ-931! It effectively places your rig near actual earth ground potential even if your rig is on the second floor or higher with no earth ground possible! It electrically places a far away RF ground at your rig

How's your RF ground? Do you have RF "hot spots" that "bite" you when you transmit? Do you have RF feedback that causes your rig to quit working on some bands? Do you have TVI/RFI that makes your neighbors hard to live with? Do you get weak sig-nal reports because of extreme ground losses or radiation pattern distortion?

These problems could be caused by poor RF grounding, especially if your rig is on a second floor with no ground at all. Even if you have a good ground, a long connection wire can ruin its effectiveness by isolating true RF ground from your rig. Continued right...

Coax Cutter/Stripper tools MFJ-7402, \$39.95. 9". Cuts cable without crushing it. Aluminum up to 4/0 gauge, copper up to 2/0 gauge stranded. Carbon steel, hardened blade oxide finish.

MFJ-7404, \$34.95. 2-Blades Coaxial Cable Stripper makes it easy to strip coax perfectly every time. Strips outer jacket and inside insulation at same time. Adjustable blades. For RG8, RG11, RG213 cable.

Continued . . . MFJ-931 creates an artificial ground! It resonates a random length of wire thrown along the floor and produces a tuned counterpoise. This artificial ground effectively places your rig near actual earth ground potential with no earth ground possible. Reduces the electrical length of the ground connection wire to virtually zero by tuning out its reactance. MFJ-931 connects between your rig and a random length of wire or a connecting ground wire. It's tuned for maximum ground current using the built-in RF ammeter. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 7¹/₂Wx3¹/₂H x7D in. RF tight aluminum cabinet.

The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Compact Mobile HF Antenna Tuner

Covers HF and 6 Meters, Handles 300 watts, Has Antenna Bypass Switch

MFJ-945E mobile antenna tuner covers 6 Meters and HF (1.8- 60 MHz) handles 300 PEP waits, and tunes coaxial cable-fed antennas, plus random wires.

Don't leave home without this mobile tuner, and have a better trip as it extends antenna bandwidth and eliminates the need to stop, go outside, and readjust your mobile antenna.

The frustratingly narrow bandwidth of mobile antennas can be greatly broadened with this tuner.

Of course, this diminutive tuner can be used to tune coax-fed home station antennas of all kinds, too, as well as random wires.

The cross needle meter shows SWR, forward, and reflected power --



at a glance. It reads forward/reflected power in 300/60 and 30/6 watt ranges

Ship Code B The ON/ ŎFF lamp switch is handy for changing light conditions in your vehicle; the meter lamp is 12 VDC powered with optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

Large, conveniently-placed controls make tuning fast and easy.

The bypass switch lets you bypass

the tuner (connecting your antenna and transmitter directly) while still using its SWR/wattmeter.

The back panel has SO-239 coaxial connectors for your transmitter and antenna feedline and a wing nut post for your ground.

For at-home use with a random wire a standard banana plug fits neatly into the antenna jack

An efficient airwound inductor gives you lower losses for more watts output.

The small, 8Wx2Hx6D inch black aluminum cabinet takes up little space.

A mobile mounting bracket, MFJ-20, is \$12.95. Add \$2.00 shipping for the bracket if ordered separately.

The meter lamp may be powered by an

Has MFJ's One Year No Matter What™ limited warranty.

Portable Tuner for QRP to Full-bore Transceiver

MFJ-971 is a tiny, inexpensive portable 200 watt PEP antenna tuner that's a perfect match for today's compact HF transceivers while offering features especially made designed for the QRP operator.

Covering 1.8 to 30 MHz, this T match tuner matches coax-fed antennas, balanced feedlines, and random wires. Built-in 4:1 toroid balun for balanced lines.

From the factory, the MFJ-971 offers forward power readings of 30 watts maximum or 300 watts, on its cross needle meter. You can monitor forward power, reflected power, and SWR simultaneously.

For dedicated QRP operation, swapping of a jumper plug internally converts the maximum forward reading on the meter to 6 watts. Great for use with MFJ's 90/94 series of CW and SSB individual band transceivers.

external 12 VDC source if you desire (MFJ-MFJ PORTABLE TUNER 1312D, \$29.95). MFJ-971, while an all-around low-power tuner, is especially suited for MFJ trans-

MFI-945E

ceivers and power packs. It matches them in size and styling and special brackets

allow connecting the units together physically into an attractive and compact package. **Optional**

\$4 7995 bracket set, p/n: 17-9020-1 is \$9.95. As in all good antenna tuners, three controls give flexibility in matching: Inductance (12 positions), Transmitter, and Antenna. Once you find the proper setting, just record it for future "instant band changing."

SO-239 connectors. Binding posts for balanced line; random wire binding post; ground post; 12 VDC input jack for meter lamp; and low/high power range switch on back panel. Measures a tiny 6X6X2.5 inches.

MFJ 300-Watt Super Value Versa **Tuner Covers 160-10 Meters**

It's not just a tuner, it's an 8-position antenna switch.

The photo tells the story: select two coaxial-fed antennas, a balanced line (4:1 toroid balun included) or random wire or an external dummy load, and for each you can select "direct" (bypassing the tuner) or "tuned.

This tuner is rated at 300 watts and can match dipoles, vees, random wires, and balanced and coax feedlines, from 1.8 to 30 MHz. You get a lighted cross

needle SWR/ MFJ-941E 199⁹⁵ wattmeter with on/off switch Ship Code B (lamp uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95).

Meter shows SWR, and forward and reflected power in 300/60 and 30/6 watt ranges selected at the front panel. An efficient 12 position airwound inductor gives low losses for more power

out. Uses 1000V capacitors. Aluminum cabinet has a durable scratch-proof multi-color Lexan front. 105/8Wx27/8Hx7D inches.



K Antenna Tuner *Kit* Ever wish to build MFJ-941EK

Our Smallest VERSA TUNER

MFJ-901B \$1**49**95 Ship Code B

and most affordable 200 Watt PEP VERSA TUNER. Match dipoles, vees, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines continuously from 1.8-30 MHz. A 4:1 balun for balanced lines is built into this MFJ-901B tuner. Three adjustment controls for maximum matching capability.

HF Random Wire Tuner

\$MFJ-16010 **104**95 Ship Code A Operate all

bands 1.8-30 transceiver -- using a single random wire and MFJ's Random Wire Tuner. Small enough to carry in your hip pocket. Handles 200 watts output. Matches high or low impedance loads by interchanging input and output, so it uses SO-239 connectors for both. 31/2Wx21/4Hx51/4D inches

995 your own? But then you realize the time and effort to put one together and find out it is just not worth it. MFJ has now made it fun and economical to build and test your very own MFJ antenna tuner. You get the popular MFJ-941E, all of its guts totally apart so you can build it yourself. The finished kit features

1.8-30 MHz coverage, 300 Watts power handling, 1.5 inch Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter, 1000 Volt capacitors, Lexan front panel decal, all aluminum chassis and cover. All knobs, hardware, components and switches are here to build your very own MFJ tuner!!! You don't have to punch a clock, but you don't get an MFJ paycheck either, just the joy and pride of building your own.

www.mfjenterprises.com *

Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

MFJ 2500 Watts Continuous CarrierTM Tuner

Silver plated Edge-Wound Roller Inductor . . . 1000/500 pF Variable Capacitors . . . Antenna Switch . . . 4-Core Balun . . . true Peak Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter . . . Dummy Load . . . Extremely Wide Matching Range . . . Patent Pending . . .

Get 2500 Watts continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most unbalanced antennas -- even on 160 Meters where even the best antenna tuners fail!

MFJ-9982 gives you every feature you'll ever want in a high power tuner -- wide matching range, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, 6-position antenna switch, 4-core balun, dummy load, true peak/average lighted SWR/Wattmeter, 6:1 reduction drive, 3-digit turns counter, extra large knobs and more!

New Technologies

The Heart and Soul of the MFJ-9982 is its roller inductor and variable capacitors. MFJ's high power, high-Q continuous current AirCore™ roller inductor is not ordinary! It's edge wound from thick .06" silver-plated solid copper strap. It can carry huge circulating RF currents and withstand extreme heat that'll burn up ordinary roller inductors.

Self-insulating construction reduces stray capacitance -- keeps self-resonant frequencies high and out-of-the-way Dual, silver-plated compression wheels give ultra low-resistance contacts. New fast-tune crank knob. High-current, high-capacitance 1000 pF and 500 pF air variable capacitors have low minimum capacitance and are self-insulating.

These newly developed capacitors and MFJ's patent-pending innovation gives you very high efficiency on 160/80 Meters and extremely wide matching range on 10/12/15 Meters at

MFJ-9982 \$819⁹⁵ Ship Code F

2500 Watts -- a feat only MFJ

has achieved. Hi-Voltage/ Current Antenna Switch

The antenna switch is completely isolated to handle highvoltage high

impedance antennas. High-current, low impedance antennas are handled by parallel sets of high-current contacts of two ceramic switches.

New 4-Core Balun
Powerful balun -- Four 21/2 inch cores, 12-gauge *Teflon*™ wire. Run balanced lines at full 2500 Watts SSB/CW continuous, 24/7.

Balanced Line Feed-Thru Insulator Allows massive antenna currents to flow directly to the antenna capacitor without passing to lossy screws/ bolts.

TrueActive™ Peak Reading Circuit

TrueActive™ circuit reads true peak

or average power on all modes. Super-bright LED lighted *Cross-Needle* meter reads SWR/forward/reflected power. 500 Watt Dummy Load

1500-Watt air-cooled non-inductive 50 Ohm resistor. 100W/10 minutes,





1.5kW for 10 seconds.

Roomy cabinet maintains high Q. Vent holes. Heavy gauge, .08 inch aluminum braced chassis. Non-stripping PEM nuts, heavy 10-gauge or copper strap wiring throughout. Robust 13³/₄Wx7Dx16¹/₄D inches. 15 pounds.

MFJ 1500 Watt Fully Balanced Antenna Tuner

Fully balanced MFJ-976 handles 1500 Watts legal limit . . . Extra-wide 12-2000 Ohms matching range . . . continuous 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands . . . Four separate 500 pF in two gangs gives you a total of 2000 pF capacitance . . . Heavy duty 1:1 current balun . . . more!



MFJ-976 is a 1500Watt full Legal Limit fully balanced antenna tuner.

You get superb current balance, very wide matching range (12-2000 Ohms) and continuous 1.8-30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands. Handles full 1500 Watts SSB and CW.

You can tune any balanced lines including 600 Ohm open wire line, 450/

300 Ohm ladder MFJ-976 \$599⁹⁵ lines, 300/72 Ohm twin lead, Ship Code E

(shielded or unshielded). Also tune random wires/coax fed antennas

MFJ's fully balanced extremely wide-range T-network gives simple, fast, three knob tuning. No complicated switching between high and low impedance and switching in capacitance of L-networks.

Four separate 500 pF in two gangs gives you a total of 2000 pF for highly efficient low loss operation on 160 Meters.

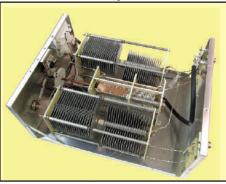
Get excellent 10 Meter performance because of MFJ's low minimum capacitance and exclusive *Self-Resonance Killer*™ high-Q *AirCore*™ roller inductor with silver plated contacts

Heavy duty 1:1 current balun gives superb balance, stays cool at 1.5kW. True active peak reading lighted

Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read SWR, true peak or average forward and reflected power all at a glance on 300/ 3000 Watt ranges

Super-bright LED meter light. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Robust all metal cabinet is 12Wx6Hx153/4D inches.

An inside view of the MFJ-976



MFJ... The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories

MFJ Balanced Line Antenna Tuners

Superb balance . . . Extremely wide matching range . . . Covers 1.8-54 MHz . . . Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter . . . Handles 300 Watts . . . Compact size . . .

MFJ-974HB is a fully balanced true balanced line antenna tuner. It gives you superb current balance throughout its very wide matching range.

MFJ-974HB 319⁹⁵ Ship Code C

Johnson Matchbox

For decades, the Johnson Matchbox has been the standard of comparison for balanced line tuners. But, it had a severely limited matching range and covered only 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 Meters. MFJ-974HB is its successor. It meets today's needs and even surpasses the Johnson Matchbox' outstanding matching performance.

Everything You Need
MFJ-974HB gives excellent current balance, very wide matching range (12-2000 Ohms) and covers 1.8-54 MHz continuously including WARC bands, 160 Meters, 6 and new 60-Meters. 300 Watts SSB PEP and 150 Watts CW.

Tuning is fast and easy - - just 3 controls. Adjust for highly efficient broadband low-Q operation or use higher Q when you see extreme loads.

A large 3-inch lighted Cross-Needle



SWR/Wattmeter lets you read SWR, peak or average forward and reflected power all at once on 300/30W ranges.

A ground post is provided to ground one output terminal so you can also tune random wires and coax fed antennas. 7½Wx6Hx8D" fits anywhere.

Tunes any Balanced Line

The MFJ-974HB tunes any balanced lines including 600 Ohm open wire line, 450/300 Ohm ladder lines, 300/72 Ohm twin lead - - shielded or unshielded.

Superb current balance minimizes feedline radiation that can cause troublesome TVI and RFI, painful RF bites, mysterious RF feedback problems and radiation pattern distortion.

xcellent Balance, Design MFJ-974HB is a fully balanced wide range T-Network using four

gear driven 1000-Volt air variable capacitors and high-Q air wound tapped inductor for 80-10M and separate inductors for 6/160 Meters. The tuning components are mounted symmetrically to insure electrical balance.

1:1 current balun is placed on the low impedance 50 input side to convert the balanced T-Network to unbalanced operation. Made of 50 ferrite beads on RG-303 Teflon™ coax to give exceptional and efficient isolation. It stays cool even at maximum power.

Balanced = Extremely Low Loss

Balanced lines give extremely low loss. Doublet, horizontal loop, vertical loop, quad, double extended Zepp, Lazy H, W8JK antennas all give efficient operation when fed with balanced lines.

6-80 Meter Balanced Line Tuner MFJ-974B, \$299.95. Similar to MFJ-974HB but for 6-80 Meters only.

MFJ Small, high efficiency $oldsymbol{Loop}$ $oldsymbol{Tuners}^{ exttt{ iny TM}}$

Turns any coax or wire loop into a small, high efficiency multi-band transmitting loop antenna



Drape a wire around a bookcase or window and attach both ends to this new MFJ Small Loop *Tuner*™. Or run a length of coax to each SO-239 connector for an even faster loop!

It instantly turns into a small, high efficiency multi-band

transmitting loop antenna.

You can operate 5.3 to 30 MHz with a full 150 Watts No ground, radials or

counterpoises needed.

New beefier tuning capacitor of 313 pF, low loss butterfly loop tuning capacitor with no rotating contacts.

The excellent performance of a high-

efficiency small loop antenna is legendary and well proven by users all over the world. You'll radiate a low angle DX signal that literally rivals full size dipoles and work incredible DX!

It's a very quiet receiving antenna --

you'll hardly notice static crashes. Its high-Q reduces QRM, overloading, harmonics. It's perfect for apartments antenna restricted areas and portable operation -- it really gets out!

A 13' wire formed into a loop oper-

ates 30-20 Meters (4' for 17-10M; 7' for 20-15M; 28' for 60-40M). Tune any shape loop -- circle, square, rectangle, etc. A 1/4 wavelength wire shaped as a circle is most efficient.

A given wire length covers about 1.5 to 1 frequency range (i.e. 7-10/18-28 MHz, etc.). Exact frequency coverage depends on wire length, loop shape, surroundings and height above ground.

Easy-Carry handle. Mount for PVC Cross on cover. Tripod mounting adapter. Take it portable or use it as your home station antenna!

A. MFJ-936C, \$379.95.

Home/portable stations. Relative RF antenna current meter with sensitivity, 30/300W selectable range, Cross-Needle SWR/Watt-meter. Carry handle for portable, tripod mount adapter. 91/4Wx51/2Hx91/2D".

B. MFJ-935C, \$289.95.

Portable/home stations. Smaller. lighter. Relative RF current meter with sensitivity control. 61/4Wx51/2Hx91/2D inches.

C. MFJ-933C, \$269.95. Same as MFJ-935B less RF current meter. 61/4Wx51/2Hx91/2D inches.

Wire Loops and Mounts

MFJ-57B, \$39.95.

PVC Cross for mounting loop on cover, 20-15M insulated 10-gauge flexible loop, resistance lugs.

MFJ-58B, \$59.95. Has MFJ-57B above, plus 60-40 M, 20-15 M, 17-10 M loops; wire clips. **Butterfly Tuning Capacitors**

The heart of MFJ Loop Tuners is extremely low loss butterfly tuning capacitors with no rotating contacts. Each handles 1500 Volts RMS and has a 1/4"dia. by 21/2" shaft.

A. MFJ-19, \$99.95. 12 to 67 pF. 6Dx3Wx3½H inches. B. MFJ-23, \$139.95. 18 to 136 pF. 10Dx3Wx3½H inches. B.



Pocket ™ Loop Antenna MFJ-9232, \$79.95. QRPocket™ Loop Antenna makes portable operation truly portable and fun! No ground needed! High-efficiency loop covers 40-10M with

included flexible wire loop. 25 Watts. BNC Connector for transmitter, wing nut posts for loop wires. Durable, plastic cabinet 21/4Wx4Hx21/4D inches.

MFJ-9234, \$84.95. Right. Like MFJ-9232 but connects directly to your favorite QRP rig with built-in PL-259-to-PL-259.

MFJ tiny Travel Tuners

MFJ brings you the world's smallest full power 150 Watt 80- \$ ₽ 6 Meter Antenna Tuner. Extra wide matching range lets you tune nearly any antenna.

It's no toy, its got guts! Built with real air variable capacitors (600 Volt, 322 pF) and three stacked powder iron toroids to handle real power -- not just QRP. Bypass switch lets you bypass tuner when you don't need it.

You can use nearly any transceiver at full power with nearly any coax fed or random wire antenna for portable, home or mobile operation. It's perfect for compact rigs like Icom IC-706MKIIG, Yaesu FT-100D, Kenwood TS-50, QRP rigs and others with a built-in SWR meter.

Operate anywhere, anytime with a quick easy set-up! Tune out SWR on your mobile whip from inside your car. Operate in your apartment with a wall-

6-Meter Antenna Tuners MFJ-906, \$149.95.

Low SWR with most any 6-Meter coax fed antenna. Get more power out of your transceiver and

into your antenna for more DX. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter shows SWR, forward, reflected power, 300/60, 30/6 Watt ranges. MFJ-1312D, \$17.95 for meter lamp. Built-in bypass, handles 100 Watts FM, 200W SSB PEP. Works with solid state and tube rigs, 50-60 MHz. 8Wx21/2Hx3D inches.

MFJ-903, \$99.95. Like MFJ-906. Less meter/bypass. 5Wx21/2Hx3D".

RF Bypass Switches



MFJ-1705 \$3995 300 Watts Ship Code A



\$**54**⁹⁵ 1500 Watts Ship Code A Connect your antenna and

transceiver to this MFJ RF Bypass Switch and you can switch in or bypass your antenna tuner, linear amplifier, preamp, wattmeter or other device -- switch in and bypass any coax fed device with PL-259 UHF connectors. DC to 60 MHz. SO-239 connectors. 50-75 Ohms. 300W and 1500 Watt models. 3Wx1¹/₂Hx2¹/₂D inches.

values of switchable capaci-

31/2Wx3Hx11/4D inches

tance 30 pF-2000 pF. Handles

Mobile Ant. C-Matcher MFJ-910 **Matches** \$59⁹⁵ HF



antennas 10

through 80 Meters. Select five C (capacitance) at values of capacitance 120-470 pF to add at antenna feed point to ground to form L-network with antenna. Gives you more power out. Handles 300 Watts. SO-239 connectors. Tiny 31/2Wx3Hx11/4D inches.

to-wall antenna or a motel room with

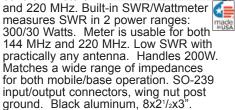
a wire dropped from a window or from a mountain with a wire over a tree limb.

It's perfect for DXpeditions or field day -- packs up quickly and takes up little space. Helps you be prepared for emergencies -- this tuner and a wire antenna can be packed and set-up just about anywhere.

MFJ-902B is so small and handy, you'll rely on it wherever you go -- easy to pack away in your briefcase, suitcase, backpack, glove compartment or desk drawer. Tiny enough to slide in your hip pocket! 41/2Wx21/4Hx23/4D in.

144/220 or 440 MHz Tuner

MFJ-921, **\$139.95.** Dual Band VHF tuner covers 2 Meters



MFJ-924, \$139.95. Like MFJ-921, covers 440 MHz band only.

Variable RF Transformer



\$7495

Ship Code A

\$9495 Ship Code A

Multi-tap Variable RF Transformer matches low

impedance (2-50 Ohms) of mobile antennas (ham sticks, screwdrivers, etc.) to 50 Ohm transceiver. 11 impedance ratios. Use in reverse to transform high impedances to 50 Ohms. Handles 1000 Watts. 1.8 to 30 MHz. SO-239s.



MFJ Tiny Tuner with 4:1 Balun MFJ-902H, \$169.95. Similar to MFJ-902 but has a 4:1 balun with binding posts

for tuning balanced line antennas. 53/4Wx21/4Hx2 3/4D inches.

Tiny Tuner with Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter and 4:1 balun

MFJ-904H, \$199.95. Like MFJ-902 but



has a large 1.5 inch Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter and 4:1 balun for tuning balanced lines. 71/4Hx21/4Hx23/4D in.

MFJ-904, \$169.95. Like MFJ-904H. Has Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, but no balun. 71/4Hx21/4Hx23/4D inches.

Dual Band 144/440 Tuner

MFJ-923, \$269.95. Covers the complete **₫**= 144 MHz



and 440 MHz frequency ranges. Built-in Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter measures SWR, forward and reflected power in two ranges: 300/30 Watts. Meter is usable for both bands. Handles 200 Watts. Matches a wide range of impedances for both mobile and base operation. Single input/output SO-239s. Wing nut post ground, black aluminum cabinet, compact at 91/2Wx41/2Hx25/8D".

Mobile Antenna L-Matcher



\$7495 Ship Code A

Matches HF mobile antennas (ham sticks. screwdrivers, etc.) 10-80 Meters by adding L (induc-

tance) at the antenna feedpoint to ground to form L-network with antenna. 11 values of switchable inductance, .2 uH-12 uH. Handles 200 Watts. SO-239 connectors. Compact 4Wx33/4Hx13/4D".

Mobile AntennaMatcher



drivers, etc.) 10-80 Meters by adding the antenna feedpoint to ground to form an L-network with your antenna. 11

AutoTuner Extender™ \$119⁹⁵

Ship Code A

Does your rig's auto-

matic tuner have limited matching range? MFJ-914 transforms your antenna impedance by as much as 10 times! Puts nearly any antenna into the range of your automatic or manual tuner. Covers 160-10 Meters, handles 300 Watts, has bypass position. 600 Watts. SO-239 connectors. Measures a compact 6Wx4Hx2¹/₂D inches.

RF Sampling Module



sampler

allows you to safely and mad accurately monitor output sig-

nals from transmitters and other high-power RF generators. Sampled output port is DC isolated from the RF source, attenuated by -50 dB and fed to a 50 Ohm BNC output. Handles 600 Watts. SO-239s for input/output.



MFJ-259D 280 KHz-230 MHz plus 2200 Meters! Reads complex impedance . . . Super easy-to-use

Reads SWR... Complex RF Impedance: Resistance (R) and Reactance (X) or Magnitude (Z) and Phase (degrees) . . . Coax cable loss (dB) . . . Coax cable length and Distance to fault . . . Return Loss ... Reflection Coefficient ... Inductance ... Capacitance ... Battery Voltage. LCD digital readout . .. covers 530 KHz-230 MHz ... frequency counter ... side-by-side meters ... Ni-Cad/Ni-MH charger circuit . . . battery saver . . . low battery warning . . . smooth reduction drive tuning . . . more!

MFJ-259D \$349⁹⁵ Ship Code B made MFJ HF/VHF SWR ANALYZER MODEL MFJ-259D SWR IMPEDANCE FREQUENCY MHz 66.6-112.5 27.8-66.6 . 10.9-27.8 2.10-4.70 4.70-10.9a

MFJ-259D -- World's most popular Antenna Analyzer just got better! Now covers super wide range -- 280 KHz-230 MHz and 2200 Meter band! Super easy to use!

Set the bandswitch and tune -- just like your transceiver. SWR, Complex antenna Impedance and frequency are all instantly displayed simultaneously!

Gives you complete picture

of your antenna Read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency all at once. Read Complex Impedance as series resistance and reactance (R+jX) or as magnitude (Z) and phase

Tunable Analyzer Filter

MFJ-731 Exclusive MFJ \$13495 tunable RF filter Ship Code A allows accurate SWR and impedance measurements

1.8-30 MHz in presence of strong RF fields. Has virtually no effect on measurements by analyzer. Works with all analyzers.

(degrees). **Determine** velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to a short or open in feet. Measure inductance in uH and capacitance pF at actual operating frequencies.

All-in-one ham radio test set

Includes frequency counter, RF Generator, SWR Analyzer™, RF Resistance and React-ance Analyzer, Coax Analyzer, Capacitance/Inductance Meter... and more!

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information.

Here's what you can do . .

Find your antenna's true resonant frequency. Trim dipoles, verticals for lowest SWR at your favorite frequency.

Adjust your Yagi, quad, loop and other antennas, change antenna spacing and height. Watch SWR, resistance and reactance change instantly. You'll know exactly what to do by simply watching the displays.

Perfectly tune critical HF mobile antennas in seconds for super DX without subjecting your rig to high SWR.

Measure your antenna's 2:1 SWR bandwidth and analyze multiband performance! Check SWR outside ham bands without transmitting and violating FCC rules. Adjust your antenna tuner for a perfect 1:1 without creating QRM.

Take the guesswork out of building and adjusting matching networks and baluns and antennas.

Accurately measure distance-toshort or open in failed coax. Measure coax length in feet, loss in dB, velocity factor and impedance.

Measure inductance, capacitance. Troubleshoot resonant frequency, Q of traps, stubs, transmission lines, RF chokes, tuned circuits and baluns.

Built-in Ni-MH/Ni-CD charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning and smooth reduction drive tuning.

Use 10 AA or Ni-MH batteries (not included) or 110-240 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Rugged, compact allaluminum contruction is a handheld size 4Wx63/4Hx2D inches.

MFJ Analyzer Dip Coils



1.8-230 MHz, depending on *Analyzer*™

SWR Analyzer Accessories MFJ-29D, \$49.95.

Tote your MFJ-259C anywhere with this genuine MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. Made of special foam-filled fabric, it

cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm. Clear protective window for display and cutouts for knobs and connectors. Authentic MFJ logo!

MFJ-29DAC, \$99.95. Carry pouch, dip coil adapters, MFJ power supply.

MFJ-99C, \$74.95. MFJ-1312D, 110/
220 VAC supply, 10 Ni-MH batteries.

MFJ-29DABC, \$139.95. Deluxe

Accessory Pack has 10 Ni-MH batteries, MFJ-1312D power supply, MFJ Carrying pouch, dip coils. Save \$7! MFJ-92AA10, \$49.95. 10-pack MFJ

NiMH AA rechargeable batteries. MFJ-5510C, \$24.95. 12 VDC cigarette lighter adapter -- use your SWR Analyzer on-the-road to make quick adjustments to HF/ VHF/UHF mobile antennas! 18 inch retracted curl cord, 60" full stretch. Easily fits in glove compartment.

Adapters for your MFJ-259C MFJ-7737, \$8.95. PL-259 to BNC Female Adapter.

MFJ-7727, \$9.95. PL-259

to SMA Female Adapter. MFJ-249C SWR Analyzer™

Save a few bucks! MFJ-MFJ-249D **249D** is \$329⁹⁵ like MFJ-Ship Code A 259D. but less analog meters. Reads ŠWR, true impedance magnitude and frequency on LCD module. Has nicd/nimh charging circuit, can use MFJ-

259D accessories.



Analyzer Current Balun

1:1 Current MFJ-917 balun lets you \$5495 use your MFJ Ship Code A Antenna Analyzers on balanced line antennas and other loads. 1.8-30 MHz. 2Wx3³/₄Hx1¹/₂D in. SO-239 for analyzer input.

MFJ-7702, \$7.95. PL-259 to PL-259 barrel connector.

17

www.mfjenterprises.com * Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

280 KHz-230 MHz **plus** 415-470 MHz and 2200 Meter band!!!

Covers 280 KHz-230 MHz and 415-470 MHz, and 2200 Meters... SWR... Complex RF Impedance: Resistance(R) and Reactance(X) or Magnitude(Z) and Phase(degrees) . . . Coax cable loss(dB) ... Coax cable length and Distance to fault ... Return Loss ... Reflection Coefficient ... Inductance . . . Capacit-ance . . . Battery Voltage. LCD digital readout . . . frequency counter . . . side-by-side meters . . . battery saver . . . low battery warning . . . smooth reduction drive . . .

MFJ-269D covers 280 KHz to 230 MHz plus the 2200 Meter band and 415 to 470 MHz -- an MFJ-269D exclusive! Includes all the features of MFJ-259D. the world's most popular SWR Analyzer plus much more!

Large easy-to-read 2-line LCD display and side-by-side meters clearly display your information. Built-in Ni-Cad/Ni-MH charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning, smooth reduction drive tuning,

signal source for testing/alignment. **Built-in** CoaxCalculator™ -- calculates coax line length in feet given coax length in electrical degrees and vice versa for any frequency, any velocity factor (great for building matching sections and phasing lines) -- an MFJ-269D exclusive!

12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8bit A/Ds -- an MFJ-269D exclusive!

Super easy to use! Set the bandswitch and tune the dial -- just like on your rig. 280 KHz to 230 MHz Range Features

MFJ-269D gives you a complete picture of your antenná. Read antenna SWR and Complex Imped-ance 530 KHz to 230 MHz. Built-in frequency counter.

Read Complex Impedance as series equivalent resistance and reactance (Rs+jXs) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees). **Also** reads parallel equivalent resistance and reactance (Rp+jXp) -- an MFJ-269D exclusive!

Determine velocity factor, coax loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short/open in feet, read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency simultaneously at a single glance. Also reads match efficiency. Also read inductance in uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies. Measure SWR and loss of coax with any characteristic impedance, 10 to over 600 Ohms, including 50, 51, 52, 53, 73, 75, 93, 95, 300, 450 Ohms -an MFJ-269D exclusive!

415 to 470 MHz Range features
Just plug in your UHF antenna coax, set the frequency and read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient simultaneously. You can read coax cable loss in dB and match efficiency. You can adjust UHF

\$44995

dipoles, verticals, yagis, quads and other antennas and determine their SWR, resonant frequency and bandwidth. You can test and tune stubs and coax lines. You can manually determine velocity factor and impedances of transmission lines. Adjust and test RF matching networks and RF amplifiers without applying power. Easy-to-read LCD logarithmic SWR bargraph/meter for quick tuning. Take it anywhere

Fully portable, take it on remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions. N connector. Free N-to-SO-239 adaptor. Use 10 AA Ni-MH or Ni-Cd or alkalines (not included -- alkalines cannot be charged internally) or 110-240 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 4Wx2Dx63/4H in.

MFJ-269D*PRO™ Analyzei* MFJ-269DPro, \$519.95. Like MFJ-269D, but has its UHF range coverage 430 to 520 MHz and an extended commercialstyle cabinet for lab work (helps protect knobs and connectors from damage.

MFJ-269D SWR Analyzer Accessories MFJ-39D, \$49.95. Tote

our MFJ-269D anywhere with this genuine MFJ custom carrying case. Back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. A special foam-filled fabric cushions blows, deflects

scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm. Wear it around your waist, over your shoulder, or clip it onto the tower while you work -- the fullyadjustable webbed-fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends. Has clear protective window for frequency display and cutouts for knobs/connectors -- use your MFJ *Analyzer*™ inside the pouch.

MFJ-269D Accessory Pag MFJ-99C, \$74.95. MFJ-269D Power Pack. 10-Pack SuperCell™ Ni-MH batteries, and 10/220 VAC Power supply

MFJ-39DAC, \$99.95. MFJ-269D Accessory Pack. MFJ-39D custom Carry Pouch, MFJ-1312D power cube, and MFJ-66C dip meter adapter coils

MFJ-39DABC, \$139.95. Complete pack: pouch, batteries, coils, power cube. MFJ-92AA10, \$49.95. 10-Pack AA

rechargeable Ni-MH batteries.

MFJ-66C, \$59.95. Dip coil set 1.8-230

MHz. Turns MFJ-269C into a *dip meter*.

MFJ-5510C, \$24.95. 12 VDC

Cigarette lighter adapter cord for using your MFJ SWR Analyzers onthe-road. 18 inches of retracted curly cord, 60 inches fully stretched. MFJ-269 Adaptors for HT Antennas

MFJ-7730, \$8.95. (Left). N-Male to SMA Female Adapter.

MFJ-7731, \$9.95. (Right). N-Male to BNC Female Adapter.

'J *High Capacity* 3000mAh AA & 800mAh AAA Ni-MH *SuperCell*™ Batteries



MFJ-92AAA01 MFJ-92AA01, \$9.95 each. \$995_{each} Double AA Ni-MH, 3000 mAh MFJ SuperCells™ Ship Code A Triple AAA Ni-MH, 800 mAh MFJ SuperCells™

MFJ-92AAA04

MFJ's super high capacity Ni-MH AA and AAA

(4-Pack)

1995

act about the same price! No detrimental memory effect that plagues typical Ni-Cad batteries.

MFJ-92AA04

MFJ's super high capacity Ni-MH AA and AAA

batteries have twice the power of standard Nicads at about the same price! No detrimental memory effect that plagues typical Ni-Cad batteries.

MFJ-92AA10, \$49.95. 10-Pack of 3000 mAh MFJ Super-Cells™, perfect for your MFJ-259B and MFJ-269 Analyzers!
MFJ-92AAA04, \$19.95. 4-Pack of 800 mAh MFJ SuperCells™, for MFJ-225 graphical SWR Analyzer.

\$995_{each} Ship Code A MFJ-92AA10 (10-Pack) **\$49**95



The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ-225 HF/VHF Two-Port Graphic Antenna Analyzer

Take RF testing to the next level with the new MFJ-225! All the basic analyzer functions you've come to depend on plus a host of advanced features like built-in LCD graphics, two-port VNA measurement, PC-Interface using IG-miniVNA freeware, precise DDS frequency control, self-calibrating . . . easy-to-use!

Two Analyzers in One

MFJ-225 is a compact completely self-contained handheld analyzer. On the bench it becomes a fullfledged two-port (S21) desktop machine when teamed up with your PC. Using powerful IG-miniVNA freeware, you'll run detailed data analysis and then print out stunning color-graphic plots to document your work!

Seeing is Believing

Get a big picture every time with MFJ- 225's built-in back-lighted 3-inch LCD graphic display. Make fine circuit adjustments using full-screen easy-toview SWR bar graph, capture vivid swept displays for SWR, impedance return loss, phase angle, more! Operation is simple, you can adjust the center frequency, tuning step, and sweep width instantly while viewing your plot, literally shaping it before your eyes.

Continuous HF-VHF Covera

Tunes from 1.5 MHz to 179.9 MHz with rock-solid stability and *no gaps*. That's because the MFJ-225's VFO is a state-of-the-art programmable DDS (direct digital synthesis) generator with pin-point 1-kHz frequency resolution. DDS control means no mechanical band switches or tuning elements, just a reliable velvet-smooth optical encoder to glide across the spectrum.

Powerful Clean Signal Source

MFJ-225 DDS stimulus generator also gives you a leveled -5 dBm signal source for driving mixers, low-power amplifiers, filters, networks, diplexers, and antennas on the test range. And, your test signal is always clean, with over -50 dBc of harmonic and spur suppression. That's better than many precision lab generators costing thousands of dollars! Connect an external step attenuator, and it becomes a highquality sigpeaking and preamplifiers.

MFJ-225 nal genera- \$42995 sensitive receivers

> Information **Powerhouse**

MFJ-225 simultaneously compiles and displays all important parameters on a single screen. Work faster and smarter

without scrolling through menus or making conversions to get your data.

What the MFJ-225 Measures:

SWR (1:1 to 9.9:1)

- Complex Impedance (R+jX)
- Impedance Magnitude (Z
- Return Loss (RĽ, 0-30dB)
- Phase (0-180°)
- Capacitance (0-9999pF)
 Inductance (.1uH-80uH)
- Cable Length (0.5-45m)
- Cable Loss (0-30dB)

Two-Port Flexibility

In addition to traditional single-port (S11) reflected-power measurements. MFJ features an invaluable advantage of making two-port (S21) forwardpower measurements, essential for optimizing filters, diplexers, matching networks, etc. It bridges the gap between a simple scalar analyzer and true vector-analysis performance.

Easy To Power

MFJ-225 can be powered by four AAA alkaline batteries or four AAA Ni-MH rechargeable batteries (batteries not incl.). Optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95 or any external 12 VDC power is required for the built-in recharging cir-cuit with charge indicator LED. LED will light while charging and turn off

when cycle is completed. On the bench, power it through the USB power port using any USB power source Optional USB cable, MFJ-5430, \$9.95.

Self-Calibrating

In order to maintain out-of-the box accuracy, all analyzers require periodic calibration -- a potentially time-consuming operation that may require special RF loads and unique procedures. MFJ-225 uses built-in firmware to perform its entire calibration routine in less than a second! Simply initiate the "calibrate" command and you're done!

Specifications

MFJ-225 requires 4 NiMh AAA cells or optional power adapter MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Interface requires USB Type-B.

Analyzer's OUT port is SO-239. IN port is SMA-female. 33/32Wx61/8Hx11/2D".

MFJ-92AAA04, \$19.95. 4-Pack of Ni-MH rechargeable AAA batteries

MFJ-7719, \$7.95. SMA Male to SO-239 adaptor for

VNA port.

MFJ-95, \$49.95. Accessory Package includes all of the above accessories. Save big dollars when you purchase the entire package!

Inductance/Capacitance Multimeter

Measures capacitance down to .01 pF and inductance to 001 mH. MFJ-200A \$109⁹⁵ Delivers laboratory performance at Ship Code A an unbeatable price using a sophisticated high-speed micro-controller to compute unknown capacitance/inductance. Highly accurate, compact, rugged, self-calibrating, and super easy-to-use. Simply turn on, select function, press zero-calibrate button, and connect your component. Result appears instantly on the easy-to-read LCD with 4-digit numerical

resolution. Store calibration data in memory.
Four selectable ranges: 0.01pF - 10uF; 1uF - 100uF; 0.001uH - 100mH; .001mH - 100H. Accuracy is typically 1% for most values. During any given test, press the Function button to read the exact frequency used for the measurement. Use four AA batteries (not included), 5.5 VDC AC adapter, or any USB source with a mini-USB plug. 31/2Wx6Hx1D inches. MFJ-200ASC, \$24.95. Surface mount component clip lets you measure tiny SMT inductors and capacitors. Durable hard plastic tool with spring handles.

MFJ Doppler Direction Finder Quickly find hidden transmitters on a fox hunt or just trying to find transmissions from 100 to 1000 MHz. MFJ-5005 is a very economical but very sophisticated Doppler Direction Finder with GPS. Connect a PC or laptop to position and draw plots on GoogleEarth™ display window accompanied with Navi 2020 plotting program. The large LED display shows \$659⁹⁵ the signal in numerical Ship Code A degrees and also on the Antennas not included 36-LED circular ring.
Set-up is super easy! Connect it to the ciga-

rette lighter and an HT with the supplied cables. Connect the antenna control cable, put the antennas on top of your vehicle roof and you're ready to roll! Completely assembled. Package includes mobile mounting bracket, four magnet mount bases with BNC connector, GPS antenna, cigarette lighter power cable, audio cable and software. Receiver size is 71/4Wx21/8Hx5D inches

MFJ-223 1-60 MHz Color Graphic VNA Analyzer

Pocket-Size, Incredible Performance! Truly accurate SWR, R, X and Z!



\$399⁹⁵ Ship Code A

This pocket-sized wonder breaks the mold for analyzer design with user-friendly convenience, top notch accuracy, and a vivid TFT multicolor display. Don't let the

size fool you! It's packed with the VNA features and performance you need!

Get data for SWR, resistance (R), reactance (X), and impedance magnitude (Z) delivered on a color-coded high-resolution bar-graph display or sharply defined swept-frequency plots. Continuous DDS frequency cover-

age with 100-Hz resolution. Full selection of tuning steps, sweeps.

Movable marker calls up alpha-numeric data for any point on any plot

 memory captures current data when analyzer is off.

Other useful features include a built in help menu and a field-strength indicator warns when interference is present.

Best of all, juggling batteries is a thing of the past -- a long-running lithium-polymer power source is built right in. Recharge via any USB port.

Check out these specifications:

- · Single-frequency and sweptfrequency operating modes
 • Truly accurate SWR, R, X, Z
- measurements
- Seamless DDS coverage w/100-Hz resolution from 1-60 MHz

• Smooth "skip-free" encoder tunes fast or slow without missing Powerful +5-dBm stimulus gen erator overrides interference

- Field-strength meter measures signals, detects interference
- DDS generator precision signal source
- Vivid 1600-pixel/inch color graphics on 2x2" non-glare TFT High-lumen output
- Easy setup, 4 control switches
- Personalized ID function pro grams call or name in display

 • Built-in 3.7-V 1800-mAH lithium-
- polymer battery, charge internally Status Indicator and Auto Shut-off.

MFJ-5431,\$19.95.Micro USB-USB Charge Cable.

- Charge % always shown, LED monitors status
- Built-in clock shows elapsed time when unit is turned on
- Tiny 2³/₄Wx3¹/₂Hx1³/₈D", just 5.1 oz.
- BNC Male to SO-239 adaptor included.



\$149⁹⁵

Pocket-size Frequency Counter 300 Hz - 2.8 GHz

MFJ-886C covers 300 Hz to 2.8 GHZ with 1 Hz resolution and four

selectable gate speeds. Super hanďheld unit is a tiny 23/8Wx31/4Hx11/8D"

Truly pocket-sized MFJ-886C has a large easy-toread 2Wx³/₄H 10-digit backlit LCD and 11-segment RF

Signal Strength Bargraph.

Low power consumption. Internal lithium battery (800 mAh).

Has low battery indicator. Run for about 12 hours on a single charge! Auto-sleep mode.

Includes built-in lithium battery, 12 VDC, 1A power adaptor/charger for 110 VAC and telescoping BNC antenna

MFJ-886C has a 50-Ohm amplifier

for 1 MHz to 3 GHz operation and a 1M Ohm amplifier for 10 Hz to 50 MHz. 45 degree flip stand is for easier viewing. Has highly sensitive input with a time base at < 10 PPM. Hold button locks the MFJ-886B dis-

play and will continually display the last frequency received. There is also an automatic hold mode for locking in on special frequencies.

HF Analyzer™

MFJ-207, \$159.95.

This HF SWR Analyzer helps you build the antennas you need for quality DX work. Plug in your coax to measure the SWR of any HF antenna from 160 through 10 Meters. Has jack for external frequency counter. Use with 9VDC battery or 110VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Handheld size 71/2Hx21/2Wx21/4D"

VHF Analyzer™
MFJ-208, \$149.95.
This VHF SWR
Analyzer™ finds your SWR on a calibrated dial from 138-156 MHz -- a must-have for VHF antenna builders! Has jack for external frequency counter -- helps in testing VHF rigs. Compact 71/2Hx21/2Wx 21/4D". Use 9 Volt battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

MFJ Antenna Bridge MfJ-204B, \$149.95. Test if

your antenna is too long or short, check resonant frequency and resistance to 500 Ohms. Easiest, most convenient way to check antenna parameters. Resistance bridge, null meter, tunable oscillator-driver 1.8-30MHz. 9 VDC /110 VAC. MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 7¹/₂Hx2¹/₂Wx2¹/₄D".



MFJ RX Noise Bridge

MFJ-202B, \$119.95. Adjust any antenna for max performance, 1-100 MHz. Lengthen/ short-



en antenna for minimum SWR. Measure resonant frequency, feedpoint resistance, reactance. Resistance scale, expanded capacitance range, built-in range extender. 4¹/₄Wx2Hx4D". Use 9V battery.

High and Low Variable RF Transformer

MFJ-2925, \$79.95.

High and Low Impedance Variable Transformer has a bypass/high/low three way switch. Put this in line with your antenna and radio to transform to an acceptable impedance

range. Antenna and transceiver connections are SO-239 connectors and MFJ-2925 has a variable impedance adjustment. Compact 4.75Wx2.25Hx1D inches.

MFJ White Noise Generator





MFJ-5014, \$69.95. Check IF/HF sensitivity, tune/ adjust filters/networks and more Combine with directional coupler to measure return loss. Requires 9V battery. BNC/SO239s.

bright and clear on the

Covers 1-24995 60 MHz with Ship Code B digital precision, see it

nice, green backlit LCD

Displays SWR, complex impedance, and impedance magnitude simultaneously -- all on easy-to-read LCD. Check capacitance, inductance, field strength, frequency, generate test signals. Fine tune stubs, analyze coax, test

baluns and RF transformers, and perform many other important RF-related tasks around the shack or on the road!

MFJ-213 has all of the features of the popular MFJ-266C but is for HF use only, covers 1-60 MHz

MFJ-868B World's largest SWR/Wattmeter has giant 61/2" meter

World's *largest HF+6M SWR/Wattmeter* measures a giant 61/2 inches diagonally across

MFJ-868B **199**95

meter scale! Covers 1.8-54 MHz.

This one you can See! Its huge scale gives you ultra-fine resolution and its big high-contrast numbers makes reading a breeze -- even across your shack.

Meter needle position and motion gives you an accurate indication for what's going on quickly without actually reading the scale -- like a watch.

True Peak Reading Circuit
MFJ's exclusive TrueActive™ peak reading circuit captures true peak or average forward and reflected power readings. Has 20/200/ 2000 Watt ranges makes it valuable for QRP or QRO operation.

Full SWR Scale The full SWR scale makes reading



Giant 6¹/2" Meter!!! Covers 1.8 to 54 MHz!

Giant Automatic SWR/Wattmeter



Pully-automatic auto **289 ranging MFJ-869 has a giant 61/2 inch meter. MFJ-869 has

20/200/2000 Watt scales with a TruePeak™ active circuit and average forward and reflected power modes

and fully-automatic SWR readings.

Has an Amplifier Bypass Control™
and Control Relay for high SWR.

Field-upgradeable firmware. Has high SWR Audio and Visual Alarms to warn you of imminent danger to your expensive electronic equipment.

Covers 1.8-60 MHz. All-new micro-

processor design gives years of use. Seven LED indicators. All-metal black cabinet measures 7Wx51/2Hx5D"

SWR much more accurate and easier to read.

Power Saver™ Circuit

Exclusive MFJ Wattmeter Power Saver[™] circuit turns on meter only when RF power is being measured.

Covers 1.8-54 MHz. Use 9 volt battery or 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Cabinet measures 7Wx51/2Hx5D inches.

World's Largest VHF/UHF SWR/Wattmeter!

MFJ-867, \$199.95. MFJ-867 is similar to MFJ-868B giant wattmeter but covers 144/220/440 MHz frequencies. Handles 400 Watts, has 400/200/20 Watt ranges.



MFJ HF QRP Wattmeter and SWR Bridge

MFJ-813 \$**64**⁹⁵ Ship Code A

Read forward and reflected



power from 0-5 Watts on a calibrated meter scale. Plus read SWR and relative power at any power level from 100 mW to 50 Watts. Bruene-style bridge circuit detects both RF current and RF voltage to ensure uniform accuracy across a wide range of load impedances, operating frequencies, and power levels. It's a great tool for working on your QRP radios, running on-air QRP signal trials, or setting up antennas out in the field. Covers 1.8 to 50 MHz. SO-239s. Rugged black aluminum, 41/2Wx21/4Hx3D inches.

MFJ Giant Cross-Needle Peak-Reading SWR/Wattmeters

Large 35/8 inch meter . . . Read forward/reflected power and SWR at a glance . . . Individual Meter scales for each power range . . . LED backlighting . . .3-color scale . . . True directional coupler . . . Low bias Schottky Diode detectors for increased linearity low to high power . . . MFJ-891

MFJ Giant SWR/Wattmeter series have large 35/8 inch Cross-Needle SWR/Watt-meters that have a threecolor scale for improved readability.

These wattmeters simultaneously display forward/reflected power and SWR all at a glance! They each have individual meter scales for each power range that increase reading accuracy.

A True™Active peak-reading circuit is included for SSB operation (MFJ-891 only). LED backlighting provides smooth and even illumination for easy

night viewing.

Low bias Schottky diode detectors increase linearity from low power to high power readings.

True directional coupler for increased accuracy gives solid readings over the entire frequency range, HF to UHF. DC grounded antenna connectors prevent electrostatic build up.

SWR less than 1.2:1. Meter accuracy is +/- 10% of full scale or better. Has lighted meter on/off switch.

These wattmeters are extra sturdy with large rubber feet and a rugged

metal and a \$17995 designer-Ship Code A styled plastic injection molded front pánel. Handsome black speckled finish and gray molded front panel aesthetically compllments today's modern transceivers. Has super quality input/output SO-239s. 7¹/₄Wx4¹/₂Hx4¹/₂D inches.

Select from the following models:

MFJ-891, \$179.95.

HF model covers 1.6 to 60 MHz. Handles 2 kW in three power ranges: 20/200/2000 Watts. MFJ-891 has the precision TrueActive™ PEP Circuit for SSB operation. You get true PEP readings when in SSB mode.

MFJ-892, \$159.95.

HF/VHF model covers 1.6 to 200 MHz. Handles 200 Watts in three power ranges: 2/20/200 Watts.



MFJ-893, \$159.95.

VHF/UHF model covers 125-525 MHz. Handles 200 Watts in three power ranges: 2/20/200 Watts.

MFJ-894, \$179.95. HF/VHF/UHF model has two input sensors. Covers 1.6-60 and 125-525 MHz. Use two RF sensors for HF or VHF/UHF operation. Handles 200 Watts in three ranges: 2/20/200 Watts.

MFJ Compact HF, VHF, UHF SWR/Wattmeters

\$**89**⁹⁵ **\$99**95 Ship Code A MFJ-864 \$139⁹⁵ Ship Code A This MFJ Cross-

Needle SWR/wattmeter covers HF thru VHF -- 1.8-60 MHz, 144 MHz, and 440 MHz bands -- for only 119.95! MFJ-864, \$139.95, Cross-Needle Meter reads forward and reflected

power and SWR simultaneously and features separate HF and VHF/UHF directional couplers, each with its own SO-239 connectors.

This lets you connect your HF and VHF/ UHF (1.8-60, 144, and 440 MHz bands) transceivers at the same time. You can then monitor SWR and power of either transceiver at the flick of a switch. Others have a single set of connectors -- you have to plug and unplug to use separate HF or VHF rigs.

Power ranges: 30/300 watts forward and 6/60 watts reflected. Power range for each band is individually calibrated. Schottky diodes used for best accuracy.

Single knob operation makes it easy

to use and the meter is lighted for easy reading. Uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312D, \$17.95.

All black aluminum cabinet. You won't find a tougher, longer lasting finish anywhere. **MFJ-864** measures a compact 71/4 Wx21/2Hx21/4D inches.

MFJ-862, \$99.95, similar to MFJ-864 but covers 144/220/440 MHz. 30/300 Watts forward, 6/60 Watts reflected ranges. 5³/₄x2¹/₂x2¹/₄ inches. Has one sensor for all 3 bands.

MFJ-860, \$89.95, similar to MFJ-864 but for 1.8-60 MHz only. Push button selects 30/300 Watts forward, 6/60 Watts reflected. Tiny 41/2x21/4x3 inches.

MFJ *GrandMaster*™ SWR/Wattmeter Series



GrandMaster™ SWR/Power Meters are the Cadillacs of ham radio! If you will not settle for less than the best accuracy and precision then these are for you.

You get a large 31/4x11/4 inch precision illuminated meter for easy wide angle viewing. Highly visible black and red meter scale on a white background makes it easy to read SWR, forward or

reflected power. Meter lamp requires 13.8 VDC or 110 VAC operation. Functional, simple front panel layout

lets vou select power ranges, bands or make SWR readings intuitively.

GrandMaster™ series feature an

SWR scale that extends the full meter. 3:1 SWR is centered at mid-scale to give precision, wide-range measurements. **GrandMasters**™ feature peak, aver-

age, forward and reflected power readings and have selectable power ranges. **Each** is housed in an all metal cabi-

net with rubber feet and protected by durable speckled black paint. Designer injection molded gray front panel matches any transceiver. 71/2Wx31/8Hx41/4D".

Air dielectric SO-239 connectors with gold plated center pins gives superb

performance to beyond 525 MHz.

GrandMasters™ are precisely factory calibrated for accurate measurments.

Choose from four MFJ Models:

MFJ-870, \$119.95. HF, 1.6 to 60 MHz. 30, 300, 3000 Watt power ranges.

MFJ-872, \$119.95. HF/VHF, 1.8 to 200 MHz. 5, 20, 200W power ranges.

MFJ-873, \$119.95. VHF/UHF, 125-525 MHz. 5, 20, 200W power ranges.

MFJ-874, \$159.95. HF/VHF/UHF, 1.8-525 MHz. 5, 20, 200W ranges.

1.8-60 MHz SWR/Wattmeter with TrueActive™ Peak Reading circuit



Ship Code A Covers 1.8-60 MHz LED Backlighted lamp

- Large 3" Cross-Needle Meter
- True Active Peak Reading Circuit

MFJ-815D and MFJ-817C read truepeak or average power on a large illuminated three-inch Cross-Needle Meter.

TrueActive™ peak reading circuit gives an incredibly accurate SSB/CW readings over wide frequency range.

Cross-Needle Meter reads SWR and true peak average, forward and reflected power simultaneously -- a single glance! 1.8 to 60 MHz. MFJ-817C covers

144/220/440 MHz. Mechanical adjustment for accurately zeroing the meter.

Push button selects range, meter lamp on/off and peak for SSB or average for CW operation. Quality SO-239 Connectors for input/output.

Continued below right . . .

MFJ Digital SWR/Wattmeters FWD, REF, SWR at a Single Glance!

MFJ-845 \$139⁹⁵ Ship Code A Covers 1.6-60 MHz

\$129⁹⁵ Ship Code A Covers 125-

MFI-847



MFJ Digital SWR/Wattmeters display Forward, Refelected Power, SWR and Battery life all in a single glance!

Large 1/2" forward power digits and 5/8 Reflected and SWR digits! LCD screen is 2.25 inches diagonally.

Power on/off, backlight on/off switches. Power with triple AAA battery or micro USB port. SO-239 Connectors.

MFJ-845 covers 1.6-60 MHz and handles 0-200 Watts. MFJ-847 covers 125-525 MHz, handles 0-120 Watts.

Super compact 4Wx3Hx1D inches.

Continued from left . .

MFJ-815D has 3000 and 300 Watts forward and 600/60 Watts reflected power ranges. **MFJ-817C** has 2 power ranges: 300/30 and 60/6W. Read SWR from 1:1 to 8:1. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95

TrueActive™ Peak Reading Circuit can use 9 Volt battery. Metal all-black aluminum cabinet measures a compact 6Wx3¹/₂Hx4¹/₂D inches.

VHF SWR Wattmeter plus Field Strength

иFJ-812B \$64⁹⁵ Ship Code A



MFJ-**812B** is the world's most popu-

lar -- and most affordable -- VHF SWR/Wattmeter. Has a built-in field strength meter. Covers 2 Meters and 220 MHz. Reads forward and reflected power in two ranges -- 30 or 300 Watts.

Reads SWR from 114 MHz through 220 MHz. Also reads relative field strength from 1 to 220 MHz. Has binding post for field strength antenna. Black. 41/2Wx21/4Hx3D inches.

Econo HF SWR/Wattmeter

MFJ-816 \$69⁹⁵ Ship Code A

This HF SWR/ Watt-

meter lets

you read forward and reflected power on two scales -- 30 and 300 Watts -- and SWR from 1.8 to 30 MHz. Toroid current pickup gives uniform sensitivity. Easy push-button operation. Sturdy allblack aluminum cabinet. SO-239 connectors. 2-color meter scale. Compact 4¹/₂Wx2¹/₄Hx3D inches -- makes it ideal for portable use, camping, backpacking.

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

High-accuracy MFJ Digital SWR/Wattmeter, 1.8-54 MHz, 1500 Watts

MFJ's high-accuracy digital SWR/Wattmeter/Frequency Counter measures up to 1500 Watts. Get three high-resolution ranges with accuracy in each range, 1.8 to 54 MHz! True peak or average forward/reflected Watts, SWR, frequency can be displayed.

Select auto-ranging bargraph modes: Display forward or reflected power, SWR twin graphs or SWR only graph. Frequency, SWR and power are also displayed numerically. Digital-analog displays make it easy to tune tuners, amplifiers and rigs.

Has 3 high-resolution forward/reflected power ranges that are automatically selected: a *true QRP* range (25 Watt full scale), a mid-range (250W full scale) and a high-range (1500W full scale). Each has excellent resolution.

TrueActive™ peak reading circuit gives *true* peak or average power on

all modes. PeakHold™ feature freezes the highest forward power displayed bar segment for one second.

Built-in frequency counter gives any transmitter digital frequency readout in continuous carrier mode. Perfect for QRP rigs.

All information is displayed on a big 2line, 16- character, high-contrast backlit LCD display. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC

\$229⁹⁵ MEJ

> with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Black metal cabinet, 61/2Wx25/8Hx6D inch-

Digital and Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter



MFJ-828 has ALL of the features of the MFI-828 \$29995 MFJ-826B 1.8-60 MHz, 1500 Watts high-Ship Code B Ship Code B Counter . . . PLUS . . . it has a large, three inch lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter and Amplifier

Bypass Control™ (protects amplifier during high SWR events), and a Control Relay with normally open and closed connections that toggles when SWR is above a pre-set limit. Field-upgradeable firmware on MFJ website.

MFJ VHF/UHF SWR Mobile Power Meter



\$**89**⁹⁵ Ship Code A

Covers 144 and 440 MHz. Insertion loss is 0.3 dB or lower with 50 Ohm

impedance. SO-239s. Its tinv size lets you put it just about anywhere in your operating position. 3³/₄Wx3Hx1¹/₄D inches. Handles 200 Watts and measures SWR and Power in three power ranges: 15W, 60W, and 200W. A multi-colored white, orange, and black meter face makes for easy reading in quick glances. Extra large, highly visible meter. Die-cast metal, quality connector.

Compact Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeters



MFJ-822 or MFI-842 **\$84**95 Ship Code A

Ship Code B

Compact HF/VHF and VHF/UHF SWR/ Vattmeter.

Has huge 3"

Cross-needle meter. Read forward/reflected power and SWR simultaneously.

Perfect for mobile or portable operation. Two selectable power ranges, built-in meter light (+12 VDC). SO-239 connectors. 31/4Wx31/4Hx31/4D inches.

MFJ-822 covers 1.8-200 MHz, 30 or 300 Watts. **MFJ-842** covers 140-525 MHz, 15 or 150 Watts.



MFI-849 MFJ- \$219⁹⁵ 849 s like Ship Code A MFJ-884 (below left).Has a super



large 3.5" bright orange LCD display that reads SWR, forward and reflected power *digitally* in a single glance. 1.5-525 MHz, HF/VHF switch, 200 Watts. Compact 5¹/₂Wx3¹/₈Hx5D inches.



MFJ-819, \$199.95. Flat mount 1.8-60 MHz Mobile SWR/Wattmeter with remote sensor and 25 feet flexible cable. Handles 1500 Watts. Use 9V battery or 12 VDC. 5Wx31/4Hx15/8D".

Ruggedized flat Mobile/portable MFJ SWR/Wattmeters



MFJ-818 \$129⁹⁵ Ship Code A

MFJ's flat. compact SWR/Wattmeter is

MFJ-883

Ship Code A

precision illu-

3-inch

plenty rugged to take the abuse of brutal mobile or portable opermade ation. Easily mounts on dash for easy viewing. Flat mount on

wall/shelf in shack for best view angle. Meter is fully enclosed in a strong aluminum case with just the scales exposed. Two small switches slightly protrude so there's little to break.

Simultaneously read SWR/forward/ reflected power on this full size 3-inch lighted Cross-Needle Meter. 0/300 Watt ranges, 1.8-30 MHz, SO-239. Use 12 VDC for meter lamp or plug into cigarette lighter. **MFJ-5510C**, **\$24.95**. Tiny all-metal cabinet, 5Wx3Hx2D inches.

MFJ 3-inch Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeters



minated Cross-Needle (125-525 MHz) pictured. meter has

easy wide-angle viewing. Read SWR, forward power and reflected power simultaneously in a single glance!

Three-color scale gives improved

readability. LED backlight gives excellent night vision. Requires 13.8 VDC or 110/VAC operation. Precisely factory calibrated for super accuracy. Air-Dielectric SO-239s are gold plated center pins for performance beyond 525 MHz.

Functional, simple front panel layout lets you select power ranges, bands, or make SWR readings intuitively.

Housed in all-metal cabinet with rubber feet and protected by a durable speckled black paint. Designer injection molded gray panel matches any rig. Super compact 51/2Wx31/8Hx5D inches.

Four models to choose from . . .

MFJ-880, \$129.95. HF, 1.6-60 MHz, Power: 0-2000W. Range: 20/200/2000.

MFJ-882, \$129.95. HF/VHF. 1.8-200 MHz. Power:0-200W. Range: 2/20/200.

MFJ-883, \$129.95. VHF/UHF,125-525 MHz. Power: 200W in 2/20/200.

MFJ-884, \$159.95. HF/VHF/UHF, 1.8-525 MHz, Power: 0-200 Watts. Range: 2/20/200 Watts. Separate HF and VHF/UHF power sensors with SO-239 connectors.

The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ *in-line* Calibrated *RF Ammeters*

... for tuning your antenna tuner/xmtr/amp for maximum radiated power, for determining antenna feedpoint impedance, for comparing antennas and tuners, for trouble shooting, checking for changes . . .



MFJ-834 Coax In-Line Calibrated RF Ammeter

Ship Code A Coax In-Line RF Ammeter connects between antenna and tuner/ transmitter/amplifier and measures feedline current in 3 calibrated ranges.

Use it . . . for *tuning* your antenna tuner/transmitter/amplifier for maximum radiated power... for determining antenna feedpoint impedance... for comparing antennas and tuners... for trouble shooting. . . and checking for changes.

Tuning for maximum feedline current

for any given antenna always gives maximum radiated power!

Any adjustment -- transceiver or amplifier tuning/loading controls, antenna tuner settings, whatever -- increases feedline current, improves power transfer to get a stronger radiated signal.

Radiated power increases rapidly because power increases as the square of the current.

Minimum SWR does not always mean maximum radiated power. Tuner or lossy coax may be dissipating power and you may not get peak output even if the tuner/amplifier are properly tuned.

Use to determine best antenna tuner settings and to compare various tuners.

Calculate feedpoint impedance by dividing applied power by square of feedpoint current. Continued right ...

ME



MFJ-836 all-in-one RF Ammeter/SWR/Wattmeter

An all-in-one RF Ammeter/ Ship Code A SWR/Wattmeter! Quickly determine feedpoint impedance, monitor antenna for changes under power.

Read RF current, 3 calibrated ranges
-- 1/3/10 Amperes. 3-inch lighted easyto-read Cross-Needle meter reads SWR, forward (300/3000W) and reflected power (60/600W) simultaneously.

Exclusive *TrueActive*™ circuit gives you true peak/average power readings. SO-239 connectors. Use 9 Volt battery and/or 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 6Wx3½Hx4½D inches.

MFJ-836H, \$189.95. Like MFJ-836 but 3, 10, 30 Amps high current ranges.

. . . Continued from left

Antennas change when you apply power. Insulators break down, traps heat up, capacitors leak, and feedpoint impedance may be drastically different from SWR Analyzer measurements.

MFJ RF ammeters read accurately 1-30 MHz in 3 linear ranges: .3, 1, 3 A

Large 3-inch lighted meter. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. SO-239s. 6Wx31/2Hx41/2D

MFJ-834H. \$124.95. Like MFJ-834, but had 3, 10, 30 Amps high current ranges



MFJ-835 Balanced Line RF Ammeter

How do you detect imbal- Ship Code A ance in open-wire or ladder line? By measuring and comparing each feedline wire current -- your feedline is balanced if the currents are equal.

\$179⁹⁵

BalancedLine RF Ammeter™ is two identical calibrated RF ammeters using an MFJ Cross-Needle meter.

Feedline currents are simultaneously displayed on separate calibrated scales in three ranges (.3, 1, 3 Amperes)

Balance is clearly revealed on MFJ's exclusive BalancedBar™. When currents are balanced, the needles cross in center -- no matter actual current.

If the needles cross within the vertical *BalancedBar*™ the balance is within 10%. If not, you know which line is unbalanced and by how much.

Equal currents in feeder wires minimize feedline radiation, reduces pattern distortion, RFI, TVI and wasted power. You could lose up to 10% of power.

Imbalance is due to feedline not

being perpendicular to antenna, runs close to metal or is closer to ground.

Solve all your unbalanced problems. **Heavy-duty** 5-way binding posts for balanced feedlines. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 6Wx31/2Hx41/2D inches.

Calibrated Clamp-On RF Ammeter

Clamp-On RF Ammeter quickly snaps over wires and cables to measure RF currents flowing in antenna elements, radials, ground wires and on outside of coax.

Tune counterpoises, radials and ground systems. Balance your radials. See how much signal is radiating from your antenna, feedline or ground wire.

Study/optimize your antennas for peak performance. Find current peaks/nulls on antennas/feedlines. Plot current profile, measure and tweak current flow at each antenna element in phased arrays.

Determine antenna feedpoint impedance, radiated power, losses and efficiency. Track down RFI-causing currents on

coax, rotator, guy, telephone/television cables. Ship Code A Sensitive 30 mA range with linearity compensa-Five calibrated ranges to 3 Amperes including tion to assure accuracy at low currents. Sensitive enough to use an SWR Analyzer as the source to drive your antennas.

Less than 1 mA on super-sensitive Variable Range yields usable meter deflection for tracking RFI on household wiring. 1-30 MHz. ½ inch diameter cables. 2½ Wx5½Hx1½D in.

Calibrated mini Clamp-On RF Ammeter

MFJ-853 **\$99**5

Calibrated mini Clamp-On RF ammeter accurately measures RF current in antenna Ship Code A elements, radials, ground wires, coax shield. Non-metallic lightweight case minimizes electric field disturbances for accurate readings -clamp on mobile whip/ vertical. Adjust for maximum radiated current. Determine radiated power/losses. Profile its current distribution -- it's maximum at base and tapers to zero at end. 0.3, 1, 3 Ampere ranges. Small 2½Wx3¾Hx1D inches.

MFJ-853H, \$99.95. Like MFJ-853, but has 3,

10, 30 Ampere high-current ranges.

MFJ Super-Sensitive RFI Sniffer

Works with mobile installations, ferreting out alternator hash, ignition pulses and microprocessor noise on feedlines and power leads. Isolate cables picking up RFI and know when you've suppressed the problem. Easy-to-use. Clamp current transformer over suspected cable or wire (up to 1/4 in. dia.) to detect RFI causing commonmode currents. 21/4Wx43/4Hx1D inches fits in your \$13995 shirt pocket. Use 9 Volt battery. Usable from VLF Ship Code A to VHF. Gain is adjustable over 50 dB range.

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

Find Power Line Noise Fast!

MFJ-856 MFI-852 \$209⁹⁵ \$159⁹⁵ Ship Code B Ship Code A

Choose highly directiona 3 element Yagi (MFJ-856, \$209.95) for pin-

point accuracy or a compact telescoping dipole (MFJ-852, \$159.95).

Walk or drive around with these *handheld* power line noise meters to search out leaky insulators, loose hardware and corroded ground lines quickly. Track noise right down to the pole, transformer or insulator, or other source.

Operates in the 135 MHz region where activity is a minimum and radiation from corona and arcing is far more localized. 0.3 uV sensitivity

and wide-range AGC for noise level meter -- over 70 dB!

Plug in headphones, hear noise you're tracking or use a tape recorder. 2Wx4Hx1.5D".

Ultra-sensitive pocket-sized RFI Detector tracks down RFI caused by radiating wires. It'll tell exactly the wire radiating RFI so you can eliminate it with a toroid or clamp-on filter.

Find RFI generated by consumer devices, computers and office equipment. Eliminate the RFI source and hash, birdies, whistles and transient noises amazingly disappear.

MFJ-1767, \$119.95. Add a 3-element beam to MFJ-852, and turn it into an RFI finder.

MFJ Field Strength Meters

Determine radiation pattern; make changes to your antenna and see if it radiates better or worse. Adjust ground lead, artificial ground, counterpoise or tune transmitter or antenna tuner for maximum field strength. Check for floating RF. 100 KHz-500 MHz.

MFJ-802B **\$7495** Ship Code A

40" Dipole Field Strength Meter MFJ-802B,

\$74.95. Sensitive telescoping 40-inch balanced dipole is ground anced *dipole* is ground independent and reduces mitter or rotate your beam. Requires shielded two coninfluence of surroundings Big 3-inch meter. Sensitivity control lets you handle milliwatt to kilowatt signals. 1/4" phone jack for remote RF

New:

MFJ-4713

\$199⁹⁵

Ship Code B

sensing head (pictured

←inset) 25/8W x4Hx1¹/₂D"

MFJ-802BR, \$54.95. Read your field

strength remotely where you can control your transmitter or rotate your beam. ductor cable (not included). 23/8Wx35/8Hx1D in.

MFJ-802BX, \$99.95 MFJ-802B field strength meter and MFJ-802BR, sensor combo. Saves \$!

ANTENNA

MFJ-4713

Telescoping Whip Field Strength Meter

MFJ-801 ***54**95 **Take** *quick* field-strength readings from 100 KHz to 500 MHz with this compact Ship Code A telescoping whip field strength meter. 1.75 inch meter. Sensitivity control. 20" (extended) monopole. Finger contact on side increases senmade sitivity when needed. 23/8x35/8x1 inches.

MFJ 2/3/4 Position Antenna Switches

MFJ's *Rhinos*™ are tough, durable 2, 3, or 4 position antenna switches.

Gold plated flanges, connector contacts -- low VSWR, low insertion loss. Rock-solid, sturdy, die-cast design gives up to an excellent 70 dB isolation. They're built like a rhino, tough inside and out! Superior internal design lets them work for a long lifespan. They handle power to 2 kW.
Operating frequency ranges from DC to 3 GHZ with less than a 1.2:1 SWR A super compact size lets you put them anywhere. Handy premade mounting holes. MFJ-2703, MFJ-2703N, MFJ-2704N, MFJ-2704M2 and MFJ-2704N2 have unused outputs grounded.





ight models to choose from .

MFJ-2702, \$54.95. 1 GHz, 2 positions, SO-239. Handles 2 kW DC-30 MHz, 1 kW 30-200 MHz, 500W from 200-500 MHz, 250W 500-900 MHz. 0.5 dB insertion loss DC-500 MHz. 2³/₄Wx3¹/₂Hx1³/₄D inches.

MFJ-2702N, \$74.95. 3 GHz. Like MFJ-2702 but has N-type connector.

MFJ-2703, \$99.95. 800 MHz, 3 positions, SO-239. Same power rating and insertion loss as MFJ-2702. 31/sWx31/2Hx13/4D inches.

MFJ-2703N, \$109.95. 1.5 GHz,3 positions. Like MFJ-2703 but has N-type connector.

MFJ-2704, \$139.95. 900 MHz, 4 positions, SO-239. Same power rating and insertion loss as MFJ-2702. 41/4Wx4Hx13/4D inches.

MFJ-2704N, \$139.95. 1.5 GHz, 4 positions, Like MFJ-2704 but has N-type connector. Handles 150W from 900 MHz to 1.5 GHz.

MFJ-2704M2, \$139.95. 900 MHz, 4 positions, Inputs are SO-239, outputs are two each: SO-239, N-type. 41/4Wx4Hx13/4D".

MFJ-2704N2, \$139.95. 1.5 GHz, 4 positions, Inputs are N-type, outputs are two each: SO-239, N. $4^{1}/_{4}Wx4Hx1^{3}/_{4}D$ inches.

MFJ 4-Position Remote Antenna Switch

This MFJ-4713 HF Position Remote Antenna Switch lets you switch between four antennas remote-

MHz. Run one coax from the indoor switch box to vour out-

ANT 2 Covers 1.8 to 30 door

MFJ

control box onyour mast or tower or where ever your antennas are located.

Then just hook up a coax patch cable from the indoor switch box to your transceiver. Green LEDs show you which of the four antennas you have selected.

Handy mounting holes are on both units. Quality SO-239 connectors, ground lugs.

The outdoor control box is 5Wx4.25Hx1.75D inches. The metal mounting plate protruding from the cabinet is 2 inches by 2.75 inches.

The indoor switch box is 3.75Wx2.75Hx1.5D inches. It's mounting lip protruding from the cabinet is just .25 inches by 3.75 inches. Off position.

Use 12 VAC with included 407-1072 wall adapter. Covered by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty. We will repair or replace for one full year.

Lightning Protected Heavy Duty Coax Switches

MFJ gives you a center ground position, automatic grounding of unused positions, handles 2.5 kW PEP and works to over 500 MHz!



Lightning urge Protection

MFJ-1704 and MFJ-1702C are lightning protected and have an exclusive center ground position connects antennas to ground, disconnects radio.





Mount this 4-position SO-239 switch on your operating desk and you'll have more than the convenience of being able to instantly select any of four antennas or the center ground position -- you'll also get the replaceable lightning surge protection device that helps protect against distant lightning induced surges and static. Handles a full 2.5 kW PEP. Extremely low SWR. Isolation is rated from better than 60 dB at 30 MHz to better than 50 dB isolation at 500

MHz, negligible insertion loss, 50 Ohms. MFJ-1704N, \$139.95. Like MFJ-1704, with "N" type connectors.

MFJ-1702C 2-position Coax Switch has a new lightning surge protection device that helps protect against distant lightning induced surges and static. MFJ-1704 and MFJ-1702C have a (sets antenna to ground) center ground position and handles 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW. It has better than 60 dB isolation at 300 MHz and better than 40 dB at 450 MHz.

50 Ohms. Unused terminals are automatically grounded for static and RF protection. It has less than 0.2 dB insertion loss and SWR below 1.2:1. MFJ-1702C has a heavy cavity type construction and uses SO-239 connectors. Handy mounting holes. 3Wx2Hx2D in.

MFJ-1702CN, \$84.95. Like MFJ-1702C, with "N" type connectors. Covers DC to 1.1 GHz.

MFJ-1702, \$44.95. Like MFJ-1702C, less surge protection, center ground.

MFJ Six Position Antenna/Transceiver and **Antenna Switches**



MFJ-1700C MFJ-1700C \$16995 adds lightning Ship Code B surge protection and

boasts a much better isolation between connectors and wires internally.

High power Antenna and Transceiver Switch lets you select one of 6 antennas and one of 6 different rigs in any combination. You can have dedicated radios/antennas

doing select ham radio activities.

Also plug in an antenna tuner, SWR wattmeter, other electronic equipment. Has quality SO-239 connectors

You are always connected to the antenna and radio selected. MFJ-1700C handles 2 kW PEP SSB, 50-75 Ohm loads

Unused terminals are automatically grounded. SO-239 connectors. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Measures a compact 43/4W61/2Hx3D inches.

inside the patch panel.

equipment) to coax connectors

Each device is then available

6 Position HF Antenna Switch

Select one of six antennas. Covers 1.8-30 MHz. Unused terminals are

automatically grounded. Quality SO-239 connectors \$119⁹⁵ Ship Code B

for hook-up to your anten-nas. 2 kW PEP SSB, 1 kW CW, 50-75 Ohm loads. 10Wx3Hx1¹/₂D in.



MFJ *12-Position* Coax Patch Panel

Coax Patch Panel connects devices with virtually no loss, feed-through or cross-talk .

Provides 12 Teflon^(R) SO-239 coax feedthru barrel connectors to patch 12 coax fed devices together with short coax jumpers.

Extremely high performance and versatile military/professional patch panel approach has virtually no loss, no page for ground. Side/back mounting tabs let feed-thru and no cross-talk depends only on the quality of your coax -- and has far better performance than any switching system.

To use, connect your coax fed devices (rigs, antennas, SWR/Wattmeters, tuners, amplifiers, preamps, switches, and other electronic



\$119⁹⁵ Ship Code A

on the front panel and can be connected to any other device

using a short coax patch cable. All can be used at the same time. Cables enter through side or rear on either side. Has wing nut

ou mount to a wall, under your table, or on ham station desk. Compact 9Wx5Hx4D inches fits just about anywhere.

8-Pos. Coax Patch Panel MFJ-4704, \$99.95. Similar to MFJ-4706 but for eight coax-fed

MFJ Balanced line antenna switch



\$139⁹⁵ Ship Code B

Use 1 of 6 different bal-

anced feedlines 1.8 to 30 MHz. Handy, versatile 5-way binding posts. Handles 1500 Watts PEP SSB. Silk-screened label positions. 9Wx3¹/₄Hx6¹/₂D inches. MFJ-1706H, \$149.95, similar, but

high-voltage glazed ceramic feedthru insulators instead of 5-way posts.

Ship Code A devices. *HF/VHF/UHF BiasTee* DC Power Injectors



Send up to 1 Amp DC/50 Volts DC through your coax cable to power your electronic equipment. Use with your automatic

MFJ-4116 antenna tuner, remote antenna switch, antenna relay box, 4116, but with switch to turn 1-60 MHz etc. without running separate Ship Code A cables. Requires one MFJ-MFJ-4119N 4116 on each end of coax to inject DC power and to retrieve DC power. MFJ-4116 covers 1-60 MHz. Has SO-

MFJ-4116P, \$84.95, MFJ-4116 pair. **MFJ-4117, \$59.95.** Like MFJremote equipment on/off.

Like MFJ-4116, but provides both +12VDC and -12VDC. Has three switched position settings: +12VDC, OFF

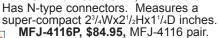
MFJ Biastee with built-in Transmit/Receive Switch

MFJ-4113TR has on/off position to switch between transmit or receive for different T/R antennas. SWR <1.5:1 below 150 MHz and</p>

MFJ-4113TR 1.16:1 below 230 MHz.

\$1295
Ship Code A an active antenna with an amplifier at the antenna;

power a remote tuner on one port and switch to another antenna on the other port; switch between a receive antenna like MFJ-1886 low noise loop and a transmit antenna (beam or vertical). Power to DC-Pass port is grounded through a 100 Ohm resistor.



MFJ-4119N covers HF, VHF and UHF.

MFJ-4118, \$69.95.

and -12VDC.





MFJ SDR T/R Protection Switches

made nuss Turns SDR into a panadapter to see entire bands on frequency/waterfall displays.



MFJ-1708B-SDR An inexpensive wide-band SDR dongle receiver lets you see entire \$1 3995 bands on frequency/waterfall computer displays!

If you want to Ship Code A know where activi-

ty is, who's generating splatter, what's in the DX window, how wide your audio is or what frequencies are clear, it's all right

there! While receiving on your transceiver, MFJ-1708B-SDR switches the SDR to the antenna showing the entire band. On transmit SDR is switched out and grounded to protect your SDR. PTT and a fail-safe RF sensor switches MFJ-1708B-SDR. HF/VHF/ UHF. Mon-itor multiple bands with multiple SDRs and a multi-coupler.

MFJ-1708B-SDR-S, \$149.95. SMA connector for SDR. MFJ-1708SDR, \$139.95. Original model for HF/VHF.

New B series improvements . . .

The original MFJ-1708 series used one relay and wires to connect the SO-239s. The new B-series uses four relays and connectors on a single pc board. This gives you > 50 dB isolation at 300 MHz and > 68 dB at 50 MHz. SWR < 1.16:1 at 50 MHz and < 1.75:1 at 450 MHz at the transmit port. Mute output is a selectable short or open to ground. Use "boat anchors" or modern receivers or key a linear amplifier. Receiver input protection prevents over-

load from nearby high power signals and from receive to transmit. A hybrid splitter on SDR models reduces loading effect and gives > 15 dB isolation between the SDR REC and XCVR ports to reduce interference. The original MFJ-1708 series is still available.

MFJ RF Sense Transmit/Receive Switch Switches your antenna from receiver to transmitter using a relay. Shorts your receiver to ground during transmit. Use RF sensing with adjustable \$139.95. delay or PTT line. Has selectable open/short mute.



Auto switch XCVR between 2 antennas Automatically switches separate transmit and receive antennas on transceivers with only one antenna MFJ-1707B port. Example: Efficient 75M dipole for XMIT and low \$139.95. noise MFJ loop for receive -- no static crashes!

High pass, 1.7 MHz.

New! MFJ Dual Antenna **Quad Radio Multi-coupler**



MFJ-8504NB lets you \$189⁹⁵ hook up to four SDR radios, BNCs shortwave receivers or Ship Code A transceivers to two receive antennas! AM notch filter prevents noise from strong broadcast stations.

This lets you monitor several signals at once -- an amazing receiving post!

This broadbanded radio multi-coupler has excellent performance from 300 kHz to above 850 MHz, 30dB IP3.

Reverse polarity protection, internal fuse, BNC input/output. Unused ports automatically terminated. Rugged, fully shielded aluminum, 6Wx13/4Hx33/4D in. Use 9-15 VDC@150 mA nominal or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$17.95.

MFJ-8504NS, \$189.95. Like MFJ-8504NB, but with SMA input/output. MFJ-8504NB, \$189.95. Like MFJ-8504NB, but without AM notch filter.



MFJ-8504B/S, \$169.95. Like MFJ-8504NS but without AM notch filter. **Inputs** can be split by frequency range

using optional dual filters. SMA/BNC. MFJ-8504AN, \$44.95. Add an AM Notch filter to your MFJ-8504. **MFJ-8504LP, \$29.95**. Low pass 30 MHz. MFJ-8504HP1, \$29.95. High pass, 30 MHz. MFJ-8504HP2, \$29.95.



MFJ Transceiver/Antenna RF Safety Switch

Keeps your expensive transceivers safe from transmitting into absolutely nothing! No more burning up your radio because you

MFJ-1703B forgot to change your antenna switch! 1.8 to 54 MHz.
Ship Code A Your transceiver is always hooked up to one of two antennas! Connect two rigs and two antennas and switch to different combinations. Handles 300 watts PEP SSB, handles 150 watts CW. Handy mounting tabs for **MFJ 2-Position Remote Antenna Switch**

2-position remote antenna switch uses a single coaxial feed-line to feed 2 antennas, DC power and control signals -no power/control cable

MFJ-4712 needed. Perfect for switching from HF to VHF -- no more Ship Code B unplugging coax just to switch frequencies. 1.8 MHz-150 MHz,

1500W, 50-75 Ohms. 4Wx25/8Hx11/2D" Outside Box fully enclosed, weather protected. SO-239s for XCVR, antennas. Stainless 11/2" tall bracket with U-bolt fits masts to 11/2". O.D. *Inside* remote control is 21/4Wx21/2Hx11/4 inches.

Desktop/Remote 6 & 4 position *Antenna/Transceiver* Switches

wall mounting. All metal construction, switches 50-75 Ohm unbalanced lines.



MFJ-4716 A simple rotary **\$139**⁹⁵ switch lets you Ship Code B select 1 of 6 antennas. All unused inputs grounded. You

1 10 A MF 1 1 10 B

can connect a sense line to your radio so when it's off, all inputs are auto-grounded. Uİtra-fast gas discharge lightning surge protector protects rig and safely shunts static

(back of unit) electricity and lightning induced surges to ground. Does not protect against a direct hit. SO-239s. 1500 Watts/50-75 Ohm load, 1-60 MHz. Useable to 150 MHz. Use CAT 5 cable, (not included) to connect. Use 12 VDC/110

VDC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 8Wx2³/₄Hx4¹/₄D" MFJ-4716RC, \$69.95. Remote Control for MFJ-4716. Tiny 23/4Wx33/4Hx1D"

MFJ-4714, \$119.95. Like MFJ-4716, but 4 antennas. MFJ-4714RC, \$64.95. Remote Control for MFJ-4714.



MFJ-4726 Select 2 of 6 antennas \$21995 and 1 of 6 transceivers in Ship Code B any combination. Plug in antenna tuner, SWR/Wattmeter or other into common ports, so it's

always connected to the antenna and radio. Unused inputs are grounded. In OFF position, all inputs are grounded or control is by remote. Lightning surge protector protects transceivers and shunts surges to ground. SO-239s. 1500 Watts into 50-75 Ohm load 1-60 MHz. Useable to 150 MHz. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$19.95. For indoors,

(back of unit) not weather protected. 8Wx5Hx4¹/₄D" **MFJ-4726RC**, **\$89.95**. MFJ-4726 Remote control. MFJ-4724, \$189.95. Like MFJ-4726, but four rigs/ant. MFJ-4724RC, \$89.95. MFJ-4724 Remote Control MFJ-5262, \$24.95. 7-ft CAT-5 cable with connectors. MFJ-5265, \$39.95. 25' CAT-5 cable with connectors.



MFJ Dry Dummy Load with Precision SWR/Wattmeter

World's most versatile 1.5 kW dummy load has a built-in true peak reading SWR/Watt-meter. C use independently!

You'll find tons of uses!

Tune up your transceiver, linear amplifier or antenna tuner into a safe 50 Ohm dummy load at *full* power. Instantly switch to your antenna and read SWR, forward, reflected power.

Use for testing/tuning transmitters, transceivers, amplifiers, tuners, baluns, transformers, filters, matching networks, coax, stubs, and antennas.

500Watt Dry Dummy Load 50-Ohm dry dummy load works DC to 60 MHz. SWR is below 1.3:1 at 30 MHz. Can handle 100 Watts for ten



minutes or 1500 Watts for ten seconds. Comes with power derating curve.

Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter Large 3-inch lighted Cross-Needle meter reads SWR (1:1 to 8:1), forward/reflected simultaneously

Reads true peak PEP or average power on 300/3000 Watts forward and 60/600 Watts reflected power ranges 1.8-54 MHz.

High accuracy comes from a carefully designed directional coupler, an accurate active-peak reading circuit and a precision d'Arsonval meter movement.

RF tight perforated aluminum cabinet. 41/2Wx31/2Hx101/2D". Uses 12 VDC or 120 VAC, MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

MFJ NoMatterWhat™ Warranty MFJ-267 is protected by MFJ's famous *No Matter Whaf™* 1 year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace MFJ-267 no matter what for 1 full year.

MFJ Dry "Handy" Loads . . . 3 GHz or 500 MHz

3 GHz, 200W Dry Load

The heart of these 50 Ohm dry dummy loads are the resistor inside. Made with

copper flanges and BeO ceramic for an incredibly low thermal resistance and capaci-

DC to 3 GHz on MFJ-262BN with an SWR of less than 1.2:1. DC to 1 GHz with SO-239.

Handles up to 200 Watts for 5 seconds and 35 Watts continuously. Black finned aluminum construction. 13/4Wx43/4Hx11/2D inches.

MFJ-262BN **\$99**95 With N male DC to 3 GHz Ship Code A

MFJ-262B **\$84**95 With PL-259 DC to 1 GHz

500 MHz, 100W Dry Load

Connects directly to your rig or test equipment with a PL-259. Use with MFJ-259B SWR Analyzer™ or MFJ-261N for MFJ-269.

No patch cable used, reduces SWR. Finned aluminum, air-cooled heatsink. Handles 100 Watts peak, 15 Watts average. 50 Ohms. DC to 500 MHz with less than 1.15:1 SWR. 15/8 round by 3" long.

MFJ-261N, \$59.95 Like MFJ-261, but has N-male connector.



\$**44**⁹⁵

With PL-259 DC to 500 MHz Ship Code A

MFJ wide-band **3GHZ, 300 Watt** Dry Dúmmy Load



\$159°5 MFJ-263 wideband dry dummy load uses a specially designed metal-film non-inductive terminating resistor which allows it to cover a very wide frequency range from DC to 3 GHz.

Also produces incredibly low and flat SWR across entire frequency spectrum.

MFJ-263 will handle a full 300 Watts for 10 seconds and it will handle 125 Watts continuously, making it an excellent dummy load for transceiver and other gear testing. **A** high-quality *Teflon*^(R) insulated low-

loss N-type connector is used to insure the absolute minimum SWR possible.

The MFJ-263 has a custom heavyduty finned heatsink that spans the entire length of the cabinet and keeps operation safe and cool.

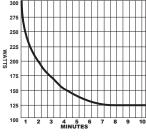
Strong, lightweight, all-aluminum construction is super-durable and will give years of continuous service.

Derating curve is permanently silkscreened into the bottom chassis for quick, easy reference. See below right.

Measures 103/4W x21/4Hx51/4D inch-Weighs just 3.5 pounds.

MFJ-263 is protected by MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warran-

ty. We'll repair or replace (at our option) your dummy load for one full year from your receipt purchase date.



DERATING CURVE

MFJ Analyzer Precision Calibration Load

Calibrate your analyzer with these MFJ Precision Calibration loads. MFJ-252s are non-inductive. Useable up to 1 GHz. Each set includes a 50

Ohm, .1W (+/- 1%), open and short loads.

Available with N, UHF or BNC connectors Select MFJ-252B for BNC connectors, MFJ-252N for type N-type connectors, or MFJ-252U for SO-239 (UHF) connectors. Set of three loads each.

MFJ-252B/N/U, $^{\$}49^{95}$

2500W fancooled Dry Load

MFJ-265 **\$279**95 Ship Code C 2500 Watt fan cooled load handles legal limit amps, DC-6 Meters. Dissipates 2500W average power for

1 minute on, ten minutes off, 300W continuous. SWR <1.25 to 1 below 30 MHz, <1.4 30-60 MHz. Four 50 Ohm non-inductive resistors have an incredibly high energy density of 7000 joules per cubic inch per second with a voltage gradient, 10kV per inch! Detailed power curve is permanently silkscreened on cabinet. 12 VDC/110 VAC 81/4Wx4Hx91/2D inches. SO-239s. 5 lbs.



Dummy Load MFJ-251 89⁹⁵

one box! Select from 16.6, 25, 50, 100 or 150 Ohms with a front panel switch. MFJ-251 simulates high impedances and low impedances with an SWR of 3:1, 2:1 and 1:1 so you can test and calibrate your wattmeters and test SWR accurácy. At 50 Ohms it handles 300 Watts for 30 seconds with an SWR below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz. Covers Dc to 60 MHz. Has SO-239 connector. Allaluminum cabinet, 41/2Wx21/4Hx61/2D inches. Optional 12 VDC/110 VAC adaptor, MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

MFJ *UHF/VHF/HF Dummy Loads*

MFJ VersaLoad™ W Dummy Load MFJ-250X VersaLoad™ KW dummy load runs 1KW CW or 2 KW PEP for 10 minutes. 1/2 KW CW or 1 KW PEP, 20 minutes.

made Continuous duty: 200W CW or 400W \$8995 PEP. Derating curve. 50-ohm non-inductive Ship Code A resistor. Use transformer

oil (not included). Low VSWR to 400 MHz. Under 1.2:1, 30 MHz; 1.5:1, 30-300 MHz; 2:1, 300-400 MHz. SO-239, vent/cap, carry handle. 7¹/₂H6⁵/₃W". **MFJ-250, \$109.95.** Includes trans-

former oil (no PCB). Ship Code D. Industrial Grade Transformer Oil

MFJ-21, \$49.95. 1 gallon of transformer oil, (no PCB). Ship Code C.

Dry 1.5 kW UHF/VHF/HF Load Ham

1.5KW HF-UHF DRY DUMMY LOAD

1 - 650 MH

radio's most versatile 50 ohm dummy load works with all radios 160 Meters to 650 MHz and from

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC STARKVILLE, MS USA QRP to the MFJ-264 full 1500 watt legal limit. **\$109**95 **\$109**95 MHz and below 1.1 at 30 MHz. Handles 100 Watts for 10 min-

utes, 1500 Watts for 10 seconds Strong lightweight aluminum construction. 3Wx3H x9D inches.

Has MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty.

MFJ-264N, \$109.95. Similar to MFJ-264 but with type "N" connector.

Dry 300 Watt VHF/HF Dummy Load

MODEL MFJ-2600

MFJ-260C

\$**59**⁹⁵

Ship Code A

Air cooled, non-inductive resistor is housed made in a perforated metal housing.

SO-239 connector. Full load for 30 seconds. Silk-screened der-

ating curve to 5 minutes. Handles 300 Watts.

SWR 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1 from 30 to 650 MHz. 21/4x21/4x7". MFJ-260CN, \$69.95. Similar to MFJ-260C but with type "N" connector.

MFJ-5803, \$15.95. 3-foot RG-58 coaxial line with PL-259 connectors. MFJ-5806, \$19.95. 6-foot RG-58. MFJ-5809, \$21.95. 9-foot RG-58. MFJ-5812, \$24.95. 12' RG-58. Available in RG-8X and RG-213

AC Digital Line Voltage Meters



Handy digital meters let you monitor voltage on your AC outlets on a large 1.5Wx.75H inch cool blue LED backlighted

display. Voltage digits are a huge 3/4"! Plugs into your wall outlet, consumes less than 1 Watt every kW

hour. Accuracy +/- 1.5%. 2¹/₈Wx1¹/₂Hx1¹/₂D". **MFJ-DM55-1U** measures AC 80 to 200 Volts. Has U.S. 2-prong 110V plug. MFJ-DM55-1E measures AC 130 to 300V.

Has Euro plug 220V.

MFJ-7780, \$24.95. Euro to NEMA 6-20P adaptor.

MFJ-7782, \$24.95. Euro/US 2-prong to NEMA 6-15P. MFJ AC Line RFI Filter



Filters and reduces AC power line RFI, hash, noise, tranmade sients, surges generat-

\$34⁹⁵

MFJ-1164B ed by computers, static/lightning by 30 db and up to 60-80 dB with ground. Fast, *nano-sec*lation, capacitive decoupling, RFI rejection, overvoltage protection of common mode, differential signals. Rejects/ shunts undesired signals to ground. Four 3-wire, 15 Amp, 120 VAC outlets spaced for large adapters. 25A/3000W maximum. Fuse, 51/2' cord, nut ground. Mount holes. 12Wx31/2Hx2D".

Transceiver Surge Protector

MFJ-1163, \$99.95. Protects expensive transceivers and other equipment from damaging surges. Capacitive decoupling, *ultra-fast* 120 VAC /25A/3000W MOVs protect. (4) 3prong grounded AC outlets.

Chokes

MFJ Emergency

Great for charging batteries and taking your rig on- \$13995 the-go! MFJ's Power-Ship Code D Ready™ToolBox is ready for random travel trips, Emcomm serv-

ice, or when all else fails! Dual power pole 35A contacts, binding posts, low voltage cigarette lighter, 5V 2.1A USB port, green LED digital voltage.

age meter. Use group 24-30 size batteries. Carrying strap.

Ultrasonic Receiver with parabolic reflector pinpoints power line noise HF and VHF operation MFI-5008

can be affected by noise, makes it hard to hear weak Ship Code B stations, adds to fatigue.

Often, noise is coming from power lines. Power companies are very willing to help out with noise issues, but don't have the equipment or trained personnel to properly locate nearby noise sources.

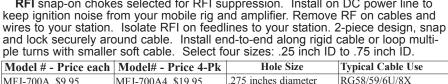
MFJ-5008 aids in finding noise generated by corona discharge and arcing

components. An acoustic receiver is tuned to ultrasonic range of 40 KHz -- hear ultrasonic noises and corona discharge

18-inch diameter plastic dish gives a narrow beamwidth to pinpoint noise sources less than 12" at 50 feet. Handle is mounted close so center of gravity reduces hand fatigue.

Mounted in a sturdy metal support reduces dish bending/ warping. Target holes in dish are aligned with beam to help pinpoint noise. Receive electronics mounted on handle. Use 9-Volt battery (not incl.). 3.5 mm headphone jack. 201/2Wx 191/2Hx7D". 2.5 lbs. Stereo with 3.5 mm plug, mono with 1/4" adapter. Also listen to nature: bats, birds, and insects!





Model # - Price each	Model# - Price 4-Pk	Hole Size	Typical Cable Use
MFJ-700A, \$9.95	MFJ-700A4, \$19.95	.275 inches diameter	RG58/59/6U/8X
MFJ-700B, \$9.95	MFJ-700B4, \$19.95	.402 inches diameter	RG213/6X
MFJ-700C, \$15.95	MFJ-700C4, \$34.95	.528 inches diameter	RG11/8U
MFJ-700D, \$19.95	MFJ-700D4, \$39.95	.750 inches diameter	LMR600
MFJ-700P9, \$49.95	Combination Pack of 9;	consists of 4-A, 2-B, 2-C	and 1-D RFI chokes.



Safeguard expensive gear from static electricity and lightning surges

MFJ Lightning Surge Protectors handle 400 Watts PEP or 1500 Watts PEP



MFJ-270 \$34⁹⁵ Ship Code A

Safequard your expensive equipment from static

electricity and lightning induced surges on your 50 Ohm coaxial line. MFJ's Guardian Angel™ Lightning

Surge Protector has an Ultra-fast gas discharge tube that safely shunts up to

5000 amps of peak impulse current harmlessly to an independent ground. SWR < 1.1:1. Less than 0.1 dB loss. Use up to 1000 MHz. MFJ-270 handles 400 W PEP. MFJ-272 handles 1.5 kW PEP. MFJ-270 and MFJ-272 do not protect against a direct lightning hit.

MFJ-270, \$34.95. SO-239 to SO-239. MFJ-270MF, \$44.95. SO-239-PL-259. MFJ-270N, \$44.95. Low-loss N-type. MFJ-97, \$19.95. Replacement gas discharge tube for MFJ-270.

MFJ-272 \$49⁹⁵ Ship Code A MFJ-272, \$49.95. SO-239-SO-239.

MFJ-272N, \$54.95. N Connectors MFJ-272MF, \$54.95. SO-239-PL-259. MFJ-97H, \$24.95. Replacement Gas Discharge tube for MFJ-272.

Reduce Harmonics, Avoid TVI with MFJ Filters

Low Pass TVI Filter Handles Full Legal Power

MFJ-704 \$124⁹⁵ Ship Code A

MFJ-704 suppresses TVI. RFI. telephone and other interference by reducing unwanted

harmonics going to your antenna. At the same time your HF signal passes on through with low loss so you can snag that rare and exciting DX!

If harmonics are causing TVI problems, MFJ-704 can keep your neighbors happy while having fun with radio!

Nine Chebyshev poles, exclusive TeflonDielectric Technology™ capacitors, Hi-Q inductors, ground plane shielding and an RF tight cabinet give you excellent TVI and RFI protection.

These exclusive Teflon Dielectric

Technology™ capacitors give extremely low loss and eliminate voltage breakdown and capacitor heating -- even at full 1500 Watts with a 2:1 SWR load!

Handles full legal power from 1.8 to 30 MHz. SWR is below 1.3 to 30 MHz into 50 Ohms. Attenuates above 40 MHz

Measures a compact 3x3x9 inches. Handy mounting tabs.

200W Low Pass TVI Filter

MFJ-702B \$**54**⁹⁵

Ship Code A Be a

good neighbor.

Put this Low Pass TVI filter between

transmitter and antenna or tuner and reduce transmitter harmonics by 50 dB! Harmonics are a source of interference to your neighbor's TV, radio, VCR, telephone, etc. SWR below 1.5 to 30 MHz into 50 Ohms. Perfect for barefoot rigs -handles 200 Watts with less than 0.5 dB insertion loss. Attenuation is 50 dB at 54 MHz. SO-239s. 3x2x1.5 inches.

MFJ 2500 Watts Low Pass TVI Filter



Suppress TV interference at the source with the MFJ-705 Low Pass Filter. Use

\$189⁹⁵ between Transmitter and Antenna or Tuner. Reduces TV interfer-Ship Code B ence (TVI) radiated by transmitters operating below 30 MHz.

Suppresses harmonics appearing in the TV bands. Additional attenuation to TV IF frequen-

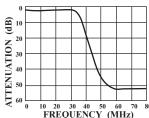
cies above 40 MHz. Low loss to 30 MHz. Nine-pole inverse Chebyshev.

SPECIFICATIONS: Passband: 0-30 MHz. Cutoff freq: 35 MHz. Attenuation: 52.25 MHz (Channel 2 Video),

-60 dB, Worst case at 65 MHz, -60 dB. **Power Capacity:** 2500 W Key Down.

- 50% Duty. Impedance: 52 Ohms. Insertion Loss: 0.25 dB @ 30 MHz. Size: 91/2Wx41/4Hx21/8D inches.

MF.J-705 Frequency Response



81dB Step Attenuator



This will be your MFJ-762 \$12995 most useful ham shack Ship Code A accessory!

Usable to 500 MHz.

250mW maximum input. BNCs. Shielded stages. Connect between receiver and antenna. Use an Smeter as a precision calibrated field strength meter. 50 ohms.

Prevent receiver blocking, cross-modulation. Determine gain/loss. Ideal for fox hunting Evaluate linearity. Measure input/output level differences. Isolate circuits. Extend range of sensitive equipment. 61/2Wx21/2Hx11/2D inches.

MFJ Portable Signal Tracer-Injector

Portable Signal Tracer-Injector quickly finds defective stages in all kinds of signal amplifiers, radio receivers and transmitters.

Search home theaters, hi-fi amplifiers, public address systems, guitar amplifiers, AM/FM/ TV transceivers, phones, scanners, shortwave, etc.

Find opens and shorts in cables and wires, identify and locate individual wires in multi-conductor cables

Has AM detector and variable gain audio amplifier. 3Wx4Hx1D

Tune-Up Matchmaker 11

Adjust your antenna tuner for 1:1 SWR without transmitting!

Avoids overheating/ arcing caused by high

SWR, long tune-ups. Inserts between rig and tuner. Simply tune your rig to desired frequency, power the *MatchMaker*. Adjust your tuner for a null in the pulsing "white noise" from your receiver.

Automatic T/R switch bypasses MFJ-212 to prevent damage. 300 Watts. All radios, 160-6 meters. 3¹/₃x1¹/₄x4". Use MFJ-1312D, \$19.95.

1-50 MHz MFJ Phase Meter

\$189 Uses low power, high-speed dual comparator circuit to allow *precision* phase measurements 1-50 MHz. Indicates if unknown phase lags or leads reference signal.

Buİlt-in 50-Ŏhm load. Bright 2-line ĽCD allows precision readout of phase -180 to +180 degrees. 9V battery or 12VDC, 300M.



MFJ-5012 ***139**⁹⁵

Ship Code A

MEJ Mote

www.mfjenterprises.com * Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

MFJ Switching Power Supplies

Power your HF transceiver, 2-Meter/440 MHz mobile/base & accessories with these 25 or 45 Amp MFJ MightyLite™ Switching Power Supplies! No RF hash, Super lightweight,Volt/Amp Meters.

MFJ's adjustable voltage switching power supplies do it all! Power HF/2M/ 440 MHz rigs and accessories. No more hauling around bulky supplies that cause a hernia. Our 25 Amp *Mighty-Lite*™ is 3.7 lbs. -- *5* times lighter than conventional power supplies. Compact 51/4Wx41/2Hx6D". Our 45A is 8 times lighter, 5.5 lbs! Just 71/2Wx43/4Hx9D"

No RF hash!

Your buddies won't hear any hash on your signal! None in your receiver either!

Some competing switching supplies generate objectionable RF hash in your transmitted and received signal

These super clean MFJ MightyLites™ meet all FCC Class B regulations.

Low Ripple . . . Highly Regulated Less than 35 mV peak-to-peak ripple under 25/45 amp full load. Load regulation is better than 1.5% under full load. Fully Protected

You won't burn up our power supplies! Fully protected with Over Voltage NO RF HASH!

MFJ-4225MV \$164⁹⁵ Ship Code B MFJ-4245MV

and Over Current protection circuits.

Worldwide Versatility
MightyLites™ can be used anywhere in the world! Switchable AC input voltages. Work from 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse.

MightyLites™ ... Mighty Features
Front-panel voltage control 9-15 Volts
DC. Highly regulated voltage output.

Easy access front-panel, 5-way binding posts for heavy duty use and lighter socket for accessories. MFJ-4245MV has 2 sets quick-connects on rear.

Large 3-inch dual meters are illuminated to make it easy to monitor load

NO RF HASH!



MFJ's Exclusive HashFILTE Filtering System eliminates RF hash that plagues other manufacturer's switching power supplies.

voltage/current. Whisper quiet internal fan cools your power supply for long life.

New models with *PowerPoles* MFJ-4225MVP, \$169.95 MFJ-4245MVP, \$209.95

About MFJ-4225MV, QST (Jan 2000) said, "its external control for varying the voltage is very handy for the test bench," and "overall, noise generated by this supply is very low".

Super Compact MightyLite™ 25 Amp Switching Power Supply

The smallest and lightest power supply in ham radio! Tiny 53/4 Wx3Hx53/4 D" fits anywhere . . .

35A Regulated DC Supply

Plugs in 110 VAC outlet. Highly regulat-

ed with load regulation better than 1%.

Ripple < 1 MV. No RF hash! Fully pro-

tected -- over voltage, fold back short

Adjustable 1-14 VDC with 13.8 detent.

5-way binding posts, quick-connects for accessories, covered cigarette lighter

-24VDC Switcher

MFJ-4218MV

\$139⁹⁵

Ship Code B

socket. Fuse holder. 91/2Wx6Hx93/4D".

circuit and temperature protections.

Heavy duty power

supply is excellent for

powering your radio

and accessories.

Massive 19.2 lb.

transformer makes

this power supply super

heavy duty! Delivers 35A maximum, 30A continuous

without flexing its muscles.

MFJ-4125, similar to the popular MFJ-4225MV but is smaller and doesn't have meters, cigarette socket.

5-way binding posts for high current radio connects and a pair of speaker terminals for low current accessories.

Over Voltage and Over Current.
Whisper quiet internal cooling fan generates tremendous air flow to the connectors.

***129**⁹⁵ Ship Code B

MFJ-4125P

Ship Code B



keep components cool.

Switchable AC input voltage. 110 AC @47-62 Hz, 220 VAC @47-63 Hz.

Super regulation. AC input versatiliallows 85-135 VAC or 170-260 VAC. **Weighs** 3.5 lbs. An unbelievable 5½Wx2½Hx5¾D"-- it's the *smallest* and lightest power supply in ham radio!

MFJ-4125P Like above. Adds 2-pair of Anderson PowerPoles™.

75A & 35A Switching



\$349⁹⁵ Ship Code D

Heavy duty 75 Åmp switching power supply

⁵169⁹⁵

is excellent for powering your HF mobile amplifier or your HF and VHF/UHF rigs and accessories. Great for Ameritron's ALS-500M Solid State Mobile HF Amplifier and others with a power requirement of up to 75 Amps. Delivers 75 amps maximum and 70A continuously without even flexing its muscles. Sélectable voltage 110/220 VAC. An automatic battery charging feature provides charging current of 20 Amps maximum, 5A continuous, 30 mA trickle charge. 9³/4Wx5¹/2Hx9¹/2D". 10.5 lbs. -- light enough to carry on

DXpeditions, camping and vacations. MFJ-4235MV, \$169.95. Like MFJ-4275MV but has quick connects, 5way binding posts and boasts 35A surge and 30A continuous. Voltage variable 4.0-16 Volts. No PowerPoles™.



Adjustable output from 0 to 24 VDC allows you to run low power accessories - 1.5V-24V. You can power more than your HF or VHF radio.

15A Switching Supplies

Super-compact, perfect for traveling on vacations, camping or business trips -- just

1.5 lbs. $3^3/4Wx2^1/4Hx7^3/4D$ ". Tiny supply fits in \$15995 and powers most \"



MFJ-4215MV. **\$94.95.** Like MFJ-4115 but has backlighted voltage and ampere meters, external replaceable fuse, auto restart after fault, 90-125 or MFJ-4215MV 200-240 selectable Just 200-240 selectable. Just 2.9 lbs., 5Wx33/4Hx7D".

MFJ-4115

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-Free 800-647-1800

MightyLite™ 30A Meter Switching Power Supplies

Super-Compact 5Wx2¹/2Hx6D" with meter, adjustable voltage...



\$154⁹⁵

smallest switching Back of MFJ-4230MV supply is an incredible value! Has an Amp/Volt meter and adjustable voltage.

Just 5Wx2¹/₂Hx6D", it weighs only 3 lbs. -- the perfect pack-n-go power supply for field day, DXpeditions, camping, hiking, business or vacation.

Gives 25 Amps continuously or 30A surge at 13.8 VDC. Voltage is front-panel adjustable 4-16 V. Selectable input voltage: 120/240 VAC @47-63 Hz.

Simple front-panel push-button switch lets you choose either Ampmeter or Voltmeter -- allows you to select

Amps or Volts as you wish to read them. Excellent 75% efficiency and extra low ripple and noise, <100 mV. Fan cools by convection and forced air.

Normal air-flow around power supply is continuous and a sensor increases the fan speed when the temperature rises above 70 degrees celsius.

Features over-voltage and over-current protection systems and has a quiet internal cooling fan with "fan on" LED.

5-way binding posts on back panel for output. Use with HF/VHF/UHF rigs.

MFJ-4230MVP \$169⁹⁵ with PowerPoles (Ship Code B

> MFJ-4230MVP, \$169.95. Like MFJ-4230MV, but adds a pair of Power-

Poles™ on back of the unit. Convenient five-way binding posts are on the front.



MightyLite™ 28 Amp Switching Power Supply



MFJ-4128 **Power**

World's

HF, VHF, or UHF rigs with an output of 28 Amps max and 25 Amps

continuously at 13.8 VDC. Five way binding posts for high cur-

rent rigs, quick connects for low current \$129⁹⁵ accessories. Low 7A cigarette lighter Ship Code B plug is perfect for small accessories.

Super lightweight 4 lbs. Sleek 7Wx2¹/₄ Hx7¹/₂D". Features over-voltage, over-current protection systems and has a quiet internal cooling fan with "fan on" LED. Selectable AC input voltage 85-135 VAC or from 170-260 VAC.

MFJ-4230DMP, \$179.95.



4230-MVP but has oright orange LČD disolay that shows Amps and Voltage simultaneously on a

Like

MFJ-

backlit screen. Binding posts on front, Power Poles(R) on back of unit.

4230MPF. \$149.95

Like MFJ-4230MVP but PowerPoles^(R) are installed on the front panel, binding posts on back.



MFJ Portable Variable **Power Supply**

Portable size fits in any toolbox, 3Wx4Hx1D". Light, so carry it anywhere. Fixed 5 VDC output with a variable 1.5-12 VDC output. Total is 500 mA. Output terminals/ ground are 5-way binding

MFJ-4105 Ship Code A

posts. Voltage setting, input 110 VAC.

HF Power Cords

MFJ-5535, \$29.95.

MFJ-5535 replaces your HF radio power cord at a fraction of the original cost. Two super-flex, 12 gauge, multistrand, soft wires 8 feet in length. It has two in-line fuses/holders. Keyed plug prevents reverse polarity. For 6-pin type Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood, and other comnatibles

- B. MFJ-5535M, \$31.95. Same as MFJ-5535 but with Anderson PowerPoles®
- . MFJ-5535C, \$34.95. Same as MFJ-5535 HF power cord but has cigarette lighter plug. No fuse/holder.
- D. MFJ-5538, \$34.95. Heavy duty replacement power cable for IC-7000, Kenwood TS-480, and other compatibles. Keyed plug prevents reverse polarity. Has 4-pin connector with 9 foot, 12 gauge, red and black flexible cord, and inline fuses/holders are also included.
- E. MFJ-5538M, \$49.95. Same as MFJ-5538 but with Anderson Powerpoles™
- F. MFJ-5538C, \$44.95. Same as MFJ-5538 but with Cigarette lighter plug



- B. MFJ-5512M, \$31.95. Same as MFJ-5512 but with Anderson Powerpoles™.
- C. MFJ-5515C, \$24.95.VHF/UHF power cable. Cigarette lighter for car, T-connector for rig. Built-in 20A fuse, 3 feet.
- D. MFJ-5515M, \$34.95. Lighter plug & PowerPoles™. Auto DC ou. 20A fused, 2-flex 12 ga. multi-strand, soft wires, 3'.

- 1. MFJ-5510C, \$24.95. Lighter plug w/2.1 mm coaxial. Power 12VDC accessories. 3A fused, 3 foot.
- **2. MFJ-5510M**, **\$29.95**. Lighter plug to Anderson Power Poles[™], 3A fused, 3'.
- 3.MFJ-5511M, \$34.95 like #2, 30A, 5'.
- 4. MFJ-5513M, \$17.95. 2.1 mm, and PowerPoles™, DC ouput, 12VDC
- 5. MFJ-5513, \$11.95. 3 foot, 2.1 mm pigtail powers most popular MFJ keyers, tuners, analyzers, and accessories.



PowerPole^(R) cables are super-flex, 12 ga. multi-strand soft red/black zip cord. A. MFJ-5514M, \$21.95. #10 ring lugs to PowerPoles^(R) connect to power supply binding posts. No shorting out. 35 A, 3'

- B. MFJ-5541M, \$26.95. Red/black bananas to PowerPoles(R), 15A, 3 feet.
- C. MFJ-5542M, \$29.95. Dual binding post to PowerPole^(R) adaptor. Fits standard 11/16" post spacing. 30A, 3 feet.
- D. MFJ-5544M, \$29.95. PowerPole to PowerPole^(R) extension cable, 35A, 3'.
- E. MFJ-5543M, \$29.95. Powerpole(R) cable with pre-tined wires. 35A, 3 feet.

PowerPoles® with 30A/45A contacts

MFJ-11C06, \$14.95. 6 pair, 30 Amps.
MFJ-11D06, \$17.95. 6 pair, 45 Amps.
MFJ-11C12, \$21.95. 6 pair, 30 Amps.
MFJ-11D12, \$39.95. 12 pr, 45A.
MFJ-11C25, \$49.95. 25 pair. 30 Amps.
MFJ-11C100, \$1995. 100 pr. 30A.

MFJ-7602, \$34.95.

Tool for crimping Power-Poles®









MFJ High Current DC Multi-Outlet Strips

Choose super heavy-duty 5-way binding posts AND/OR Anderson PowerPole® connectors

Provide multiple high current DC outlets for transceivers and accessories from your transceiver's main DC power supply – keeps you neat, organized and safe. Prevents fire hazards. Keeps wires from tangling up and shorting out. Outlets are fused/switched/RF bypassed.

MFJ DC Multi-Outlets with versatile 5-way binding posts MFJ-1118, \$119.95. Lets





you power two HF and/or VHF rigs and six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC supply. Two pairs of super héavy duty 35 amp 5-way binding posts connect your transceivers. Each pair is fused and RF bypassed. Handles 35 Amps total. Six pairs of heavy duty, RF

bypassed 5-way binding posts let you power your accessories. They handle 15 Amps total, are protected by a master

fuse and have an ON/OFF switch with "ON" LED light. Built-in 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Six feet super heavy duty eight gauge color-coded cable with ring tongue terminals. Binding posts are spaced for standard dual banana plugs. Heavy duty aluminum construction. 12¹/₂x23/₄x21/₂ in.

MFJ-1117, \$94.95. For powering four HF/VHF radios (two at 35 Amps, two at 35A combined) simultaneously. 8x2x3".

MFJ-1116, \$84.95. Similar to MFJ-1118. No 35 amp posts. Has "ON" LED and 0-25 VDC voltmeter. 15 amps total. MFJ-1112, \$69.95. Similar to MFJ-

MFJ DC Multi-Outlets with Anderson PowerPole® connectors trademark of Anderson Power Products.

Genderless, polarized and color coded connectors conform to ARES & RACES emergency 12V connector standard

MFJ-1129, \$154.95. 10

10A, two 25A, one 40A.

PowerPoles[®] AND 5-Way Binding Posts

\$15495 outlets. Installed fuses:

Ship Code B two 1A, three 5A, three

Outlets 1, 2, 4-8 are PowerPoles®. Out-

let 3 is 35A high current binding post; outlet 9-10 are 15A posts. Built-in 0-25

VDC Voltmeter. ON/OFF switch for

outlets 4-10, 20 amps total. Outlets 1,



Ship Code A

MFJ-1117

\$**94**⁹⁵

Ship Code A

MFJ-1128, \$154.95, 12 MFI-1128 **\$154**95 outlets. Installed fuses: Ship Code B three 1A, four 5A, four 10A, one 25A, one 40A. Built-in 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. ON/OFF switch controls outlet 4-12, handles 20 Amps total. Outlet 1, 2-3 are un-

switched, handle 40A total. Includes 12 pair of Anderson PowerPole® 24 30A contacts, 10 fuses (2 each: 1,5,10,25,40A). 12Wx1¹/₄ 12Wx1¹/₄Hx2³/₄D".



MFJ-1126 MFJ-1126. \$119.95. 8 outlets. Factory installed fuses: \$11995 two 1A, three 5A, two 10A, one 25A, one 40A. Includes 6 pair of Anderson PowerPole® 12 30A contacts and 5 fuses: (1 ea. 1,5,10,25,40). 9Wx1¹/₄Hx2³/₄ inches.

2, 3 unswitched, handle 40 amps total. Includes 7 pairs of *PowerPole*® 14 30A contacts, 10 fuses (2 ea, 1,5,10,25,40). 12¹/₂Wx1¹/₄Hx2³/₄D inches MFJ-1124 **\$99**95



MFJ-1124, \$99.95. 6 outlets. Fuses: one 1A, one 5A, two 10A, two 25A, one 40A. Outlets 1-4 PowerPoles®. 5-6 are 35A high current posts. Includes 4 pair PowerPole® 8 30A contacts, 5 fuses (1ea, 1,5,10,25,10) 8Wx1¹/₄Hx2³/₄D"

Wipe out power-line RFI!

Noisy switchers, power line, or engine noise? Get up to -60 dBm suppression to keep hash out of your rig and MFJ-1146 \$19995 ears. Bring out weak,

low-band signals! No Ship Code B dainty filter. Rated for a total load of 40 A at 13.8 VDC. Even if

you blow a fuse, series LED indicators instantly tell you which one is out.

Anderson 30/45 Amp PowerPoles® MFJ-11C10, \$14.95, 6 pr. 30A.
MFJ-11D06, \$17.95, 6 pr. 45A.
MFJ-11C12, \$21.95, 6 pr. 30A.
MFJ-11C12, \$39.95, 12 pr. 45A.
MFJ-11C25, \$49.95, 25 pairs. 30A.
MFJ-11C100, \$199°5, 100 pr. 30A.
MFJ-7602, \$34.95. Tool for

Banana Plugs for binding posts

A. MFJ-7713, \$8.95. 1 red, 1 black high-current plugs. Solderless, thumb Screw. Fits 10-12 gauge wire. B. MFJ-7709, \$9.95. High-current dual plugs, Black/Red polarity rings. Solderless, thumb screw. .75" standard spacing -- fits 10-12 gauge wire. C. MFJ-7700P, \$11.95. Six red and six black solderless banana plugs. MFJ-11F20, \$24.95. 10 ATO Fuse pack. 2 each: 1, 5, 10,25,40 amp.

crimping Power-Poles®

This new power distribution \$8495 box has 40 Amp Ship Code A binding post inputs to four (40A total)

PowerPole™ outputs, plus two 2.1 mm center positive power jacks. PowerPoles™ individually fused. 4Wx21/4Hx21/4D inches.

in from outside. Widely available ATC/ATO auto fuses, 6/12/24 VDC. Heavy duty DC input high-current carrying capacity 8 gauge, flexible, stranded, 6 foot cable with 5/16 ring terminals.

Extra PowerPoles® and fuses included at no extra cost -- unlike competitors.

Massive 0.062 inch thick double sided

Each Anderson PowerPole® outlet car-

Standard color coded fuses simply plug

ries up to 40 amps. Fuse each outlet as needed to protect accessories/rig.

plated through PC board has wide traces. current path has equivalent current carrying capacity of an enormous 4 ounce trace.

RF-tight aluminum cabinet has mounting ears and wing nut ground.

DC Line RFI Filtered Outlet

MFJ-1142, \$89.95. Filtered DC outlet reduces RFI, hash, motor noise, etc. 12V/ 24V

DC. 5-Wat binding posts/PowerPoles™



MFJ 6-Way Desk-Top DC **Power Distribution Unit**

Compact, \$795 low profile DC distribu-Ship Code A tion box is designed for your operating desk. 7 Anderson Power Poles™ are con-

nected in parallel, permitting 1 DC input to be shared by 6 DC outputs. 7 sets mating connectors included. Connectors may be used as an input or output. Total current capability is 30-amps. 2¹/₄Wx1Hx3³/₄D". Four Connector

owerPole™ Splitter PowerPole™

splitter \$69⁹⁵ gives 1 input and 3 Ship Code A Handles 30 Amps total.

Input (30A) and each output is fused (25, 10, 5A). Has open fuse indicator. 23/4Wx31/4Hx11/2D

MFJ-4416C Super Battery Booster

Keeps your transceiver operating at full efficiency and performance by eliminating low or marginal voltages in the mobile environment . . .



Today's compact 100-watt HF rigs are designed to operate from about 12-16 volts, with output signal distortion, output power problems, and transceiver reset often occurring when voltage drops below 12 volts. In mobile use, low voltage is caused in two ways:

First. Even low resistance DC wiring can result in a noticeable voltage drop. For a 100W transceiver with a 20-amp typical current requirement, just 1/10th of an ohm resistance in your DC cable and connectors results in a 2-volt drop!

And second. When the car is off

MFJ-4416C volts down to 12V after a short time. Coupled with voltage Ship Code A drops in cables and you have a problem.

Eliminates low voltage problems by boosting input as low as 9 Volts to 13.8 volts at up to 30A peak with a typical efficiency of close to 90%

Includes PowerPoles™ and high-current 5-way posts for both the DC input and regulated output. An internal 30amp input fuse protects the unit from excess output current demands.

Selectable limits on the minimum voltage that the unit will accept: 9V, 10V, and 11-volts. Protects from overdischarging a battery and damaging it. Includes output over-voltage crow-bar protection should regulation be lost.

External boost enable Input allows remote enabling of MFJ-4416C. Either ground a line or connect the line to 4-13 Volts. You can also use an amp key line or ignition source to enable.

Second efficiency enhancement feature is a user-adjustable output voltage control which lets you set output

voltage between 12- and 13.8-volts.

When setting output at 12-volts, input voltages greater will pass thru, but efficiency of the regulator is higher. And lower input voltage means your transceiver will run cooler!

Typically save over 30W in heat dissipation during transmit, and even 3-4 watts during receive. So it can actually be good to let the voltage sag to 12V then MFJ-4116B protects from lower voltages. 7³/₄Wx4Hx2¹/₈D", 1.3 lbs.

Battery Booster Remote Control

MFJ-4416BRC, \$119.95. Monitor output, turn on/off, low battery alert on/off, boost/low battery LEDs. Mount holes. Cat-5

cable connects booster. 5Wx2Dx3H".

battery voltage drops from around 13.8 attery Boos



turn on if it is not greater than 10V and less than 14.5V. Programmable value enables or shuts down booster supply as needed. Allows auto operation with out keying connections to the radio. Programmable electronic fuse allows protection in 1A steps 5-30A. Use fast blow 100 mS or slow blow 100-700 mS. Ignition HoldOff™ timer allows MFJ-4418 to continue to supply output for a programmable period even if ignition is off. Settings are software-driven via the USB port. 91/2Wx31/8Hx51/4D".

over current/voltage greater than 15V from boost supply or improper input. MFJ-4418 monitors input and will not



MFJ-4403 Ship Code A

Provides

reverse, over-voltage, voltage transient and short circuit protection. Superb noise, ripple filtering and power supply buffering. If you accidentally reverse voltage, it protects against instant destruction and alerts with a warning LED. Once DC polarity

is corrected, MFJ-4402 recovers and operates normally. Heavy-duty transient suppressor handles peak current up to 200A. Protects from vehicle and poorly regulated supply voltage spikes. Four *Farads* of ultra high-value capacitors filters off virtually all noise and ripple. Provides power supply buffering so even underrated, marginal power supplies will run an HF transceiver to full capacity. Powerpoles™ used for DC input/output. 4Wx3Hx2D inches.

Voltage Conditioner

MFJ *Mobile* Transceiver Protector



Protects \$119⁹⁵ rig from un-Ship Code A seen operating problems found in vehicles. Builtin surge protection diode reduces chances of a high voltage spike due to alternator failure

or jumping off from other vehicles. Reverse polarity protection. Sagging voltages on vehicle start-up can cause your radio to not power correctly, lose memory channels and corrupt service

and set-up menus in the radio. When the vehicle is off there are still many circuits that have power on them, so issues like distortion, frequency shifting with modulation or no vehicle start-up happen. MFJ-4402 cuts your radio off if voltage gets too low for proper vehicle operation. Delay timer controlled off ignition sense line insures that your rig doesn't turn on until the vehicle starts and normal voltage is reached. Power Poles™ for high-current lines and bayonet lug to ignition sense line. Over-current/reverse protection. 27/8Wx4Hx11/2".

MFJ Mobile *Digital* DC Voltage Monitors

Is the car battery giving proper voltages to power mobile rigs? Low



🔊 voltages B distort signals and cause expen-

sive rigs to reset or even shut down. Voltage monitors show car battery voltage at all times. Three 3/8" tall bright red LEDs are easily seen day/night. Plug into a cigarette lighter and monitor! Use 12V or 24V batteries, 8-30 VDC, accuracy is +/- 1.2 VDC. Built-in fuse.

A. MFJ-4431, \$24.95. Mounted display,

adhesive, 2' wire, 25/8Wx13/8Hx5/8D". B. MFJ-4432, \$24.95. All-in-one plug/module, 11/2Wx1Hx23/4D". MFJ-4434, \$24.95. 12VDC

Cigarette Lighter Socket to red/black binding posts adaptor. Fused. 1.5Wx.75Hx4D inches.



4.5-30 VDC/30A *Digital* Volt/Amp Panel Meter with built-in Current Shunt



MFJ-4422 Connect inline to monitor Ship Code A voltage/current of mobile radio

or accessories. Displays voltage and current simultaneously with .01 to .1V resolution. Dual .28" red/ blue LED digits. Built-in current shunt, input/output *PowerPoles™*. Handles to 30A.

Reverse polarity protection. 3Wx2Hx1D". MFJ-4421, \$24.95. Snap-in Volt Panel Meter, 0-30 VDC. .56' digits. 1.9Wx1.1Hx.87D inches.

Precision Wattmeter/Power Analyzer



Displays Amps, Volts and Watts MFJ-4424 \$**69**⁹⁵ continuously from 4.8-60V. Ship Code A Measure current, peak current, power and peak power. *Power-Poles*[™], backlit LCD display. 3.25Wx1.75H inches.

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-Free 800-647-1800

MFJ *Millenium*™ CW Memory Keyer



MFJ-495 combines lat-

est millenium microprocessor technology with non-volatile EEPROM memory for a full-featured, low cost, high reliability design. Send CW or load messages with paddle, keyboard or serial port.

Easy-to-use menus and LCD let you set all keyer functions with easy push buttons. Keyer functions also are changed from paddle, keyboard or computer. LCD shows messages as it's sent from memory or live from your paddle, keyboard or computer.

32-message memories of 256 characters each. Repeat messages contin-

uously, insert timed pauses within mes-\$249⁹⁵ sages, insert auto-incrementing serial Ship Code B number, messages call other messages. insert embedded commands to change speed, weight, automatically

Supports direct and grid-block. Port for optional remote control. PTT output, speaker, sinewave sidetone.

Features include

lambic keyer with dot/dash memories; auto, semi or hand-key mode.

Keyboard uses any AT keyboard for type ahead buffer. All commands and memories are keyboard controlled. Message editing capability.

Input queue stored multiple messages. Auto-incrementing contest serial numbering from 001 to 9999.

Digital/linear analog speed control from 5 to 99 wpm (3:1 to 20:1 speed range)

Farnsworth, speed from 10-99 wpm Ultra speed messages to 990 wpm Adjustable weight 25% to 75% Adjustable sidetone 300-1000 Hz Keying output delay up to 20 ms
Push-to-talk (PTT) hang time to 5sec
Direct (pos.)/grid-block (neg.) keying Timed tune for XMTR adjustment Timed pauses, messages loops Internal speaker, adjustable volume Supports Qwerty/Dvorak keyboards 190 characters type-ahead keyboard buffer with low buffer warning Dual user mode. 61/4Wx21/2Hx61/4D". 12 VDC or 110 VAC. MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

MFJ-551, \$39.95. RFI suppressed keyboard. Remote Control Unit MFJ-70, \$39.95. Full function wired remote control for MFJ-495.

Menu Memory Keyer/Bencher Paddle

MFJ Menu Driven Memory Keyers™ are the easiest to operate. No keypad, no complex sequence, nothing to remember. Select a menu by pressing a button. LED lights indicate activity. Menu is clearly printed on top panel. Save and play messages, decrement serials, set speed, weight, sidetone, lambic, semi-auto, handkey, message queue, paddle commands, sidetone on/off, transmitter tune, and keying output on/off. lambic A/B, re-verse,

Morse trainer, and store serial numbers. Bypass function, tells status in CW. Adjust speed, 5-100 wpm. Farnsworth or normal modes. Contest serial numbering (0-9999) with auto-increment

sidetone, speaker, volume control, adjust 300-3000 Hz tone. Adjust weight 5-95%, compensates radio distortion, key direct or grid-block. MARS characters. 192 character (8K) memories divided into 4 soft sectors. 9V battery (not included) or 110

VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Lithium battery backup.

MFJ-490E, \$319.95, Memory Keyer/lambic paddle combination, 5X3X5½ in. MFJ-490EX, \$219.95, is the keyer only.

made

MFJ-550

MFJ Micro CW MFJ Deluxe Wood Telegraph Keys base Telegraph Key



MFJ-566M \$**49**⁹⁵ Black with Metal Base Ship Code A MFJ-566P \$**39**95 Black plastic



MFJ-566M is red and black on a 3/8 inch thick aluminum

non-skid base. It is liquidy smooth, has shielded steel ball bearings and a hardened steel pin rotation with stainless steel screws Solder connections with solid brass contacts and custom micro-grip feet.

MFJ-566P Like MFJ-566M but on a durable black plastic base.



Deluxe wood base telegraph is a Morse Code Ship Code A straight key on a non-skid, beautifully stained wood base. A Steel underplating makes it stay put on your table, doesn't move around while sending! Designed by KA5MAN, this key lets you send code at home, work, riding in your car -- practically anywhere. Pre-wired 3 foot cable with 3.5 mm plug. Hook-up the key to your rig and go onthe-air sounding like you were born for CW! A handsome addition to any shack.

MFJ Practice Oscillator & key



Deluxe Code Practice Oscillator is a Morse straight key on a non-skid heavy steel base -- stays put and doesn't move around while sending

Practice sending code at home, work, in your car, outside on the picnic table -- anywhere. Volume

adjusts from barely audible to full sound. **Practice** without bothering anyone.

Tone control for wide adjustment, from high \$**34**⁹⁵ "squeaky" to low "booming" tones. Earphone jack Ship Code A is 3.5 mm.

Use external speaker like MFJ's ClearTone™ (MFJ-281, \$24.95) for high classroom volume.

Uses 9 volt battery (not included) or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Plugs into jack on the side.

When you're finished cleaning up your sloppy fist, hook up MFJ-550 to your transmitter and go on-the-air.

Don't pass up a super buy! Built-in speaker, adjustable contacts. Compact 81/2x21/4x33/4 inches. Black.

MFJ Classroom Code Oscillator





\$139⁹⁵ finest code practice oscillator is MFJ-554! It is for demanding classroom use. It gives a true pure sinewave sidetone with no trace of harsh keyclicks. Hear the clearest, sweetest sounding CW you have ever heard. Delivers 1 Watt into its built-in 3-inch speaker fills an entire room with glorious sounding Morse code. Low distortion -- less than .2% total harmonic distortion from its BTL (Bridge-Tied-Load) amplifier. Volume control, 400-1000 Hz tone adjustment, on/off switch, power LED, 1/4 inch key jack, .5 mm speaker jack, use 12 VDC. 43/4Wx11/2Hx5D inches.



This classroom \$2995 Morse code tutor is for VECs.

Elmers, teachers, ham clubs, schools and hams who want the best of the CW world. Has everything in the famous MFJ-418 Pocket Size Morse Code Tutor™ plus . . . Hear powerful classroom audio . from its built-in speaker/ amplifier with true sinewave sidetone and no harsh keyclicks. Down/upload custom practice groups from PC with serial port . . . Stor FCC exams for VECs . . Store 16 Print correct answers using printer port . . . Record quality code tapes with tape output .

Send on-the-air CW practice with HF/VHF radio.

Morse Code Reader has Built-in Memory

Is your CW rusty? Relax... Use this MFJ Morse Code Reader and built-in keyer. Watch CW turn into solid text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD. Working high speed CW is a breeze. Type-ahead buffer, message memories, adjustable speed get you ready to compete with the best hi-speed CW ops - they'll never know you didn't pass a code test!

MFJ-464 is the ultimate CW Station: sends and reads 5-99 WPM, Auto speed tracking, large 2-line LCD shows send/receive messages, use single or iambic paddle or keyboard, speed/volume control, 4 message memories, type ahead buffer, read again buffer, adjust weight & sidetone, RFI proof . . . more!

Reader has Auto Speed Track
MFJ AutoTrak™ auto locks on, tracks
and displays CW to 99 wpm. Simply plug in MFJ-464 to your receiver speaker until lock LED flashes in time with the CW.

High performance modem Consistently get solid copy from a high performance *PLL* (*phaselock loop*) modem. Digs out weak signals. Even tracks slightly drifting signals. Nothing can clean up a sloppy fist, especially in weak signals with lots of QRM/QRN. Send CW, load messages using a pad-



dle, keyboard or computer serial port.

Easy-to-use menus and LCD display let

you set all keyer functions merely by push buttons. Keyer functions can also be changed from keyboard or computer.

The LCD also shows the message as it's being sent from memory or live from your paddle, keyboard or computer.

4 message memories, 256 characters each. Repeat, insert timed pauses within messages, insert an auto-incrementing serial number or embed commands to automatically change speed, weight.

Sinewave Sidetone . . . More Supports Direct keying output. Has PTT output, built-in speaker, sinewave sidetone, more! lambic keyer with dot/ dash memories; auto, semi or hand-key mode. Input queue lets you store multiple messages. Auto-incrementing contest serial numbering from 001 to 9999.

Outstanding Features
Digital linear speed, 5-99 wpm

Farnsworth, speed 10-99 wpm. Ultra speed sets up to 990 wpm. Adjustable weight 25% to 75% Adjustable sidetone 300-1000 Hz. Keying output delay to 20 mS. Push-to-talk hang time: 5 seconds. Timed tune function: XMTR adjust. Timed pauses in messages. Internal speaker, adjustable volume. Qwerty & Dvorak keyboards.

Type-Ahead Buffer 190 character type-ahead keyboard buffer with low buffer warning Keyboard Input Use any AT keyboard to program functions & memories. Compact metal case, 61/4Wx21/2Hx61/4 D". 12VDC/110VAC, MFJ-1312D, \$2995.

-464 Accessories

MFJ-5161, \$26.95. MFJ-464 to com-

puter serial port cable (DB-9). MFJ-5162, \$21.95. Connect MFJ-464 to radio's external speaker 3.5 mm jack. MFJ-5163, \$21.95. Connect MFJ-464 and other accessory to radio speaker.

MFJ-5164, \$21.95. Keyer to radio keying cable. Phono plug on keyer end to fit keyers. 3.5 mm plug with 1/4' phono adapter to fit most transceivers.

MFJ-551, \$49.95. RFI suppressed keyboard. A must for hams to avoid RFI problems in the shack when operating high speed CW keyboard mode.

Curtis lambic Keyers have Dot, Dash Memory



Get everything you need to send great CW from this MFJ Cutris Keyer™! Has easy-access front

MFJ-407E **139**⁹⁵ panel controls, *all* keyer modes, dot-dash memories, jam-proof spacing, weight control, sidetone, built-in speaker and more. Speed, weight, tone and volume controls, and tune

semi-auto and on/off switches are on the front panel. Dual paddle key lets you use *iambic mode*. In this mode, you can insert a dot before a dash finishes or insert a dash before a dot finishes. Squeezing both paddles generates alternating dots and dashes. Lets you send characters such as C, K, and R with a single squeeze. Turns an inexperienced fist into a professional. Use *automatic* mode with single or dual paddle. Auto generate dots and dashes. Switch to semi-auto "bug" mode to generate dots automatically and dashes manually. Use a "straight key" to manually generate dots and dashes. Type A or B keying. Tune switch for tuning your rig or tuner. RF proof. Keys solid state/grid block. Use 9V battery or 110 VAC. MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 53/4x13/4x43/4".

MFJ ECONO Kever

Ship Code B

MFJ-401E is like MFJ-407E except weight and tone are adjusted internally,

Ship Code A doesn't have tune switch. Use 9 volt battery or 110 VAC w/MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 4x13/4x31/4'

Build Your Own Keyer with this Curtis Chip

\$119⁹⁵

Revolutionary Curtis Chip. Choose 28 pin skinny DIP or SMT SOIC package. MFJ-8045ABM, \$39.95.



Pre-Wired Keyer to Rig Cables MFJ-5164, \$21.95. Keyer to radio keying cable. Phono on keyer end fits MFJ keyers and 3.5

mm with 1/4" phone adaptor fits most transceivers. MFJ Deluxe lambic Paddles

Chrome or Black

MFJ Deluxe iambic paddles fea-\$13495 ture full range adjustments in ten-Ship Code A sion contact spacing, self-adjusting nylon and steel bearings, contact

points that never need cleaning, precision machined frame, non-skid feet, heavy base. Use with MFJ-422E/490E/X keyers.





Ship Code B the keyer for

Get the 249⁹⁵ combo or just your MFJ

iambic paddle. Get adjustable weight, tone. Front panel volume, speed controls (5-65 wpm). Built-in dotdash memories, speaker, sidetone and auto or semi-auto/tune modes. Keys solid state or grid block. Fully shielded, RF tight. 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 4x2¹/₄x4¹/₄". MFJ-422EX, \$169.95.

Keyer only slides onto MFJ-564/B paddles.

Pocket Travel Keyer/Paddle



Full-featured CW keyer with built-in lambic paddle. Ultra-compact 3³/₄Wx1Hx 21/4D" is perfect for traveling or home QRP. Put it in your \$10995 briefcase with an MFJ Cub™ Ship Code A on your next trip. Built-in sidetone with LM386 audio

amplifier, speaker/volume control makes monitoring sending easy.
Adjust speed 3-60 WPM, pitch 300-1000 Hz, weight 25%-75%. Tune mode, RF proof, Battery Saver. Select lambic A/B, fully auto or semi-auto

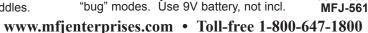
MFJ Mini lambic Paddle



This mini, lightweight iambic paddle is just 13/4Wx13/4Dx3/4H inches, weighs just 21/2 ounces. Tiny \$4495 enough to fit in an Altoids® tin (cord and all!) for protec-

Ship Code A tion. Perfect for traveling or for home QRP. The paddle is precision formed from special phosphorous bronze spring material with an A150 temper. Gives excellent feel for smooth CW. Mounted on rugged metal base with non-skid rubber feet. Has 4-foot cord with a 3.5 mm plug.

MFJ-561K, \$24.95. Build your own!



MFJ Pocket size Morse Code Reader™

Is your CW rusty?

Relax and place this pocket sized MFJ Morse Code Reader near your receiver's speaker

Then watch CW turn into solid text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read, large, bright LCD display.

Use as backup in case you misscopy characters - - it makes working high speed CW a breeze - - even in you're rusty.

Practice by copying along with the MFJ-461. It'll help you learn the code and increase your speed as you instantly see if you're right or wrong

Eavesdrop on Morse QSOs from all over the world. It's a universal language that's understood the world over.

Automatic Speed Tracking AutoTrak™ automatically locks on.

tracks, displays CW speed to 99 WPM.

Simply place your MFJ-461 close to your receiver speaker until the lock LED flashes in time with the CW.

Four Display Modes

1. Bottom line scrolls and fills with text, then entire line is displayed on top until bottom refills -- makes reading text easy! Auto displays speed in WPM

Same as 1, without speed display gives you maximum text display.

3. Top line scrolls, bottom line displays speed in Words-Per-Minute.

 Both top and bottom lines scroll. MFJ Instant Replay

140 characters can be instantly replayed. Re-read or check copy if you're copying along side MFJ-461.



High-Contrast LCD Display

2-line LCD display shows 32 1/4 inch high-contrast characters.

High Performance Modem
Consistently get solid copy from
MFJ's high performance PLL (phaselock loop) modem. Digs out weak sig-

nals. Even tracks slightly drifting signals. Of course, nothing can clean up and copy a sloppy fist, especially weak signals with lots of QRM/QRN.

Computer Interface Serial port lets you display CW text full screen on a computer monitor use computer port, terminal program.

More Features

When it's too noisy for its mic pickup, connect it to your radio with a cable.

Battery saving feature puts MFJ-461 to sleep during inactivity. It wakes up and decodes when it hears CW.

Uses 9 Volt battery (not included). True Pocket Size

Fits in your shirt pocket with room to spare - - smaller than a pack of cigarettes. MFJ-461 is a tiny 2¹/₄Wx3¹/₄Hx1D inches. 5¹/₂ ounces.

Accessories MFJ-26B, \$24.95. Soft leather protective pouch for MFJ-461.

Clear plastic overlay for display, push button opening, strong, durable pocket or belt clip secures MFJ-461 to your person.

MFJ-5161, \$26.95. MFJ-461 to computer serial port cable (DB-9)

MFJ-5162, \$21.95. Connect MFJ-461 to radio external speaker 3.5 mm jack. MFJ-5163, \$21.95. Connects MFJ-



another accessory to radio external speaker, 3.5mm.

Pocket Size Morse Code Tutor

Beginner's Course

ARRL/VEC format. Learn small fixed sets of characters. Learned sets are combined with new sets to reinforce all you have learned.

Practice copying, then instantly replay to check copy on the LCD.

Custom Character Sets

Having trouble with certain characters? Build and save 3 custom sets of 16 characters for practice -- exclusive.

Practice copying *realistic* on-the-air style plain English QSOs. Get ready to pass your FCC test and upgrade. Also builds confidence that first real contact.

J Word Recognition Mode

MFJ's Word Recognition Mode™ gives hundreds of common used words in ham radio. Practice recognizing entire words instead of individual letters.

Select letter, number, punctuation, prosign or FCC character sets (has only letters, numbers, prosigns, random call signs, words, QSOs or combo sets -- you'll never run out of study material!

MFJ InteractiveMode™ InteractiveMode™ lets you decide when to copy the next or previous

group and how many -- for beginners! Select normal/Farnsworth spacing



Farnsworth makes it easier to learn entire

MODEL (6) A MFJ-418 top view words. Stop counting individual dots and dashes that slows

Use fixed length or realistic random length groups (up to 8 characters).

learning! Adjusts 10 to 60 WPM.

Change speed on-the-fly while playing a session 3 to 60 words-per-minute. SettingSaver™
Settings automatically saved, ready

to use next time - - turn on and replay.

Check copy, select from menus and program characters, words on 2-line LCD with 32 *huge* 1/4" high-contrast characters -- a *powerful learning tool!*

Only MFJ gives you SilkySmooth Sidetone™ with TruTone™ sinewave and SoftStarf™ dots/dashes -- concentrate on learning without distracting, harsh keyclicks. Use earphones for privacy or built-in speaker. Volume control. Variable pitch 300-1000 Hz.

Fits in your shirt pocket -- smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Tiny 21/4x33/4 x1 in., weighs less than 51/2 ounces. Uses 9 volt battery (not included).

Tapes play tsame boring stuff over and over. Unlike tapes, you'll *never* memorize MFJ's random sessions.

Pocket Tutor Accessories

MFJ-26B,

\$24.95. Soft leather protection for MFJ-418 with pocket/belt clip and clear display for LCD. Buttons and volume knob

protrude for easy operation inside the case. Protects your LCD display from random bumps and scrapes. MFJ-281, \$24.95.

Communications speaker for group practice or for the hard-of-hearing. Loud, powerful audio! Mount stand, 33/4x3x21/4 inches.



The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

Save Your Voice with the MFJ Contest Voice Keyer

Use 8-pin modular or 8-pin round microphone plug!

MFJ Contest Voice Keyer™ calls CQ, send calls and makes contest exchanges for you in your natural voice!

Store frequently used phrases like "CQ Contest this is AA5MT" "You're 59" . . . "QTH is Mississippi". "CQ Contest", save your voice.

Record and play back 5 natural messages in 75 seconds. EEP ROM technology keeps them stored to 100 years -- no battery backup needed.

Repeat messages continuously, vary repeat delay 3-500 seconds. It's a great voice beacon and calling CQ is so easy. Receive audio jack for record and play back off-the-air signals -- great help if you didn't get it right the first time!

A playing message can be halted



by pressing Stop, your PTT mic button \$ or by your VOX PTT line. Closure to

ground via remote control or computer also halts messages.

Remote jack for computer control (using CT, NA, TR or other program). Lets you select, play, cancel messages.

It is transparent to your mic -- your mic's characteristics do not change

with MFJ-434B in line. Dual controls tailor audio to match your voice.

Audio lines RF filtered to eliminate RFI, feedback and distortion. Audio isolation Xformer eliminates hum/distortion caused by loops.

Just plug in mic to MFJ-434B and plug MFJ-434B into the rig mic connector. Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, or others. Use station/built-in mic for recording.

Built-in speaker lets you monitor stored messages. 3.5 mm speaker. Headphone jack. Use 9V battery, 9-15 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 61/2Wx21/2Hx61/2D inches.

MFJ-73, \$59.95. Remote Control Head with cable for MFJ-434B lets you set the MFJ-434B out of the way.

MFJ Desk Mic/Ham Station Console

For HF, VHF & UHF Radios

High-sensitivity ceramic mic element (10.5" with FlexNeck™) bends and stretches to your a comfortable operating position. Fine mesh metal grill helps to eliminate background noise.

High quality compressor amplifier with high, medium, and low selection switches. It always sends out a constant and optimum level without distortion, regardless of audio input level.

Equipped with built-in graphic equalizer with center frequencies of 270 540, 1000, 2000 Hz. Best audio for FM mode and max efficiency for SSB.

On-Air indicator, volume control. Blinks on /off when receiving and will light up continuously when transmitting.

Equipped PTT momentary/lock switches: allow switching between long winded and fast two-sided QSOs.

Frequency up/down switches let you down button, output control. operate your rig at your microphone. 4 4Wx1½H6D". 11" flex-boom. Use 2 "AA". function keys (CALL, VFO, MR, PF) not applicable for all radios.

Output meter adjusts output level, NOT to exceed 0 dB.

Triple radio socket makes it easy to install: Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood, etc. See chart below.

Battery check circuit shows level with power voltage.



MFJ-297 Desk Mic

For HF or VHF/UHF Transceivers

Speech frequency tailored mic cuts through noise/QRM. Switch for powerful SSB punch or full range broadcast quality FM/AM. SibilantSoundShield™, momentary/locking PTT switch, On-Air LED, frequency up/



GooseNeck™ Microphone Holder

- Heavy-duty metal base stays put!
- GooseNeck™ for super flexibility
- move mic where you want it!
- Tough, Durable plastic microphone clip holds tight! Turns your favorite microphone into a Ship Code A super attractive desktop mic!

MFI-390 \$29⁹⁵

•									
\$3495ea	8 Pin Ro	ound HF A	Mic Plug	8 Pin Mo	dular HF	Mic Plug	8-pin Mo	d VHF/UF	IF Radios
MFJ Desk Mic	ICOM	Kenwood	YAESU	ICOM	Kenwood	YAESU	Icom/Kenw	Yaesu	Wou/Pof/Any
MFJ-297	MFJ-5397I	MFJ-5397K	MFJ-5397Y	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MY	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MY	MFJ-5397MC
MFJ-299	MFJ-5397I	MFJ-5397K	MFJ-5399Y 5399Y2 (FT-847)	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MX	MFJ-5397MC

MFJ-624E Hybrid Phone Patch gives crisp, clear hum-free audio 🕻 MFJ-6241

Deluxe Hybrid Phone Patch gives crisp, clear, hum-free audio. What phone patching is all about. Jumper selectable for Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco rigs with 8 pin mic connectors.

Use VOX or push-to-talk. RF pi-filters and PC board eliminates RF feedback. VU meter monitors line levels preventing cross talk. Adjust null depth for maximum isolation between rig. Separate XMTR /receiver gain controls eliminate

\$199⁹⁵ Ship Code B

readjusting after patch-

ing. Null control, standard phone connection, RJ-11. Speaker jacks, audio in/audio out. 8x2x6". 12VDC, 9V battery or 110 VAC with **MFJ-1312D**, **\$29.95**.

Includes radio cables to connect with 8 pin round or 8 pin modular mics.

MFJ Professional **Boom-Mic Headphones**

MFJ-393 I/K/Y \$**79**⁹⁵

For Icom. Yaesu and Kenwood! **Professional** grade Boom-Mic Headphone set for contesting,

DXing, traffic nets. Comfort designed leatherette padding

lets you operate for hours at the rig. Superb 3/4 inch padding on each ear and head. Super lightweight, you won't even know they're there!

Headband adjusts for perfect fit to keep out external noise. Frequency response enhanced to bring out speech fidelity you never knew existed. Signals never sounded so clear!

Flexible mic boom lets you position it comfortably, optimum distance minimizes silibant sounds. Frequency tailored mic element busts through noise and QRM! Six foot cable.

Casual operators will appreciate the superbly crafted Boom-Mic headphones for hands-free operating and DXing at an incredibly low MFJ price.

MFJ-393 I/K/Y, \$79.95. With pre-wired adapter cable. MFJ-393I for 8-pin round Icom, MFJ-393Y for Yaesu 8-pin round, MFJ-393K for Kenwood 8-pin round, MFJ-393MI Icom modular, MFJ-393MY Yaesu, MFJ-393MK Kenwood. MFJ-393, \$49.95. Headphones only.

MFJ PTT Foot Operated Switch

Keeps your hands free for logging, computer operation and tuning. Reduces fatigue and improves efficiency -- the difference between winning or losing contests. Normally

Ship Code A open switch. 21/2Wx31/2Dx11/4H". Nonskid pad. 1/4 in. phone. 10 ft. cord.

MFJ-1709

\$34⁹⁵



Switch any two Mics to any two Rigs

MFJ-1263 Microphone Control Center lets you mix and match any two microphones to any two radios.

Mics or rigs can have 8-pin round or 8-pin modular connectors. You don't have to change connectors or rewire -just push buttons.

Your microphones will never become obsolete. You can use your favorite microphone with your present or new rig by pushing a button.

Instantly switch from hi-fi ragchewing mic to hard-hitting DX mic when needed. Plug in PTT foot switch (MFJ-1709, \$19.95) or let your computer or voice keyer (MFJ-434B, \$199.95) control the PTT line for contesting/DXing.

Plug in a boom mic/headset to save the day during noisy field day or multi-operator contesting. Plug in your headphones or external speaker.



MFJ-1263 Headphone volume \$169⁹⁵ control eliminates need to readjust rige volume when you switch the speaker on. Phones always active. Push button turns speaker on/off.

When you want to use your desk/hand mic just push a button.

An input jack and On/Off switch is provided to insert external audio into the microphone audio input line. Great for inputting sound card, SSTV, AFSK, TNC and other audio sources.

MFJ-1263 works with any radio -- Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, oṫhers using an 8-pin round or modular mic jack. Internal jumpers configure MFJ-1263 for your radio -- your mics never become obsolete! 6Wx1½Hx5D". Includes 1 MFJ-5398 and 1 MFJ-5397MX cable.

MFJ-1261, \$149.95. Like MFJ-1263 but 1 mic input, two radio outputs. One -MFJ-5398, one MFJ-5397MX included.

MFJ-1260, \$149.95. Like MFJ-1263 but two microphone inputs, one radio output. *One* MFJ-5398 and *one* MFJ-5397MX radio cable included.

ORDER Extra Radio Cables!

MFJ-1261/1260/1263 to transceiver cables, \$34.95. Order MFJ-5398 for 8-Pin Round microphone; MFJ-**5397MX** for 8-Pin Modular microphone.

Speech Intelligibility Enhancers



\$249⁹⁵ Ship Code B

"What did you say?" Can you hear but . . . can't always understand?

As we get older, high frequency hearing loss reduces our ability to understand speech. Here's why . .

Research shows nearly half speech intelligibility is in 1000-4000 Hz, but contains a miniscule 4% of speech energy. However, low frequencies, 125-500 Hz have most speech energy 55% but contribute little to intelligibility, 4%.

To dramatically improve your ability

to understand speech, you must:

First, drastically increase the speech energy above 500 Hz, where 83% of the speech intelligibility is concentrated.

Second, drastically reduce speech energy below 500 Hz where only 4% of speech intelligibility lies.

MFJ splits the audio band into 4 overlapping octave ranges centered at 300, 600, 1200 and 2400 Hz. Boost/cut each nearly 20 dB.

Balance control and separate 21/2 Watt amplifiers equalize perceived loudness to each ear -- both ears help.

By boosting high and cutting low frequencies and adjusting the balanced control, barely understood speech becomes highly understandable!

QST for April, 2001 said ... "expected subtle effect at best, but

MFJ Amplified Speaker

MFJ-383 is perfect for the rigorous mobile environment. Get great clarity and clear tones on ĆW/SSB. Excellent swivel mounting bracket and fused plug for a cigarette lighter socket. Large 23/4"

\$**49**⁹⁵ speaker has a 3-inch fine metal Ship Code A mesh grill that helps reduce

undesirable noise, static, and hum. Get 6 Watts output, 8 Ohms impedance. 8' cord, 3.5 mm mono jack with 13' cord, on/off power, gain control. Requires 12 VDC at 2A for max volume, max 1W audio source. 43/4Wx31/2Hx13/4D inches. astonishingly, results were clean, understandable speech without hissing, ringing, other strange effects...

RFI immune. Phone jack, on/off speaker, 2 inputs, bypass switch.

10Wx2¹/₂Hx6D". Needs 12 VDC.

MFJ-1316, \$39.95. For 110 VAC
operation. Provides 12 VDC/1.5 Amps.

MFJ-618, \$269.95. Has all of the features of MFJ-616 and gives separately adjustable frequency channels for left and right ears. Compensate for deficiencies in hearing different for each ear. Vastly improve speech intelligibility by equaling the response for each ear. **Sound-Field Expansion**™ adds 3-dimensional spatial presence that greatly improves intelligibility up to 3 dB. It's like feeling the presence of a person directly in front of you.

Amplified Base Speaker

ClearTone™ communication speaker is an excellent 1-watt amplified base/mobile speaker. Great clarity and clear tones on CW/SSB Superb, loud and powerful Clear-Tone™ audio. Speaker baffle is a whopping 3" dia. \$69⁹⁵ Great for classroom use! Volume is adjustable from

barely audible to high classroom booming volume. Mounted in a sturdy, compact metal cabinet with non-skid rubber feet. 31/2x13/4x41/2". Use 9V battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

MFJ Cleartone™ Speaker



MFJ-281

\$24⁹⁵

Ship Code A

Bring out speech fidelity that you never knew existed. Restore the smooth sound of sinewaves that CW naturally generates and make it easy to under-

stand and copy. Designed to improve the intelligibility of speech in the range of

600-4000 Hz while reducing noise, static and hum. 3-inch speaker handles 8 Watts. 8 Ohms impedance, 6 foot of cord terminated with a 3.5 mm mono plug. Tiny, compact 33/4x3x21/4 inches, but has a powerful booming sound!

MFJ Mobile Speaker



Enjoy superb audio with this economical mobile speaker. Matches 8

MFJ-280 and 4 Ohm imped-Ship Code A inch area. 3 Watts. 30 inch cord, tiny

21/2x2x3 inches. Tough ABS plastic cabinet is built-to-last.

MFJ CyberEARS™



MFJ-388 Plugs in **\$24**⁹⁵ and loops Ship Code A over ear to capture and

amplify sound by 12 dB! Extends hearing range, has volume control, on/off, three flesh colored left or right earplugs. Just 10 grams with battery (3 included)!

MFJ-389, \$24.95. Like MFJ-388 but up to 50 dB!

MFJ-1251 Universal Microphone Converter

Convert any 8-pin round or 8-pin modular microphone for use with *any* 8-pin round or 8-pin modular transceiver. Example: Use your Yaesu 8-pin round microphone with an Icom 8-pin modular rig. Or perhaps you got a 8-pin modular soundcard interface, but now you have an 8-pin round rig. Save money! Use what you got!

Internal jumpers set any microphone to match any transceiver. Supplied with one 8-pin round and one 8-pin modular output cable to transceiver.



MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories

MFJ Noise-Canceling Filters Wipe Out

Wipe out noise & interference before it gets to your receiver

with a 60 dB null!



Ship Code B



Eliminate

all types of noise!!! Null out severe power line noise from arcing transformers and insulators, fluorescent lamps, dimmers, touch controlled lamps, computers, TV birdies, lightning, garage door openers, electric drills, motors, industrial processes.

It's much more effective than a noise blanker because interference much stronger than a desired signal can be completely removed without affecting the desored signal.

All modes -- SSB. AM, CW, FM, frequences from BCB to lower VHF.

Null out strong QRM on top of weak rare DX! You can null out a strong local ham or AM broadcast station to prevent your expensive receiver from overloading.

Use as an adjustable phasing network. Combine two antennas to give

you a powerful receive station and have a variety of directional patterns.

Null out a strong interfering signal or peak a weak one at the push of a but-

ton. It's so easy-to-use!

The MFJ-1026 simply plugs between your transmitting antenna and your transceiver. To null, you adjust the amplitude and phase potentiometer controls for a minimum S-meter reading or low noise. To peak, push reverse. Use a built-in active antenna or an external one. MFJ's exclusive Constant Amplitude Phase Control™ makes nulling super easy -- let's you go snag that rare DX you have been missing

RF-sense T/R switch automatically bypasses your transceiver when you transmit. You have an adjustable T/R delay time. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Measures a compact 61/2X11/2X61/4 inches. RF tight all metal enclosure.

MFJ-1025, \$209.95.



MFJ-1025, \$209.95 is \$ like MFJ-1026 but less the built-in active antenna. Use an external antenna. MFJ-1025 is the same size, and has the same power requirements.

MFJ *Tunable, Programmable* Brick Wall DSP Filter

Tunable super DSP filter automatically eliminates heterodynes, reduces noise, interference simultaneously -- SSB, AM,CW, packet, Amtor, PACTOR, RTTY, SSTV, WeFAX, FAX,

weak signal VHF, EME, satellite.
MFJ's tunable FIR linear phase filter minimizes ringing, prevents data errors and has "brick wall" filter response with up to 57 dB attenuation 75 Hz away.

You get 5 tunable DSP filters. Tune each lowpass, highpass, notch, and bandpass filter including optimized SSB /CW filters. Vary the bandwidth to pinpoint and eliminate interference.

Only MFJ gives you 5 factory preset filters and 10 programmable pre-set filters that you can customize. Instantly remove QRM with a turn of a switch!

MFJ's auto notch filter searches for and eliminates multiple heterodynes.

Advanced adaptive noise reduction silences background noise and QRN so that SSB signals sound like FM.

The automatic notch and adaptive noise reduction can be used with all relevant tunable pre-set filters

Automatic gain control (AGC) keeps audio level constant during signal fade.

Tunable bandpass filter: Narrow band signals like CW & RTTY jump out of QRM when you switch in tunable FIR bandpass filters.

Tune center frequency from 300 to 3400 Hz, vary the bandwidth from 30 Hz to 2100 Hz -- from super-tight CW filters to wide razor-sharp Data filters.

Use two tunable filters together. For



example, tune one to mark, one to space and set bandwidth tight for a super sharp RTTY filter.

Tune lower cutoff frequency 200-2200 Hz and upper cutoff frequency 1400-3400 Hz. Create custom filters for voice, data and other modes. Signals just 75 Hz away literally disappear -- they are reduced 57 dB!

Automatic notch filter

Auto notch filter searches for and eliminates multiple heterodynes in milliseconds. It's fast! Even interfering CW and RTTY signals can be eliminated. Selectively remove unwanted tones using two manually tunable notch filters
-- MFJ exclusive. Knock out un-wanted CW stations while you're on CW.

Adaptive Noise Reduction

Noise reduction works in all filter modes and on all random noise white noise, static, impulse, ignition noise, power line noise, hiss.

LMS algorithm gives you up to 20 dB of noise reduction. Noise reduction is adjustable to prevent signal distortion.

15 Pre-set filters, or customize Select 15 pre-set filters. Use on SSB, AM, CW, packet, Amtor, Pactor, RTTY, SSTV, WeFAX, FAX, any mode.

If you don't like our pre-set filters,

program your own -- an MFJ exclusive! Save center frequency/bandwidth, lowpass/highpass made cutoffs, auto/manual notch, noise reduction -- all settings -- in 10 programmable filters.

More MFJ DSP Filter Features
Tunable Spotting Tone™ --\$31995 accurately tunes narrowest CW. Adaptive Tuning™ -- tuning

rate automatically is finer as you narrow bandwidth -- makes nar-

row filters super easy-to-use. **Exclusive** FilterTalk™ sends precise settings in Morse code.

Automatic notch, variable aggressiveness, quiet 21/2W audio amplifier, speaker switch keeps phones active.

Manual/auto notch can be used together. Noise reduction, auto notch & custom filter is saved in memory.

Accurate easy-to-use input level indicator, improved manual notch in CW, adjustable line level, more Mark-Space frequencies, baud rates for data filters and auto bypass during transmit for monitoring CW sidetone, voice/data. Push-button bypasses your filter --

hear the entire unfiltered signal. 21/2W amplifier, volume control, level control, speaker jack, PTT sense line, line level output. Compact 91/2x21/2x6 inches.

Plugs between Xcvr or receiver and external speaker/headphones. 12 VDC or 110 VAC w/MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. Cable Pack, MFJ-5184,

Includes receiver cable, DC cable, 2 open-end TNC cables and power plug.

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

Multireader™ Taps Into Secret Signals



Wonder what those mys- \$26995 terious chirps, whistles, and buzzing sounds are on the shortwave bands?

It is RTTY, ASCII, CW and AMTOR (FEC) signals passing commercial, military, diplomatic, weather, aeronautical, maritime, amateur and other traffic.

Ship Code B

Tap into these "secret" signals

Plug into your shortwave receiver's earphone jack. Watch mysterious signals turn into exciting text as it scrolls across an easy-to-read LCD. No computer, interface, cables needed.

Eavesdrop on the latest breaking news as press agencies from all over the world relay them on RTTY -- it's like a private wire service!. Copy RTTY weather stations from Antarctica, Mali, Congo and many others.

Listen to military traffic passing from Panama, Cyprus, Peru, etc. Catch diplomatic, research, commercial and maritime traffic. Listen to maritime users, diplomats, amateurs using various forms of TOR (Telex-Over-Radio).

Monitor Morse code communications from hams, military, commercial, aeronautical, diplomatic and maritime coastal stations from around the world.

There's plenty of exciting non-voice traffic on shortwave to keep you fascinated . . . can't read unless decoded. Printer monitors 24 hours a day

TelePrinterPort™ monitors any station 24 hours a day and prints transmissions. Use Epson compatible printer and you're ready to print. Save several pages of text in 8 K of memory for later review or re-reading.

Consistently get solid copy from a high performance *PLL* (phaselock loop) *modem*. Digs out weak signals buried in noise and even tracks slight drifts. Mark and space tones are copied to

give greatly improved decoding. Easy to use, tune and read

Select modes and features from a menu. Precision tuning indicator makes tuning quick and easy.

2-line 16 character LCD has contrast adjustment. One line comes in at speed of signal, second line is delayed to see every exciting word!

Copy most standard shifts and

speeds in all modes. AutoTrak™ Morse speed tracking helps MFJ-462B to track and decode high speed CW. MultiReader™ Accessories

Use 12 VDC or use 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D AC adapter, \$29.95. MFJ-462B measures 6¹/4Wx2¹/2Hx6¹/4D".

MFJ-5162, \$21.95. Receiver cable connects MFJ MultiReader™ to your radio's external speaker (3.5mm jack).

MFJ-5412, \$24.95. Printer Cable is 25-pin cable for Epson compatibles.

MFJ-5163, \$21.95. Speaker "Y". MFJ-5300, \$24.95. 3' 3.5mm stereo extension with volume control. Use for mono radio output to set audio level to externals. Pocket clip for portable use.

MFJ Shortwave Receiver Kit Regenerative

Remember hunching over sMFJ-8100K ur receiver for hours with \$11995 your receiver for hours with headphones pressing uncomfortably against your ears?

You could hear just about anything that fancy superhets could hear. Sure, you had to play around with regeneration control and have a steady hand but you could hear 'em.

Don't you wish you could relive some of this fun and excitement of your youth -- share it with your kids and grandkids? You can -- with the MFJ-8100 World Band Shortwave Radio Kit.

Spend a fun evening with your child or grandchild and help put this simple kit together. When you finish, watch the glow of excitement as you tune the

Ship Code B

world bands -- you might inspire an electronic career.

RF stage really picks up the weak ones and it goes into regeneration smoothly without pops or dead spots. Stations the world over will come in loud and clear with just a 10' antenna strung outside or across the room.

Yŏu'll be amazed at what you can hear! International shortwave broadcasts, hams on SSB and CW, WWV, RTTY, packet, more. Covers all or part of 75/80, 49, 40, 30, 31, 20, 25, 22, 19,

17, 16, 15, 13 Meters in five bands.

Range A covers: 3.51-4.31 MHz,
Range B: 5.95-7.40 MHz, Range C:
9.56-12.05 MHz, Range D: 13.21-16.4

MHz, and Range E: 17.6-22 MHz.

volume/gain controls, use 9V battery.

2 earphone jacks let you and your Vernier reduction drive, bandswitch,

grandchild listen together with earphones or speakers. 7Wx6Hx2¹/₂D".

MFJ-8100K, \$119.95. Shortwave regenerative receiver kit. You stuff the components, solder and assemble!

MFJ-8100W, \$149.95. Receiver wired and tested, ready-to-operate!

MFJ Shortwave Radio Communication Headphones

MEJ TUNE

MFJ-392B is perfect for amateur radio and shortwave radio listening. All modes -- SSB, FM, AM, data and CW. Each earphone has volume control. Superb padded headband and ear cushions makes listening comfortable. You'll forget they're even on as you listen to stations all over the world!

High-performance driver unit reproduces enhanced sound. Signals never sounded so *clear!* Free 1/4 inch phono adaptor. Gold plated plug, 9' cord. Weighs just 8 ounces.

MFJ-392B handles 450 mW and has a frequency response of 20-20,000 Hz. Impedance is 32 ohms, sensitivity is

102 dB/mW. Works in stereo

mode with 3.5 mm plug. Works in mono mode with MFJ-392B 1/4 inch

\$49⁹⁵ phone adapter.



MFJ LW/MW/SW Preselector/Tuner

MFJ-956 boosts MFJ-956 your favorite listening \$10995 stations while reject- Ship Code A ing images, intermod and phantom signals.

Greatly improves your reception from 0.15 to 30 MHz, especially below 2 MHz.

Super easy to operate, select bandswitch and tune! Has Tuner Bypass and Ground Receiver positions. All black aluminum cabinet is a super compact 2x3x4

inches with stay-put rubber feet. Input and Output are SO-239 connectors.

MFJ Receiver Antenna Tuner/Preamp

Don't miss MFJ-959C rare DX due to \$17995 signal power Ship Code A loss between your receiver and antenna. The MFJ-959C provides proper impedance matching to transfer maximum signal

from antenna to receiver. Covers 1.6 to 30 MHz. 20 dB preamp with gain control boosts weak stations. made | UB preamp with gain control boosts weak stations. | nuss | 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. | Select from 2

antennas and 2 receivers. Measures 9x2x6 inches. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC w/ optional **MFJ-1312D**, \$29.95.





Indoor Tuned Active SWL Antenna Covers 0.3 to 40 MHz

MFJ invented the tunable active antenna! New technology uses cascode FET/bipolar transistor and a gigahertz bandwidth buffer

MFJ invented the tunable active antenna! Numerous copies have been made without success.

Why? Because MFJ has made continuous improvements where others have not.

New technology uses a cascode FET/ bipolar transistor and a gigahertz bandwidth buffer.

It improves gain and selectivity, reduces noise and intermod, and is NOT prone to self-oscillations that can severely damage your receiver.

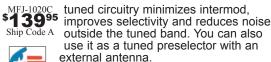
With the MFJ-1020C tuned indoor

active antenna you'll rival reception of outside wire antennas hundreds of feet long and pick up signals loud and clear all over the world.

World Radio TV Handbook says MFJ-1020 is a "fine value . . .

fair price . best offering to date . . . performs very well indeed."

MFJ's unique



Covers 0.3 to 40 MHz including VLF, AM broadcast, all shortwave and all amateur radio bands.

Has Tune, Band, Gain, On-Off/Bypass controls and SO-239 coax connectors. Use 9 volt battery, or 12 VDC or 110 VAC with **MFJ-1312D**, \$29.95. 6Wx2Hx5D inches. Includes telescoping whip.

MFJ-1022

\$99⁹⁵

54" Active Outdoor Antenna

World Radio TV Handbook says MFJ-1024 **\$209⁹⁵** MFJ-1024 is a *"first rate, easy-to-o*perate Ship Code B active antenna . . . quiet . . . excellent dynamic range . . . good gain . . . very low noise factor . . . broad frequency coverage . . . excellent choice .

Mount it outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal and minimum noise. Has convenient mounting holes for easy installation. MFJ-1024 covers 50 KHz to 30 MHz. 20 dB

attenuator, gain control, ON LED.

Switch selects two receivers and

auxiliary or active antenna. Control unit measures a compact 6Wx3Hx5D" Remote unit has a 54-inch tele-

scopic whip, 50 feet of coaxial line and -259 connector. Measures 3Wx2Hx4D inches. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

Compact 0.3 to 200 MHz antenna

Your ham band only antenna does great on the ham bands . . . but this all band active antenna will help you hear Ship Code A strong signals from all over the world from 300 KHz to 200 MHz -- including low, medium, shortwave and VHF bands.

made in USA

Enjoy shortwave newscasts, ship-toshore, airline, commercial RTTY, others.

Improves weak noisy scanner radio reception from high to low band VHF -hear signals you couldn't hear before.

J-310 FET handles strong signals and noiseless feedback circuit gives excellent low noise reception. 4.5 GHZ MRF-901 transistor receives weak signals well into VHF.

On/off switch, power on LED, SO-239 coax connector and detachable 20-inch telescoping antenna. Use 9 Volt battery or 110 VAC with optional **MFJ-1312D**, **\$29.95**. Measures a compact 3Wx1¹/₄Hx4D inches.

High Dynamic Range *Passive Preselector* Can't Overload



MFJ's new Passive Preselector has extremely high dynamic range! Improves performance of any transceiver. Vastly improves most expensive receivers. Especially helpful to broadband frontends prone to overload.

Protects sensitive receivers from damage from very strong signals: multitransmitter, multi-band ops -- contests, field-day, hams, CBers, TV/FM/AM.

Eliminates phantom signals by sup-

MFJ-1046 pressing out-of-band signals causing s15995 intermod, blocking, cross modulation. Eliminates 2nd order intermod.

MFJ's unique Hi-Q series tunable circuit gives you superb performance. Tunable series tuned circuit works into a very low impedance formed by made broadband toroid transformers.

Narrow bandwidth, excellent stopband attenuation, very low loss, constant bandwidth, gain over each band. **Excellent** attenuation in adjacent

bands. Entire 1.6 to 33 MHz HF band is covered in five overlapping bands.

An air variable tuning capacitor, 1.8 to 1 tuning range and a vernier reduction drive gives you precision tuning. Compact 71/2x21/2x31/4 inches.

Preselector with T/R Relay





Like MFJ-1046 but adds RF sense transmit, receive \$179⁹⁵ switch with adjustable time delay to auto bypass your

MFJ-1048 when you transmit.

Also adds PTT line Transmit and Receive switching. MFJ-1048 connects between antenna and transceiv-

er. Measures 71/2x21/2x31/4 inches. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

All-Band Transceiver Preselector

MFJ-10400 \$159⁹⁵

Copy weak, barely readable signals. Rejects out-of-band signals, images. 1.8



to 54 MHz. Get up to 20 dB gain. Also has *Gain control*. Uses a cascode FET/bipolar transistor for low noise, high gain with a 20 dB attenuator. You can connect 2 antennas and 2 receivers with SO-239 connectors. You can automati-

cally bypass the MFJ-1040C when you are transmitting to 125 watts. Delay control. Has jack for push-to-talk. Compact 6½Wx2½Hx4D inches. Use 9-18 VDC or optional 110 VAC, 300 mA adaptor MFJ-1312D, \$29.95.

All-Band Receiver Preselector

MFJ-1045C \$139⁹⁵ Ship Code A

MFJ-1045C is similar to the MFJ-1040C, but it does not have the attenuator, transceiver auto bypass

delay, or PTT that the MFJ-1040C does. Compact 6Wx21/4Hx63/4D inches.





3-inch speaker handles 8 Watts. \$2495 8 Ohms impedance, has six feet of Code A cord terminated with a 3.5 mm mono plug. Tiny, compact 33/4x3x21/4

inches, but has a powerful booming sound!

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

MFJ 5-watt CW Transceivers

New improved ultra-hot receiver...enjoy DXing or ragchewing wherever you go... brush up on CW and upgrade...no-compromise performance...at a terrific price!

Easy Operation: User-friendly radio sets up in seconds -- no microprocessor mumbo jumbo.

Great Sensitivity: New hotter-thanever superhet receiver brings weakest signals in at full volume (super-quiet FET post amp stage in the IF filter makes this the best CW receiver going).

Excellent Selectivity: Tight CW bandwidth crystal ladder filter fights unwanted QRM, noise to the max.

Smooth, Stable VFO: Wide-spaced reduction drive VFO capacitor glides slowly across the easy-to-read dial.

True RIT: RIT control has centerdetent -- makes listening or calling offfrequency a snap!

Easy on your Ears: Smooth AGC tracks only signals you want to hear -- it never locks onto strong signals outside the audio bandpass. *Instant Recovery AGC*TM snaps the receiver back at full gain after transmitting.

Built-in 3" speaker driven by 100 mW of audio for great room-filled vol-

MFJ-9040/9030/9020

Rugged Transmitter:

Motorola power amplifier transistor delivers full QRP, tol-

erates opens, accidental shorts without damage.

\$299⁹⁵

Each. Choose band.

Ship Code B

Kit. Ship Code A

in "XX" of

model

Sinewave Sidetone: Pure 700 Hz CW sidetone makes sending as much fun as receiving!

Semi-QSK: Adjustable hold transmit/receive switch for normal sending speed or set or full QSK for contests.

Power: Uses little power -- only 50 mA average receive and 1.2 amp peak on transmit. Perfect for battery operation in remote locations!

Rugged: MFJ CW radios are built on G-10 double-sided platethru PCBs. All-metal, brushed stainless steel front panel.

Frequency Coverage:

Choose your favorite band! 40 & 15 Meter models cover all your favorite band segments --makes a perfect "first radio" for new upgrades.

MFJ-9040 covers 7.000-7.150 MHz. MFJ-9030 covers 10.100-10.150. MFJ-9020 covers 14.000-14.075. MFJ-9017 covers 18.068-18.110. MFJ-9015 covers 21.000-21.200.

MFJ 90 Series Options MFJ-726, \$79.95. Narrow audio filter built for MFJ CW transceivers.

MFJ-412, \$69.95. Curtis Chip lambic Keyer Module for MFJ 90 Series rigs. Use MFJ paddles with the MFJ-412 and your rig for complete CW fun!

MFJ Hip-pocket size QRP Cub CW transceiver

MFJ *QRP-Cub*[™] rigs use SMT to achieve big performance.

The kit version has all SMT parts mounted and soldered. You just insert and solder the "through-hole" parts like connectors, inductors and frimmer caps.

Designed by QRP-ARCI hall-of-famer K1BQT for real world low-power operating conditions. Buy all or choose 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, or 15 Meters. Specify band

made in USA

number Hot receiver, 0.2 uV sensitivity, low noise, sharp passband crystal filter, Differential mode AGC, rock steady, over 80 dB signal range, robust AF output, 2

Watts thru 20 Meters, 1W, 15/17M MFJ-93XXK \$149⁹⁵

Power adjustable to zero, full QSK for smooth break-in, natural sidetone, shaped keying, custom TX offset, receiver passband center, low power drain. Tiny 3³/₄Wx1¹/₂Hx4¹/₂D". Wired unit has *No Matter What*[™] warranty.

MFJ-93XXW, \$19995.

Wired & tested cub transceiver. Specify band in "XX" portion of model #.

Great SSB/CW Accessories for your 90 Series **MFJ Transceivers**



200 Watt Tuner matches 90 rigs! MFJ-971, \$179.95. 200 Watt PEP Antenna Tuner also has 6 Watt range setting for QRP. Covers 1.8-30 MHz. 4:1 Toroid Balun is built in for balanced lines. Stackable with your MFJ-90 Series Transceivers.



MFJ Portable Regulated AC Supply MFJ-4110, \$89.95. This portable regulated AC power supply connects to MFJ 90's transceivers for power on the road, in the hotel room, etc. LED shows when power is applied. Output is 13.8 VDC at 1.2 A. 110V adapter is included.

MFJ Tiny Travel Tuner



MFJ Portable Battery Pack

MFJ-4114, \$119.95. AC Power supply plus portable battery pack uses Ni-Cd D cells or alkaline D cells (not included). Matches MFJ 90's transceivers. Output is 13.8 VDC at 1.2 amps. Voltage regulated. Built-in Ni-Cd charging circuit.

MFJ Folded Dipole Antennas

Single band, lightweight, folded dipoles are perfect for



MFJ QRP rigs. Low SWR, direct coax feed, 200 Watts.

MFJ-902B. \$149.95.

Tiny Travel Tuner, just 41/2x21/4x3 inches, fits in the palm



ing, traveling, camping, etc. Great for tiny transceivers like MFJ's 90's series, IC-706MKIIG, Yaesu FT-100D, and Kenwood TS-50.

Mini lambic Paddle



MFJ-561, \$44.95. Miniature lightweight iambic paddle is just 1³/₄Wx³/4H1³/₄D inches and weighs just 2¹/₂ ounces. It's tiny enough to fit into an *Altoids*^(R) tin (cord and all!) -- great for traveling with QRP or even "big" transceivers!

\$64⁹⁵ each!

Perfect for MFJ Rigs! MFJ-1774B (40M); **MFJ-1773B** (30M); **MFJ-1772B** (20M); **MFJ-1771B** (17M); **MFJ-1770B** (15M); MFJ-1770C (10M); MFJ-1776B (6M).

The World Leader in Amateur Radio Accessories!

HF SSB Travel Radios™are Feature-

...the most powerful 12 watt radios you'll ever own ... hot receiver ... potent speech processing ... rugged transmitter ... proven on-air design ... real analog S-meter ... powerful audio

Weak stations roll in with surprising clarity, faithfully reproduced by a single conversion receiver. On transmit, MFJ's exclusive ConstantCurrent™ speech processor cuts thru noise and QRM like a far more complex radio.

Take this performance along on your next vacation or business trip -- transceiver, mic, power supply, and antenna easily fit in a briefcase or carry-on bag.

Simple operation: No microprocessor mumbo-jumbo -- on air in minutes!

Great sensitivity: Quiet double balanced mixer front-end, single conversion clarity and plenty of gain. If a signal is there, you'll get it loud & clear!

Analog S-Meter: A real calibrated Smeter -- not a useless bargraph -- that makes adjusting an antenna tuner or



finding the best beam MFJ-9415/MFJ-9417 heading clear-cut.

Excellent Selectivity: 8 poles of tight IF filtering cuts chatter and focuses power where needed.

Smooth VFO: No synthesizer jump or obscure keypad commands! Effortless tuning, custom reduction-drive ballbearing capacitor.

Powerful audio: even in noisy loca-

tions from a special Signetics audio chip and rugged 3" speaker. One Watt audio output at 10% THD.

Low Current Requirements: No

heavy supply for this radio.

Rugged Transmitter: Output transistor runs cool, tolerates 3:1 VSWR made sistor runs cool, tolerates 3:1 and feedline shorts or opens.

Built to last: Plate-through PC board, tough metal case. 50-100 mA receive, 1.2A peak on transmit @13.8 VDC. $2^{1/2}x6^{1/2}x6$ in.

MFJ-9415 covers 21.200-21.400. MFJ-9417 covers 18.08-18.17. MFJ-9420 covers 14.150-14.350. MFJ-9440 covers 7.150-7.300. MFJ-9475 covers 3.750-4.000

MFJ-415B, \$89.95. CW module for MFJ-9420/9440. Provides semi-QSK break-in and sidetone, a must for DX.

55B Adventure Radios



. . take on mountain tops, down cool streams, overseas, on your bicycle trip, etc. . . .

MFJ-9402

\$399⁹⁵

(\$429.95 with MFJ-29 Ship Code B with MFJ-290 mic)

Choose 2/6/10/12 Meters! MFJ-9406 for 6 Meters -the magic band -- can economically open the exciting propagation at 50 MHz, not to mention local ragchews.

.. And you can take this little set anywhere . . . on top of mountains, down cool streams, overseas, on bicycle trips, campgrounds, etc.

MFJ Adventure Radios can combine with your other outdoors hobby for an even

more enjoyable experience!
You get full coverage of
50.0 to 50.3 MHz with power
output of 10 Watts PEP.

MFJ-9402, 2 Meters operates SSB, (optional) CW with 7W output, 144.0-144.3 MHz.

MFJ-9410, 10 Meters packs 20 Watts SSB PEP. Be amazed with the clarity of its receiver. 28.3-28.6 MHz.

MFJ-9412, Adventure for 12 Meters. 20 Watts SSB and CW PEP output and covers 24.890-24.990 MHz.

Adventure radios are easy, just turn on and go!

They all sport MFJ's exclusive ConstantCurrent™ syllabic speech processing for an

MFJ-9406/9410/9412

\$399⁹⁵

(\$429.95 with MFJ-290 mic) Ship Code B

added 4 to 6 dB of punch. All four feature single-conversion superhet receivers wth a low-noise front end and double-balanced mixer to fight intermod, dig deep, and a 2.3 kHz crystal ladder filter.

All Adventure radios include a built-in low pass filter to help avoid TVI.

Real analog S-meters double as speech processing level monitors, analog tuning with no unexpected rate shifts or stair-stepping, powerful one-half watt audio from their 31/2 inch top-mount speakers, and a solid-state FET switch to key an external amplifier.

Energy efficient, operating from a 2A AC supply (3A for 9410) or from a 12V battery.

MFJ-416, \$74.95. CW optional module for Adventure radios.

Built-to-last conservative design, premium quality, plate-through PC boards. quality components, handsome silkscreened aluminum faceplate and tough cabinets.

Fit an Adventure Radio just about anywhere: each is just 2.5X6.5X6 inches.

MFJ Adventure Accessories

MFJ-1762, \$149.95. 3-element 6 Meter yagi quadruples effective radiated power over a 1/2 wave dipole. 6', 2 lbs. Use TV rotator/mast. 300W PEP SSB.

Mount vertical/horizontal. Balun decouples feedline.



MFJ-9420

MFJ-9440/MFJ-9475

\$429.95 with mic

Ship Code B

399⁹⁵

MFJ-1756, \$149.95. Omni-directional lowangle vertical works plenty of DX, gets out even at low power. *GroundIsolated™* radials eliminate common mode current paths. Reduces undesirable feedline, supporting structure radiation. 55" strong aluminum radiator.

MFJ-1896, \$99.95. 6-Meter Moxon for limited space features low SWR and a broad cardioid pattern with 5.5-dBi forward gain, Handles

1 KW

high front-to-back ratio. Element span is 7' on a 34" boom with turning radius under 4'. Winter-storm tough but extremely lightweight, under 5 lbs. 1 kW. Feedpoint is an SO-239 pigtail. It's the perfect choice for getting on the "magic" band as the sun spot count rises and legendary band openings return. Also, it's your best choice to take on those exciting mountain-topping and rover adventures!

MFJ-1736, \$39.95. Hang a 6M J-pole in the clear. Omni-directional full-size 1/2 wave with low angle radiation beats 1/4-waves.

MFJ-1776B, \$64.95. Low SWR 6-Meter folded dipole. MFJ-1770C, \$64.95. (10 Meters).



MFJ-906, \$149.95. 6M tuner with lighted cross-needle meter (MFJ-1312D, \$29.95). 100 Watts FM, 200W SSB PEP.

MFJ-903, \$99.95, Like MFJ-906. less meter.

MFJ -290 dynamic handheld mic for all MFJ SSB Adventure Ŕigs™, \$49.95 ordered separately.



MFJ-4110, \$89.95. Portable AC power supply 13.8VDC@ 1.2 Amps. MFJ-4114, \$119.95.

Rechargable AC Power Supply with battery pack uses Ni-Cad D or alkaline D (not included). Selectable AC or batteriès. 13.8VDĆ at 1.2 Amps.



www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-Free 800-647-1800

FT-817, KX3, other QRP rig Accessories

MFJ Walkabout Antenna 80 through 6 Meters

MFJ-1899T

\$4 4 Q95

Ship Code A

Work DX walking about!

This MFJ Walkabout antenna is designed for the FT-817, KX3 and other QRP rigs.

Covers all bands 80 Meters through 6 Meters including WARČ Bands.

MFJ-1899T has ten sections, telescoping whip is 52 inches fully extended and is 7 inches when collapsed.

The whip unscrews from the 12 inch base loading coil. It is ultra-compact for easy travel-

ing. Handles 25 Watts.

You change bands by plugging the "wander lead" into the appropriate band socket on the base coil antenna.

Fine tuning is done by adjusting the telescopic whip up and down.

Has BNC connector. Use MFJ adapter for SO-239, won't s harm your radio connector.

Single Band Walkabouts 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80

6/10,12,15,17,20 M

30/40/80 Meters

\$4495

\$**54**⁹⁵

Highly efficient single band Walkabout antennas for FT-817, KX3 and QRP rigs let you work exciting DX no matter where you are -- hotel, mountain top, etc.! Each 10 section telescoping whip is 51 inches fully extended and collapses to 51/2 inches and screws into a base loading coil. Handles 25 Watts. Has BNC connector.

PL-259-to-BNC right angle Adapter MFJ-7703, \$11.95. Re-

enforced elbow for less stress on radio connector.

MFJ-1806T (6M) \$44.95 MFJ-1810T (10M) \$44.95 MFJ-1812T (12M) \$44.95

MFJ-1815T (15M) \$44.95 MFJ-1817T (17M) \$44.95 MFJ-1820T (20M) \$44.95

MFJ-1830T (30M) \$54.95

MFJ-1840T (40M) \$54.95 MFJ-1880T (80M) \$54.95

10 oz. Switching Power Supply for Yaesu FT-817 and QRP Rigs.

MFJ-4103 Miniature Switching Power Supply can deliver up to 40 Watts (13.8 VDC at 2.89 Amps) of reliable power anywhere in the world.

Incredibly tiny -41/8X 25/8X13/8" and weighs just 10oz., including power cord connector. Output DC cable, standard coaxial DC power connector (2.1 mm ID, 5.5 mm OD)

Sturdy adapter cable included for Yaesu radios

Ship Code A MFJ-4103 has excellent specs and out performs all other power supplies made for the FT-817. Perfect for QRP rigs up to 2.89 Amps.

Works for input voltages 100-240 VAC and power line frequencies 47-63 HZ.

Use the MFJ-4103 almost anywhere in the world by plugging in an AC power cord with an appropriate wall plug for that country (Not included. Laptop computer AC cord recommended).

Overvoltage, overcurrent and overtemp protected. Excellent 1% line and 5% load regulation and 1% peak to peak ripple/noise. Op temperature is 0-

Mean time between failure is 100,000 hours at full load at 25° C ambient.

Meets FCC part 15 class B, UL 1950 and CSA

QRP Antenna Tuner, SWR/



MFJ-9218, \$74.95.

MFJ QRPocket™

SWR/Wattmeter

has 0-20 variable

power range on a

scale. Tune/Bypass switch, BNC input/

MFJ-9231, \$89.95.

4¹/₂Wx2¹/₄Hx2³/₄D inches.

Artificial Ground

Places your QRP trans-

ceiver near actual earth

ground potential no mat-

ter where you are oper-

outputs. Built-in dry dummy load. Covers 1.8 to 50 MHz. Compact

MFJ QRP Pocket ™

ating. Electrically places a far away

operate 1.8-30 MHz safely. Hook trans-

ceiver to ground, adjust your counter-

poise and tune for max current output to your rig. *Tiny* 2Wx3Hx1D inches.

RF ground at the rig and lets you

calibrated meter

Wattmeter & **Dummy Load** MFJ-9219, \$129.95. The headline says it all! This tiny box is all you need besides the radio. A handy dry dummy load for test-

ing, 1.5 inch SWR/Wattmeter and a 20 Watt antenna tuner! BNCs. 5Wx4Hx3D inches.

QRP Wattmeter/Dummy Load

QRPocket ™Antenna Tuner MFJ-9201,



\$74.95. made 80-10 Meters, 25 Watts. Custom 12position inductor switch, tune/ bypass switch, antenna, trans-

mitter capacitors, BNC feedpoints for antenna and transmitter. Tiny 4Wx25/8H x11/2D inches so it, your rig and antennas easily fit into a backpack or briefcase to go with you to field day, a DXpedition, vacation or business trips.

RP SWR/Wattmeter

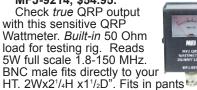
MFJ-9213, \$69.95.

Read forward and ranges: 5, 30, 100 meter scale. Read

reflected power in 3 <a> Watts on a calibrated SWR, relative power

from 0-5 Watts. Bruene-style bridge circuit detects both RF current/RF voltage, insures uniform accuracy, 1.8-50 MHz, BNC in/out. 41/2Wx21/4Hx23/4D inches.

QRP WattMeter/Dummy load MFJ-9214, \$54.95.



pocket! MFJ-7737, \$8.95. BNC female to

PL-259 adaptor.

QRPocket ™ Loop Antenna/tuners



MFJ-9232, \$79.95. Tiny QRPocket™ Loop Antenna/Tuner makes portable operation truely portable and fun!

No ground needed! This high-efficiency loop covers 40-10 Meters with the included flexible wire loop. Handles 25

₩atts PEP.

Has BNC connector for transmitter, two wing nut posts for loop wire connections, tuning/matching capacitors. Durable hard plastic cabinet is a tiny 21/4Wx4Hx21/4D inches.

MFJ-9234, \$84.95. Right. Like MFJ-9232 loop antenna/tuner but MFJ-9234 connects directly to the back of your favorite QRP transceiver.

Pocket ™4:1 Balun

MFJ-9211, \$44.95. When using a balanced line antenna with your QRP transceiver, don't forget your 4:1 MFJ current balun. It has five way binding posts for your balanced line connection and a BNC connector to your transceiver. Tiny sized for carring in the backpack.





MFJ-1234C . . . Remotely operate your transceiver from anywhere in the world!



Product.php?productid=MFJ-12340 Remotely oper-95 ate using any web browser on Ship Code A phones, iPad, tablet, laptop, even a Kindle!

Use nearly any transceiver with CAT control, old or new, no computer or computer knowledge needed

Operate all modes SSB, CW, FM, digital -- any transceiver mode.

Control from anywhere via the internet using any browser -- radio, rotor,

CW keying, VoIP, digital modes, logging, spot monitoring, callbook lookups, more.

What else you can do? Operate digital modes

including FT8 and RTTY. WSJT-X, Fldigi are installed.

Look-up calls using included FCC database or optional QRZ XML subscription, monitor DX spots, watch for unworked or unconfirmed calls, design, maintain multiple logs, upload ADIF logs to ARRL LoTW server, send CW from a mobile device, keyboard or net paddle, has 32 programmable

property Pi Foundation. Single-click updating, I/Q Input for SDR radios, onboard VoIP server gives outstanding 2-way audio, includes email, word processing, spreadsheet programs, 1000's of Linux pro-

grams, including many for ham radio, modify and program RigPi Station Server features using a text editor.

Multi-Operators, Multi-Radios

Use any internet browser on Windows, Mac, Chromebook, Android, iOS, Linux computers, laptops, tablets and phones; Open as many web pages you like on

one or more (iphone, tablets, etc.).

One browser can control a radio while a second can control another radio, etc. 2 or more hams from different areas can operate different rigs using MFJ-1234B.

In addition to using a browser, use these apps: CommCat Mobile for iOS and CommCat for Windows.

HARDWARE

RSS is a Raspberry Pi[™] computer running Linux and RigPi Keyer and Audio boards. RigPi Keyer uses K1EL WinKeyer3 integrated circuit for keyboard/paddle input. RigPi Audio is used for VoIP for remote, digital modes and I/Q spectral display (Panadaptor)

RADIO/ROTOR SOFTWARE

RSS radio/rotor control uses Hamlib, a library of over 200 radios and 30 rotors. Update as new ones are added.

OPTIONS

MFJ-1234CMB, \$199.95. Box, firmware. MFJ-1234CMA, \$279.95. Box, audio board. MFJ-1234CKB, \$89.95.Keyer board only. MFJ-1234CAB, \$89.95. Audio board only. MFJ-1234CSD, \$59.95. SD Card only. MFJ-1307, \$29.95. 5V, 3A Power Supply. MFJ-1234CC, \$39.95. Metal chassis only.

TECH HELP

- RigPi forum is https://rigpi.groups.io
- RigPi website is https://rigpi.net











1. Tuner: RigPi Tuner window with KX3 tuned to 14.025.000 CW. 2. Keyer: RigPi Keyer control-

ling onboard K1EL WinKeyer3. Special CW Macros fill first 2 button rows. 3. Log: RigPi Log shows worked QSOs. 4. Spots: RigPi Spots using the K1TTT Telnet site as a source. Graphic Bandspotter is on the right.

5. RigPi Web: Data about W1AW from QRZ XML subscription service. Rig-Pi also has onboard FCC database.

MFJ USB-to-Radio Multimode Interface

MFJ-1205 is exceptionally easy to setup and use. However, simplicity doesn't mean compromised perform- Includes cable ance. Advanced features:

\$129⁹⁵ Full USB connectivity, powered by USB

port, dedicated on-board sound card, quick plug-and-play connect-ivity, incredibly easy to adjust and operate, works with all digital modes, dozens of free downloadable programs, innovative circuitry eliminates delay control, complete line of interface cables, low cost, small size, lightweight, perfect for base station, portable, or "go-kit" apps.

Initial no-solder jumpers take only a second to install, and once in place, they're locked in until you decide to change radios. To hook up, simply connect the MFJ-1205 to any free USB port on your computer and plug the appropriate interface cable into the back of your radio. That's it! No need to disconnect the microphone or fumble around with patch cords to get started. Front-panel controls set Receive and Transmit lev-



els, and there's no frontpanel "Delay" to adjust because the MFJ-1205 controls your radio's PTT line using a unique internal detector circuit.

Transmit and receive using traditional modes such as CW, RTTY, SSTV, AMTOR, PSK31, and EchoLink, or explore newer modes like MT-63, WINMOR, WSPR, and WSJT-X. In fact, new experimental modes are

emerging all the time. If your radio can pass the signal and computer can run the mode's online software, MFJ-1205 sound card and computer will handle the rest!

Just select a cable configured for your radio, plug it in, and go. The signal path between the radio and computer is completely isolated against ground loops and common-mode noise

MFJ-1205 & MFJ-1234C Prewired cables, \$3495 MFJ-1204 w/cable | Add'l Cable

ш			The state of the s
]	MFJ-1205P4	MFJ-5704P	For 4-Pin Round Mic Connector
1	MFJ-1205P8	MFJ-5708P	For 8-Pin Round Mic Connector
	MFJ-1205J11	MFJ-5711J	For RJ-11 Mic Connector
	MFJ-1205J45	MFJ-5745J	For RJ-45 Mic Connector
	MFJ-1205D5	MFJ-5705D	For 5-Pin DIN Data / Accessory Port Connector
	MFJ-1205D8	MFJ-5708D	For 8-Pin DIN Data / Accessory Port Connector
	MFJ-1205D13I	MFJ-5713DI	For ICOM 13-Pin DIN Accessory Port Connector
	MFJ-1205D13K	MFJ-5713DK	For Kenwood 13-Pin DIN Accessory Port Connector
	MFJ-1205D13K1	MFJ-5713DK	Kenwood 140/450S/850/870/950/57D/590S/660/2000
	MFJ-1205D13K2	MFJ-5713DK	Kenwood TS-440/690
	MFJ-1205D13K3	MFJ-5713DK	Kenwood TS-940
	MFJ-1205MD6	MFJ-5706MD	For 6-Pin mini DIN Data / Accessory Port Connector
	MFJ-1205K3	MFJ-5700K3	For Elecraft K3's rear panel Audio In/Out & PTT jacks
	MFJ-1205KX3	MFJ-5700KX3	For the Elecraft KX3's Mic and Phones jacks
	MFJ-1205K	MFJ-5700K	For various Baofeng, Wouxun and Kenwood HTs
1	MFJ-1205R	MFJ-5700R	For various Yaesu HTs including the FT-60R, VX-8GR
	MFJ-1205UT	MFJ-5700UT	For building your own cable (bare wires on radio end)
	MFJ-1205P4	MFJ-5704P	For USB to rig sound card interface with 4 pin

TNC-X -- An Inexpensive TNC for VHF Packet and APRS!



Ship Code B

Just connect your FM radio and your computer and the world of digital packet radio is yours to enjoy. TNC-X is a self-contained TNC, not

a computer sound card interface that 4995 ties up your computer's resources. TNC-X is a KISS mode TNC.

Works with any packet software program supporting KISS mode. Unlike

other TNCs, you never have to worry about it "accidentally" falling out of KISS mode. KISS makes it extremely simple to use. There are no complicated menus of parameters to adjust. Just plug it in and it works!

USB port works with all major computer operating systems including Windows (all versions after 95, including 64-bit), Mac OS X (as well as Mac OS 8 and 9), and Linux. It also supports a separate conventional serial port.

Built-in active audio filter substantially improves demodulation performance. TNC-X also supports true software DCD. You can leave the squelch of the radio connected to TNC-X

open for very fast transmit/receive turnaround times.

TNC-X is perfect for APRS™. Fully supported by virtually every APRS™ mapping program. Provides a low cost mechanism for mapping locations of other radio stations.

TNC X applies as a proposition based at that allows you to

TNC-X contains an expansion header that allows you to add daughter boards to provide entirely new capabilities. Add X-Digi board and convert TNC-X into a modern, remotely configurable digipeter. Super compact 51/8Wx11/2H31/4D inches.

Plug-and-play . . . compatible with all MFJ TNC to radio cables as well as MFJ's A to B USB cable.

MFJ-1270DG, \$39.95. X-Digi is an inexpensive board that plugs into TNC-X's expansion header and makes it into a stand-alone full-featured digipeter. Supports WIDEn-N paradigm for APRS™, or can act as a general purpose digipeter.

When operating as an APRS™ digitpeter, X-Digi has the

capability to trap and eliminate duplicate position reports, substantially reducing congestion on APRS™ frequencies. It has the capability of sending up to 4 different beacons, each with its own text, and each at its own transmission interval.

X-Digi is remotely configurable over the air. You can

Pre-Wired Radio-to-TNC Cables

Ship code A to your MFJ TNC with these prewired radio cables. Take all the hassle and soldering out of wiring your rig

Model#	Description
MFJ-5080	Yaesu 8 pin round microphone to MFJ TNC, 5-pin DIN
MFJ-5080M	Yaesu 8 pin modular mic to MFJ TNC, 5-pin DIN
MFJ-5084	Icom 8 pin round microphone to MFJ TNC, 5-pin DIN
MFJ-5084M	Icom 8 pin modular microphone to MFJ TNC, 5-pin DIN
	Kenwood 8 pin round mic to MFJ TNC, 5-pin DIN
MFJ-5086M	Kenwood 8 pin modular mic to MFJ TNC, 5-pin DIN

PI C-WII C	<i>u</i> Accessory	POIL-TO-114C	Capies 24
Radios TYPE ACC Port	MFJ TNC/MMC PK900/PK12/DSP23 2/PacComm/TNC2s	KAM VHF KAM HF KPC3	KPC-9612
ICOM HF 8 Pin DIN	MFJ-5063	MFJ-5063YH	
ICOM VHF 8 Pin DIN	MFJ-5064	MFJ-5064YV	MFJ-5064YV
ICOM 706 13-Pin DIN	MFJ-5065	MFJ-5065YH MFJ-5065YV	MFJ-5065YV
KENW/YAESU, AZDEN VHF 6-Pin mini DIN	MFJ-5060	MFJ-5060YV MFJ-5060YQ	MFJ-5060YV
KENW HF 13-Pin DIN	MFJ-5066	MFJ-5066YH	

Open End Cables with Radio Connnectors

MFJ-5082, \$19.95. 8 pin round mic. MFJ-5220, \$9.95. Yaesu FT-50R.

MFJ-5106, \$9.95. 6 pin mini DIN MFJ-5222, \$9.95. Split conn. Alinco.

MFJ-5205, \$9.95, 5-pin DIN, MFJ TNC, MFJ-5224, \$9.95, IC/YA/AL/RS HTs

MFJ-5208. \$9.95. 8 pin DIN. Acc. Port. MFJ-5226. \$9.95. Kenwood HTs

MFJ-5213, \$14.95. 13-P DIN, Acc port. MFJ-5268, \$9.95. 8 pin modular mic.

change virtually every digipeter parameter without ever having to revisit your remote site. Password protection ensures that no one else will tamper with your digi's set-

X-Digi will never be obsolete. Firmware upgrades available free by the internet. No equipment required to flash the updated code into your X-Digi.



MFJ-1270Pi, \$79.95 Raspberry Pi[™] TNC

Send text messages and emails over-the-air using ham radio!

Plug a MFJ-1270Pi hat onto your Raspberry Pi™. You'll have a tiny, operate-anywhere, messaging system!

Build an iGate, Digipeater, RMS gateway, and more that can go anywhere!

Use widely-available free software such as Xastir, LinBPQ, or APRx. Stacked TNCPi shown right, not included



MFJ Cigarette Lighter Cable

MFJ-5510C

\$1 295
Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code A

Ship code cigarette lighter socket with a 3

Amp fuse. Has a 2.1 mm center positive DC coaxial plug.

Or operate direct from your power supply in

the hamshack! Provides power to your MFJ analyzer, keyer, meter or tuner lamp, etc. Make quick adjustments to HF/VHF/UHF mobile antennas with your analyzer in hand!

18" retracted curly cord, 60" fully stretched.

MFJ C	omput	er Printer, Serial & USB Cables
MFJ-5412	\$12.95	Printer Cable, 36-Pin Centronics - DB-25 male, 6'
MFJ-5414	\$12.95	Serial Cable, DB-25 male to DB-9 female, 6 feet
MFJ-5413	\$12.95	Serial Cable, DB-25 male to DB-25 female, 6 feet
MFJ-5409	\$12.95	Serial Cable, DB-9 male to DB-9 female, 6 feet
MFJ-5408	\$12.95	Serial Cable, DB-9 female to DB-9 female, 6 feet
MFJ-5419	\$12.95	Serial Y-cable, DB-9 female to (2) DB-9 male, 8"
MFJ-5430	\$4.95	USB A Male to USB B Male, 6 foot cable, beige.



MFJ TNC2 2400 Baud Modem MFJ-2400, \$11.95.

2400 baud packet modem for MFJ and TNC2 compatibles. Lessens congestion on crowded bands with faster communication. Still gets 300/1200 baud for other TNC compatibility.

MFJ 24/12 Hour Clocks



Dual Displays: 24 and 12 Hour Clock

MFJ-108B dual clock has separate 24 hour and 12 hour displays. Read both UTC and local time simultaneously. Features huge high-contrast 5/8" LCD numerals that are easy to read from

across the room. Mounted in an attractive solid brushed aluminum frame with a sloped face for easy viewing. Synchronizable to UTC. Quartz controlled for excellent accuracy. Long life button batteries included. 41/2Wx1Dx2H".

MFJ-107B, **\$19.95**. Single 24 Hour clock in brushed aluminum frame. (*Right*).



MFJ DXer's 24 Hour Wall Clocks



MFJ-115, \$44.95. Set this 24 hour Quartz clock to UTC/GMT and you'll determine the time in any time zone of the world at any time of the day. Premier world cities encircle its colorful world map face to indicate time zones. 12-inch face looks fantastic. Seconds hand.



MFJ-105D, \$44.95. This is the world's most popular ham radio wall clock! True 24 hour Quartz movement. Huge 12-inch black face with large white numerals let you read it from across the room. Gold colored hour, minute, seconds hands. Looks great on any hamshack or other wall!



MFJ-126B, \$44.95.

12 hour Quartz movement gives 12 hour time on inner dial and 1200 to 2400 hour time on its outer dial. Attractive clean, white face is highly visible. Handsome black trim shows 24 hour time format, looks great in any hamshack or other room in the house.



MFJ-131RC, \$59.95. Read 24/12 hour time at a single glance on dual time displays! 12-inch diameter atomic wall clock can be seen from across the room! Liven up the shack and auto receive WWVB. Red second hand. Real glass white face with black trim is highly visible.

NFJ Unique Ham Radio Clocks



the time at any QTH throughout the world on an attractive LCD world map. Also shows day of week, month, date and year. Time displays hour/minute/second. Choose 12/24 Hour. Easy push-buttons move you east and west on the map to display a QTH in every time zone. Daylight saving time feature. Attractive grey. *Cool blue* backlight for night viewing. Great for gift or use as logging clock. 41/2Wx33/8Hx21/4D".



137RC, \$54.95. HUGE 14" twelve (12) hour clock is a monster! It's

why many are used in hospitals and schools across the USA! MFJ-137RC automatically sets itself and is accurate to the second! DST mode can be disabled. Handsome black with white face is great in a hamshack, office, hospital, etc. AA battery, not included. Can also manually set.

13:06

MFJ-117, \$64.95. 12/24 hour clock has the biggest and brightest

LEDs of any clock we have ever seen! 2.5" LEDs! Perfect for decreasing eyesight. 12/24 hour switch. Wall/desk mount. Handsome black cabinet, 12Wx71/2H". Use 9V battery for backup. Hour/min. set buttons. 110 VAC, 60 Hz. Great for sight impaired. MFJ-113, \$34.95.

Switchable 12/24 hour with *HUGE* 1.8" red LEDs. 31/₂Hx9Wx21/₂D". 9 min. ID timer, alarm, 9V battery back-up. 110 VAC, 60Hz.

MFJ-158RC, \$74.95.

Wireless Projection Alarm Clock

features 24/12 hour radiocontrolled time, date, and indoor temperature on a colorful, display with HUGE 11/8" digits. Time and Indoor Temperature can be alternately projected in easy-toread red digits onto the ceiling or wall of a darkened room. Integrated USB charging port lets you charge your phone or other devices when plugged in an outlet.

MFJ-122RC, \$29.95.



Unbelievable features at a low price! HUGE 1" high digits, auto-controlled pinpoint accuracy, 24/

12 hour select, DST on/off, 5-minute ID (snooze), blue backlight, month/date display, indoor thermometer (32-122 degrees F), moonphase, use two AAA 1.5V batteries (not included) 31/2Wx4Hx13/4D in.

MFJ-133RC, \$54.95.

LCD travel clock shows 2 time zones at once. Show UTC, local or other dual time format! 24/12 hour. Atomic-controlled. HUGE 1¹/8" high-contrast numerals easily seen. Super compact 4Wx3Hx³/4D". Attractive silver clock folds up and slides in your shirt pocket for great travelability.

MFJ-136RC, \$49.95.

Solar-powered 24/12
Hour atomic clock
never needs batteries,
large LCD (time digits
15/sx21/4") and gives
precision accurate time
from WWVB automatically.
Bright green LCD display
shows day date and time and
second time zone.
Handsome desktop size,
3Wx41/4Hx11/2D inches.

MFJ-130BRC, \$44.95.

24/12 hour wall/desk mount atomic clock. It has HUGE 1⁷/₈" digits!. Hand-



some silver and black base with a bright green LCD that looks great in the shack. Month, date, and day and indoor temps. Get all the info you need to carry on a great QSO with your buddies.

MFJ... The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories

MFJ ATOMIC 24/12 HOUR CLOCKS

• Automatically receive WWVB radio signal from National Institute of Standards and Technology in Ft. Collins, Colorado for millisecond accuracy • Choose 24/12 Hour time format or simultaneous dual times • Choose from huge selection, wall or desktop mounts

JUMBO (4" digits) solar-powered Atomic clock TrueUTCTM, 7 other time zones...



MFJ-139RC JUMBO LCD clock boasts \$12995 giant 4" digits, MFJ exclusive TrueUTC™ time! Ship Code B

Display is 15³/₄Wx10³/₄Hx3/4D inches. Place it on a desk with its convenient flip stand or hang on your wall.

MFJ-139RC is solar powered so you'll never need any batteries.

Use 24 or 12 hour time format and you get TrueUTC™ time zone plus 8 other time zones including Hawaii and Puerto Rico. A push button lets you select GMT or other time zone on the time zone map. Daylight savings time can also be turned on or off.

Indoor thermometer and hygrometer tell you indoor temperature and humidity in a single glance.

Displays month, date and day of week. Everything is displayed in one simultaneous look at this clock Beautiful metallic tan and bright LCD display looks great anywhere.

Dual Time Atomic Clock MFJ-121B,



\$119.95. Read UTC, local at-asingle-glance.

24/12 hours, independently set. Auto backlight, handsome silver-metallic frame. HUGE, 1Wx2H" LCD numerals, exclusive UTC zone, running seconds display. 113/8W x7¹/₄Hx1D". Wall or desk mount. Daylight savings can be disabled in each clock. Use 4 AA batteries (not incl).

Solar Power Eternity Clock MFJ-123B,



\$79.95. MFJ's exclusive MFJ-123B works for an "eter-

nity"! No need for batteries or to set time! Receives WWVB. Whopping 31/2Hx61/4 W" with huge 2-inch time digits. 24/12 hours, indoor temp, running seconds, month/date and day-of-week displays. 9¹/₂Wx6¹/₄Hx1D". Attractive silver metallic. Power on/off switch when not in use.

High-tech 24/12 hour Atomic Clocks



MFJ-134RC Moonphase

MFJ-134RC and MFJ-144RC, \$59.95. Feature in and wireless out-

door temperature sensors, calendar and monster size 21/4" time digits! Select moonphase or weather forecast icons. Automatically set themselves via WWVB. Daylight savings time can be disabled so they can be set to UTC. Various

alarm settings, calendar display, day-ofweek and choice of English,



Forecast Icons

French, or Spanish. Mount on wall or desktop. Wireless sensor is 11/2Wx51/4Hx1D" Hardware included for easy mounting. These indoor clocks are 12Wx73/4H inches in a handsome dark wood frame with black display.

MFJ-890 eacon Monitor

Get up-to-the-minute worldwide DX band conditions in minutes on 14, 18, 21, 24, 28 MHz using the International Beacon Network of 18 transmitters around the world!

MFJ's DX Beacon Monitor shows which beacon is transmitting on the International Beacon Network -- an LED lights on a world map shows you the beacon location and where to point your antenna. It's fascinating to watch each beacon location light up as they activate across the world. For DXers, contesters, ragchewers and SWLers.

The International Beacon Network consists of 18 beacons around the world. Each transmits on 14.1, 18.11,

59⁹⁵ Ship Code A 21.150, 24.93 and

28.2 MHz. Each frequency, each beacon transmits for ten-seconds --

its call sign at 22 wpm CW and a onesecond dash at 100 watts and 3 onesecond dashes at 10, 1, and 0.1W.

When each beacon completes a transmission it goes silent on that band and switches to the next higher band.

More info: see Oct/Nov, 94, Sept, 97 QST and Jan 1999, Sept/Dec 2001, Jan 2002 Practical Wireless of U.K.

The more dashes you hear per beacon, the better the quality of propagation and the more robust the band is. If you hear the 100 milliwatt dashes from many beacons you know it's wide open!

In just three minutes you'll know how band conditions are worldwide.

The MFJ DX Beacon Monitor has a built-in WWVB atomic clock receiver to provide ultra precise synchronization with the GPS-synchronized beacons. You also may manually sync the Monitor (the Monitor is not a receiver).

Self-contained standalone unit. 63/4Wx51/4Hx3D". Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC w/optional MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. No antenna/radio connection required.

MFJ Micro Transmitters miles with fellow ATV

Tiny *Micro ATV Trans-mitter*[™] lets you transmit a high quality Amateur Television video signal on 433.97 MHz (cable channel 58, 59, or 60). Just plug in an antenna and a video source -- camcorder, camera, VCR or other.

With an antenna and a TV set (or down converter/ TV) tuned to cable channel

58, 59, or 60, you got an ATV station. MFJ-8708 puts out a solid 50-100 mW signal, capable of transmitting up to 1.8 miles with a 3-element beam. Using a suitable UHF power amplifier and high-gain antenna, you can enjoy two way ATV communications over many

ham radio operators.

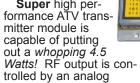
Micro ATV Transmitters™ can only be operated by a Technician class or higher licensed Radio Amateur. All transmissions must be directed to at least one other

licensed Radio Amateur.

MFJ-8708, \$239.95. Four channel: cable channels 58, 59, 60 and test channel. Just 11/2 ounces, less battery. Has audio and video inputs.

MFJ-8704, \$179.95. MFJ-8704 is for cable channel 59 video only. Weighs only one ounce, less battery (battery, quarter not included).

Super high per-formance ATV transmitter module is capable of putting trolled by an analog





potentiometer from near zero output to 4.5W max. Current draw varies with \$17995 power selected. Frequency control is a digital integer-N, phase-locked loop. Dual PLLs provide frequency locked video and audio sub-carrier. Frequency selected via 4-position switch. U.S. ATV frequencies 426.25, 427.25, 434.00, and 439.25 MHz on channels 58, 59, 60. Transmitting over 0.5W requires external heatsink. Reverse polarity protected. Specifications: www.mfjenterprises.com

With ID Timer! With ID Timer! MFJ-148RC MFJ-148RC is specially designed for amateur radio. Two independent atomic 24/12 hour clocks with exclusive UTC time zone and dedicated Station ten minute ID timer. Uses single time

and dedicated Station ten minute ID timer. Uses single time Ship Code A base to keep both clocks perfectly synchronized. Radio control keeps perfect time. Each clock is independently set for 12 or 24 hours, time zone and DST on/off. Set one clock on 12 hours for local time and the other on 24 hours format for UTC. Turn DST off on the UTC clock and you will never have to worry about time changes messing up the UTC time again. Never forget to ID again. Built-in 10 minute station ID timer with LED and buzzer alerts. Timer resets by a simple press of the timer switch. Huge 5Wx1.5H LCD display with LED backlights. Flip stand for desk display and mounting hole for wall mount. Uses two AA batteries (not included). Sexy black hard plastic cabinet s 6.5Wx3.5Hx3/4D inches.



MFJ 24/12 Atomic Wall Clock

with In/Out Temp sensors

MFJ-155RC Receives WWVB in 24/12 hour time, indoor/outdoor temperature sensors with trend indicator, alarm with snooze button, Day, Month Ship Code D and Date displayed, 7 time zone settings, low battery warnings for station and sensors. Over 300 feet wireless range. Handsome black and silver finish is in a compact 11Wx8.5Hx.5D" frame.

Professional Wireless Weather Station

Stand-alone or Remote Monitoring with your Smartphone, Tablet or Computer

MFJ-199C Weather Station Network! Works as a Indoor/Outdoor Temperatures



MFJ-199B is a LaCrosse Wireless Weather Station that monitors home and backyard weather and shows data on a 8Wx5³/₄H" *full color* LCD desk display.

Experience the convenience of an enhanced WiFi Connect option and connect to the world's largest Personal

stand-alone or remote monitoring from a smartphone, tablet or computer.

Download the free LaCrosse View™ free phone app! Take your personalized weather data with you! You get enhanced on-the-go home monitoring. Check current indoor/outdoor readings, view history charts, graphs and more!!!

It is completely wireless. Has two sensors with over 330 foot wireless range. A Thermo-hygro Swiss precision sensor allows for appropriate placement and more accurate readings. An integrated solar panel extends the sensor's battery life.

Look at all these features . .

- 12/24 Hour Time and Calendar
- FULL Color Display 8Wx5.75".
- Manual Set time or Internet time
- · Forecast Icons with tendency

- Indoor/Outdoor Temperatures With Min/Max and date records
- · Indoor/Outdoor Temp/Humidity With Min/Max and date records
- Wind Chill down to -40 degrees F
- Relative Air pressure, history graph
 Wind Speed, Min/Max Time/Date
- · Wind Gust with Max time and Date
- · Rainfall for last hour, 24 hour, week, month and total
- · Weather Alarms for Temperature, Humidity, Wind gust/Direction, Pressure, Rain and Storm Warning
- Wireless sensor range to 330 feet Transmits at 915 MHz
- LCD contrast setting
- Stores 1750 sets Weather records
- · Wall Mount or Free Standing
- Station power 3C batteries (not incl.)
- Easy Set-up. No wires/software use
 MFJ's famous 1 year warranty.

Full-color Atomic weather stations wireless

MFJ-154RC/MFJ-156RC LaCrosse Wireless Color Weather Stations give you precision Atomic time and real-time indoor and outdoor weather data straight from your home location.

These weather stations feature dynamic color forecast icons that change based on weather conditions.

With a wireless remote sensor easily monitor forecast/temperature trends, indoor/outdoor temps, high/low temperature alerts and other data -- on an easy-to-read large 71/2" diaganol color display.

Station unit powers with included AC adaptor or 2 AA batteries. Remote sensor uses three AAA batteries. Batteries are not included. Each station includes one outdoor sensor.

MFJ-154RC is 41/8Wx61/4H x23/4D". MFJ-156RC is 61/4Wx41/8Hx2D".





MFJ-156RC

Check out these features . .

- 12/24 Hour Atomic Time and Date
- Daylight Savings Time On/Off
 Animated Color Forecast Icons
- Indoor/Outdoor Temperatures (F/C) and Trend
- Indoor/Outdoor Humidity, Trend
- Minimum/Maximum Temperatures, Humidity Records
- Moon Phase (154RC)
 Mold Risk Indicator (156RC)
- Heat Index, Dew Point (156RC)
- Alarm/Snooze Icons
- Signal Strength for Sensor
- Adjustable Back Light
- Low Battery Icon for
- Indoor/Outdoor Sensors Up to 300 Feet Range for Sensor
- Desk Top or Wall Mount
- MFJ No Matter What[™] warranty.

MFJ Speaker Mics for Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood and Wouxun HTs!

Top quality handheld speaker mic fits snugly in your hand! It's perfect for new Yaesu, Icom, Radio Shack, Kenwood, Alinco and compatible HTs.

Gives booming receive

audio so you can monitor stations while mic is attached to your lapel -- no more holding the speaker up to your ear! 2Wx3Hx1¹/₄D".

High-quality non-directional electret condenser microphone gives your handheld crystal clear transmit audio.

The MFJ-295 Microphone has -53 dB sensitivity and 1K Ohm impedance.

Excellent top quality speaker produces 83 dB of crystal clear, loud, booming audio. 8 Ohm impedance. Built-in 3.5 mm earphone jack lets you continuously monitor receive audio.

continuously monitor receive audio. **Top** quality PTT thumb switch with an 8-position swivel lapel clip rotates 360 degrees. 3½ feet of durable, stretchable cord. High-impact plastic.

Choose your model . . .
MFJ-295Y, \$29.95 is for newer Yaesu single prong plugs like Yaesu VX5R and lcom single pins like Q7A.

MFJ-295I, **\$29.95** is for Icom, Radio Shack, Alinco, ADI and compatibles.

MFJ-295K, \$29.95 is for Kenwood, Wouxun, Alinco and compatibles.
MFJ-295R, \$29.95 Yaesu VX-7R.
MFJ Deluxe Speaker/Mic

with Volume Control
MFJ-296I, \$34.95, fits
Icom, Radio Shack, older
Yaesus, other compatibles.
MFJ-296Y, \$34.95, for
Yaesu FT50R, VX5R series.
MFJ-296K, \$34.95, for
Kenwood, Wouxun, Alinco
and other compatibles.

MFJ-296R, \$39.95, fits Yaesu VX7R handheld series only.

MFJ Headsets, Earbuds, Vibration Speaker Microphones

Deluxe Headset Mic™ lets you carry on a private QSO in a noisy environment. Micro-

phone can pick up your voice, booming or at a whisper when placed near mouth. Earphone gives superb tonal quality. Sturdy black plastic. Foam pads for super comfort. PTT switch attaches to shirt pocket. 6' cord.

MFJ-288I, \$39.95. Icom, Radio Shack, older Yaesus, Alinco, other compatibles.

MFJ-288K, \$39.95. Kenwood, Wouxun, compatibles. MFJ-288Y, \$39.95. VX-5R IC-Q7A, compatibles.

MFJ-288R, **\$39.95**. Yaesu VX-7R only.

Featherweight
Earbud/Mic has a
tiny earphone and
thumb-size microphone/PTT switch
built right into the

durable cord. Barely noticeable and so lightweight you won't know it's there -- people will think you are a detective or airport security, a government spy or just some kind of weirdo! Get crystal clear receive/transmit audio out of an ultra-light (30 grams) speaker. Non-directional electret condenser mic has -64 dB sensitivity, 1.1K Ohm impedance. 4' cord.

MFJ-292R, \$29.95. Icom, Alinco HTs, older Yaesus and compatibles.

MFJ-284Y \$44.95, Like MFJ-293, but adds an FM broadcast scan radio inside the tiny PTT switch. Lets you catch up on the news or listen to music or sports while monitoring a 2-Meter operating frequency! Great for cruising through the hamfests while jamming to your favorite jams! Ĺightweight 5-inch boom, tiny lapel clip, 4 foot cord. Auto switches from FM to HT audio when monitoring frequency is detected. Batteries

are included. Order MFJ-284I

for Icom, Alinco, older Yaesus

and compatibles.

MFJ-282K/R/Y, \$39.95. Don't mess up your hair and you can still wear your

cap! MFJ-282 stays naturally hidden behind your neck. Super audio, lightweight and comfortable!

MFJ-282K fits Kenwood, Wouxun and compatibles;

MFJ-282Y fits Yaesu FT-50R, VX5R-series, Icom Q7A;

MFJ-282R fits VX7R series.

Replacement **HF** Radio Handheld Microphones



Dynamic HF replacement hand microphones are for HF base and mobile transceivers.

Replace your old, beat-up Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Alinco, or TenTec

antiquated mics. **Gives** PTT and quality mic audio. Heavy-duty construction, extra long, spiral flexible cord. **Specify** MFJ-290K/Y/I/T/E for 8-pin round. K is

Specify MFJ-290K/Y/I/T/E for 8-pin round. K is Kenwood, Y is Yaesu, I is Icom, T is Tentec, E is Flecraft

Select MFJ-290MI for Icom modular, MFJ-290MK for Kenwood modular and MFJ-290MY for Yaesu modular.

Choose MFJ-290K4/Y4/I4/T4 for 4-pin round mic connec-

8-pin Round

tor.

4-pin Round



MFJ-302, \$19.95, is like MFJ-301 but has a soft earloop speaker that wraps around your entire ear -- gives a more natural-sounding audio and cuts out background noise -- also has more comfort and security. 3.5 mm jack and long

MFJ *HandyPal* ™ HT Microphone Earphones



MFJ-301, \$15.95 earpiece is the perfect companion for your MFJ or other speaker-microphone. Continuously monitor receive audio and hear your HT in a noisy environment without bothering anybody else. Comfortable foam fits securely in your ear and doesn't hurt. Super lightweight. Fits 3.5 mm jack.



Identify your MFJ speaker/microphone model



MFJ uses the letters I, K, Y and R to denote what connector is on the speaker mic. I is for Icom, some Yaesu, Radio Shack and most Alinco. K is for most Kenwood and Wouxun. Y is for Yaesu VX5R series and Icom Q7A. R is for the new Yaesu VX7R series.

MFJ HT Rubber Duck & telescopic antennas

A. MFJ-1717, \$29.95. World's best selling HT antenna! While other rubber ducks give you noise, you'll enjoy super dependable QSOs with MFJ-1717. Only 15³/₄" in length, it's a halfwave on D 440 MHz with a hearty 2.15 dBi gain. On 2M, get an efficient full-size 1/4 wave for full size performance. Precisely factory tuned for low SWR. High-Q, low loss construction gives you maximum radiated power! BNC connector. Rugged! It'll take all the bending, twisting, flexing and tug-

ging you can dish out. and just pop right back up. Radiator is protected by a durable synthetic rubber compound and has a hard protective safety tip. Strong rigid base protects the matching network from flexing and changing frequency Handles 25 Watts PEP. Durable construction. MFJ-1717 has BNC. **MFJ-1717S**, **\$39.95**. Like MFJ-1717, but has male SMA connector. **B. MFJ-1717SF, \$39.95** Like MFJ-1717S, has female SMA. Fits new, popular Wouxun HTs.

C. MFJ-1717SZ, \$34.95. Like MFJ-1717S but with SMA male and is "bendable". Bend into any shape, tie it into a knot or roll it up and stick it in your shirt pocket.

MFJ Flex-It™ is for those concerned with stiff antennas in the side of their gut. Shape or reshape for whatever reason and it pops back to form when ready to operate. Has same performing abilities as the

popular MFJ-1717/S antenna. MFJ-1717SFZ, \$34.95. SMA female connector, Wouxun/Baofeng HTs. D. MFJ-1716, \$24.95. Dual band 144/440 MHz Flexible duck like MFJ-1717, but only 7¹/₂" length, 1/4 wave on 440 MHz and loaded 1/4 wave on 2-Meters Tough, durable. BNC. MFJ-1716S SMA male. For Baofeng/Wouxun handhelds. Has SMA female connector.

A. MFJ-1715, \$29.95. Tie it in a knot . . . when you use it, it'll bounce back in shape -- no break it! Takes all the bending, twisting, flexing and tugging you can dish out, pops right back! MFJ-1715 12¹/²" SuperFLEX™ radiator is a ¹/² wave on 440 MHz -- hearty 2.15 dBi gain. On 2M it's a full size 1/4 wave antenna. Safety tip, durable synthetic rubber. "S" for SMA male. "SF" for SMA female, Baofeng/Wouxun. B. MFJ-1713, \$24.95. 51/2". Like MFJ-1715 except no 440 gain. 1/4 on 440 MHz and 2M. "S" for SMA,

MFJ SuperFlex ThinDucksTM

MFJ Telescopic Handheld Antenna Range Extenders

A. MFJ-1714, \$24.95. For really long range endfed 1/2 wave 2-M is hard to beat! Outperforms 5/8 wave because the 5/8 wave needs a ground plane. 10.5" collapsed, it's just a duck. 40" extended gives you a LongRanger™! MFJ-**1714S**, **\$24.95**. Like above, is SMA male. MFJ-1714SF, \$24.95. for Baofeng/Wouxun HTs, has SMA female.

This telescopic *Dual* Band (144/440 MHz) is a 1/4 wave on 2M, 5/8 wave with gain on 440 MHz. 4¹/₂" collapsed. Rubber duck. 16" ext. for superior performance

MFJ-1712S, \$24.95. Like MFJ-1712, but has SMA male. MFJ-1712SF

\$29.95. Baofeng/Wou- Like MFJ-1710 but xun HTs. SMA female. with SMA male.

B. MFJ-1712, \$24.95. C. MFJ-1710, \$19.95. PocketLinear pen-sized 3/8 wave for 2M! Carry this antenna in your shirt pocket like a pen with a clip. When your rubber ducky just won't receive well, pull it out, extend to 24" and carry on your QSO. BNC. 51/4" collapsed. **MFJ-1710S**, **\$19.95**.

"SF" for Baofeng/Wouxun, female. MFJ *Triple Band* FlexiDucks^T

A. MFJ-1720S, \$44.95. MFJ's
Tri-band MFM/6M/440 HT FlexiDuck™
antenna is 19" -- 5/8 Wave on 40 MHz to for hearty 3.2 dBi gain. On 2 Meters you get a 1/4 Wave antenna with 2.15 dBi gain. On 6 Meters you get an efficient full size 1/4 Wave antenna for full-size performance. Precision-tuned at the factory for low SWR. High-Q, low loss construction gives you maximum radiated power. 10W. SMA male.

B. MFJ-1718S, \$39.95. MFJ Triple Band 2M/220/440 MHz HT FlexiDuck™. 17". SMA male.B.

MFJ-1718SF, \$39.95. SMA Female.

mallWonder[™] Flexi-Antenna

MFJ-1739S, \$34.95. This dual band 144/440 MHz Flexi-Duck antenna is just 2¹/2 inches tall. You can also receive the Airband, 800 and 900 MHz for more listening fun! 1/4 Wave, handles 6 W. SMA male.

SmallWonder™ HT Antenna

MFJ-1719/MFJ-1719S/SF, \$24.95. Truly amazing for its size! Less than 1" tall, it's great for traveling and monitoring calls. It doesn't get in your way! Receives and transmits on 2 Meter/440 MHz. Also receives great signals at 1200 MHz. MFJ-1719 has BNC, MFJ-1719S has SMA male. MFJ-1719SF has SMA female connector, fits Wouxun Handhelds.

MFJ 2-Meter Pocket Roll-up



MFJ-1730, \$49.95. Roll up this 1/2 wave 2M antenna and stick it in your pocket. Vacations, camping, etc. Get home station performance on-the-go!

75" long. Hang in a tree, plug into your HT and enjoy some great QSOs. Ómnidirectional, significant gain over a 1/4 wave. Doesn't need a ground plane so it's convenient for indoors. 200 Watts.

MFJ-1731, \$54.95. 440 MHz pocket roll-up antenna, 1/2 wave. 51" roll-up J-pole for 440 MHz like MFJ-1730.

Back-of-Radio 144/440 Base

MFJ-1717PL, \$39.95. Plug into a 2M/440 MHz mobile/ base rig. Not a 10-element yagi but it'll get out in a hurry! Fold-over, flexi-duck, PL-259. 2 dBi gain on 440 MHz, fullsize 1/4 wave 2M. Hi-Q, low loss construction. 161/2", safety tip. Handles 25 Watts PEP. **MFJ-1717P, \$39.95.** Like MFJ-1717PL, but no foldover. Has straight PL-259.

MFJ "Long-John" HT Antenna Foldover Telescopic HT antenna

MFJ-1818, \$44.95. "Long-John" HT antenna gives a whopping gain on 2-Meters! Get 2.15 dBi gain in a 1/2 Wave, super efficient antenna. 9" collapsed and 381/2" fully extended. FlexSpring™ base prevents your connector from breaking. Tough, durable and well-protected for years of dependable service. 50 Ohms, BNC connector. Handles maximum 10 Watts.

MFJ Scanner/Receiver Antenna

MFJ-1811, \$29.95. Dedicate this antenna to your Scanner or Receiver operations. Has telescopic and foldover attributes. Folds-over to create right angle connection to back of base or mobile, and telescopes/collapses for your HT. 24" extended, 7" collapsed. 1.8-1800 MHz, has 2.15 dB gain. 10 Watts, 50 Ohms. BNC. VSWR 1.5:1.

MFJ-1812, \$29.95. 144/ 440 MHz HT antenna combines telescopic and foldover features in a one antenna. Extends to improve range plus it folds over to get out of the way. MFJ-1812 is just 6" collapsed and 16" extended. High Q low loss construction, super durability for years of use.

MFJ Compact Magnet Mounts



Put your flexible duck on the roof of your car! Tiny but powerful magnet is 2³/4"dia. -- strong! MFJ-332S, \$24.95.

SMA female. 12 feet of tough, flexible RG-58AU coax with SMA male end. MFJ-332B, \$24.95. Like MFJ-332S but BNC female with BNC male coax.

The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ VHF/UHF *MAGNET MOUNT* MOBILE ANTENNAS

Magnet Mount Dual Band 144/440 MHz Mobile

Power*GainTM Dual Band 144/440 MHz, Mobile

MFJ-1724B MFJ-1724B is the world's best selling \$4495 dual band 2 Meter/440 MHz magnet mount mobile antenna! Perfect for your dual band Ship Code B mobile or HT. Free BNC handheld adapter. MFJ's powerful 31/2 inch magnet base holds your antenna firmly even at highway speeds. The base has a scratch resistant rubber guard to protect your car. The MFJ-1724B black stainless steel whip looks like an attractive cellular antenna. Only 19 inches tall, you can park in your garage without knocking is over. Low SWR across both bands keeps your transceiver safe from overheating. Get excellent gain on 440 MHz band and 2 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. 12 feet coax, PL-259.

MFJ 5/8 Wave 2/6 Meter Magnet Mount Mobile

MFJ-1728S/M/T MFJ-1728B MFJ's 5/8 wave on 2M \$4495 gives maximum possible theoretical gain of any sin-\$4.495 Ship Code B gle element antenna, no matter how much others cost. On 6M, it's a high performance full 1/4 wave. It's an excellent companion for MFJ-9406 or other 6 Meter mobile or HT. Gives great "magic band" signals used mobile or base. Perfect for mobile or HT. Free BNC adapter. 300 Watts PEP. Low SWR lets your transceiver deliver full power safely. Heavy duty magnet mount holds your antenna tight at highway speeds. 12 ft. of coax. Stainless steel radiator will endure years of harsh mobile use. Handy Allen wrench includéd. **Order** the popular MFJ-1728B without a magnet

mount and set it on your existing mount.

Order MFJ-1728S for SO-239 connector, MFJ-1728M for NMO connector, and MFJ-1728T for 3/8-24 HF style threaded connector.

MFJ UltraLite™ Mag Mounts

MFJ-1721 **MFJ-1721**, \$2495 (left) is an Ship Code A UltraLite™ MFJ-1722/S Dual Bander net mount \$34⁹⁵ antenna. 12 Ship Code A ft. RG-174U coax.1/4 wave 2-M. Less than 2 oz. 1/8' rare earth magnet. Thin 20" flexible whip. BNC. MFJ-1722, (right) is similar to MFJ-1721, but dual Band UltraLite™ 5/8 Wave on 440 MHz. 1/4 Wave on 2 Meters. MFJ-1722S, similar to MFJ-1722 but has SMA.

MFJ Mobile Antenna Ground Plane Kit

Converts most mobile antennas into a ground plane base station



antenna. 200 W. Accepts VHF/UHF antennas with PL-259 connector. Includes stainless steel mounting hardware, two Ubolts, allen wrench, and four 20.5 inch radials. Easy installation: 61/4" tall bracket fits

MFJ-1401 on any 1.5-inch pipe with Code B clamps or mounting holes.

Apparel

MFJ-1729 **MFJ's** *Power*Gain*[™] is ham radio's most \$5995 powerful dual band magnet mount mobile ship Code B and 2 Meters. Low SWR lets your rig deliver full power safely. Whopping 2.6 dB on 2-Meters and 6.3 dB gain on 440 MHz. Perfect for dual band mobiles or HTs. Free BNC adapter. 300 Watts PEP. Exclusive 27¹/₂ inch stainless steel *SlimLine Radiator*[™] minimizes wind vibration for less SWR flutter giving you longer range and better readability. Includes 12 feet of coax with PL 259 Connector, heavy duty magnet mount. MFJ-1723, \$64.95. Similar to MFJ-1729, covers 220 MHz, 2.6dB gain. 22.5 inch radiator.

MFJ Glass Mount Dual Band 144/440 Mobiles

\$69⁹⁵ **B** MFJ-1738 \$59⁹⁵ Ship Code B

MHz mobile. A 6 inch counterpoise Ship Code B makes tuning easy.

Excellent gain on 440 MHz and 2 Meters. Low SWR lets your transceiver deliver full power safely. **Exclusive** 26" stainless steel radi-

ator minimizes wind vibration for less SWR flutter. Gives you much longer range and

better readability. Handles 50 Watts. 12 feet of tough coaxial line with PL-259 connector, and all mounting hardware.

MFJ-1738, **\$59.95**. Similar to MFJ-1734 but 2 Meter mobile glass mount antenna

MFJ-94, \$9.95. Remount Kit for Glass Mounts. Avoid factory tint placement.

MFJ Handheld Ant enna Window Mount Handheld Antenna Window Mount MFJ-310/MFJ-310S/

MFI-310SF **\$34**95 Ship Code A

gets your antenna outside where it can radiate freely -- takes away auto shielding effect and gives increased signal strength and reception. Use 144/440 MHz HT with BNC or SMA connector. 10 ft. mini RG-58 coaxi-

al line. Indoor portion of the mount rolls up inside your auto's window. Your antenna is mounted outside where it can radiate freely and provide you with great performance! Order "S" for SMA connector. Order "SF" for Pofung/Wouxun HTs with reverse SMA.

SMA/BNC Cables and Adaptors



Release strain on your HT's antenna connector! Choose SMA or

BNC. Flexible, mini coax, 3 foot,

A. MFJ-5612S, \$29.95. SMA Male to SO-239 adapter. B. MFJ-5612SF, \$26.95. SMA Female to SO-239 adapter for Wouxun/Baofeng. C. MFJ-5612B, \$26.95. BNC Male-SO-239 adapter.

MFJ-7716, \$7.95. SMA female to BNC male.

MFJ-7718, \$7.95. SMA male SMA male to to BNC female. SO-239 adaptor.

Coffee Mug



MFJ-9-102, \$4.95. Porcelain Coffee Mug. MFJ, Ameritron, Hygain, Cushcraft, Mirage and Vectronics on other side. Great with your favorite hot or cold beverage, but clean it first. Warranty doesn't apply.

MFJ Gift Certificates

MFJ can make that special day for your lovable ham even more special! MFJ Gift certificates are available at any time -- Christmas, Valentines Day, Birthdays, just for the heckuva it, whenever.

Call 1-800-647-1800.

Any gift amount can be purchased for your ham loved one or buddy. Use your credit card, paypal account or simply send personal check or money order.

day hands-free carry-all. It has an amazing 9 spots to put your ham radio gear,

MFJ-15, \$29.95.

Durable HT pocket,

elastic cord and vel-

cro closure fits on belt

- keeps radio secure.

ments, etc.

MFJ-6200, \$34.95. This MFJ waistpack is the perfect hamfest, DXpedition or field tools, accessories, refresh-

MFJ Classic *HamGear*™ MFJ-18, \$49.95. This MFJ Radio chest harness holds vour handheld radio or cell phone

snugly for no worries, hands-free operation. Great for rugged action use like DX peditions, field day, biking, hiking, hamfests, search & rescue, etc. Access-ory pockets. One size fits all.

www.mfjenterprises.com • Toll-Free 800-647-1800

MFJ RuffRiderTM High Gain Mobile Antennas

B. C. D. E. F. G. H.

Most RuffRiders™ come with MFJ's 90 degree "fold-over" feature -- lets you pull into your garage without knocking your antenna over! MFJ's RuffRider™ High Gain multi-banded antenna series is for serious mobile hams demanding highest quality at low prices.

Featuring the finest quality construction using precision machined components. They battle the elements, handle rugged rides and the day-to-day highway abuse.

Each has a PL-259 base mount for quick installation to a heavy duty SO-239 magnet, trunk/hatch, gutter or mirror mount. Free NMO adapter is included for use with an NMO mount. MFJ's tri-magnet mount recommended for big antennas.

Choose from several different length and gain antennas . . .

MFJ-1402 A. VHF/UHF RuffRider Junior™. Ship Code A Premium, short 16¹/₂" antenna fits in any garage on any auto. 1/4 Wave on 2 Meters, 1/2 Wave, 3 dB gain on

440 MHz.100 Watts. No foldover feature for MFJ-1402/B. MFJ-1402B, \$49.95. Black.

Power™. Just 40" long MFJ-1412 handles full 200

\$5495 Watts. Great for high Ship Code A power mobile amp. 1/2 Wave, 3 dB gain on 2 Meters, ⁵/₈ Wave, 5.5 dB gain on 440 MHz.

MFJ-1412B, \$54.95. Black.

VHF/UHF RuffRider High Gain™. 41½" long antenna

gives extra gain with little height increase. 150 Watts. ½ wave, Ship Code B 3.2 dB gain on 2 M, 5/s Wave, 5.7 dB, 440 MHz. **MFJ-1422B, \$54.95. Black**

D. VHF/UHF RuffRider Hyper GainTM. This 62½?

MFJ-1432 brute gives a whopping **\$8495** 5 dB gain on ⁷/₈ Wave 2-Meters, ⁵/₈ Wave and Ship Code B a MONSTER 7.6 dB gain on 440 MHz. Our highest gain dual band antenna will work rock yours and anyone else listening. Handles 150 Watts. Tri-mag recommended MFJ-1432B, \$84.95. Black.

A B

E. Tri-Band VHF/220/UHF

RuffRider Triple ThreatIF™.

MFJ-1434 Slim 38", similar to VHF/UHF RuffRider High PowerTM. Just 40" long 95 MFJ-1436, but 2.15 dB on 2-Meters, 3.5 dB on Ship Code B on 2-Meters, 3.5 dB on 220 MHz, and 6 dB gain on 440 MHz. 100 W.

MFJ-1434B, \$109.95. Black. Tri-Band VHF/UHF/6M RuffRider Triple ThreatTM.

59" of stacked elements with high-Q phasing coils give a MFJ-1436 whopping 7.2 dB gain \$10995 on 440 MHz, 4.5 dB

On 2M, 2.15 dB on 6M. 150 W. MFJ-1436B,\$109.95. Black.

VHF/UHF/6M/10M

G. RuffRider QuadBanderTM. ", 7.2 dB - 440 MHz, 4.5

MFJ-1438 dB - 144, 2.15 dB on **\$13995** 6. *Go HF!* 150 W. Ship Code B **MFJ-1438B, \$139.95. Black.**

*HF/2M/440 RuffRider™*H. Covers 40/20/15/10/6/2 M & 440 MHz! Use up MFJ-1456

\$19995 to 4 coils at one time. Tri-magnet Ship Code B mount highly recommended

MFJ Truck Bed Mount SO-239, NMO, 3/8-24

Shown on magnet mounts, not included.

MFJ-349 **34**95 Ship Code A Mount this 5Wx5Dx1H" by .120 thick aluminum triangle bracket in any corner of your truck bed and get a super-



strong HF or VHF/UHF antenna mounting. Used with 3/8-24, SO-239 and NMO connectors. Couple it with an MFJ-341S (SO-239), MFJ-341M (NMO) or MFJ-343 to complete. MFJ-341S/M has 17 feet coax.

MFJ Heavy Duty Balcony Antenna Mount



Safely, securely mount an antenna to your balcony in your apartment or condo. Go portable, on your camper or from a tree limb in the woods. Use ham-sticks, lightweight verticals, small

screwdrivers and lightweight dipoles. High-strength .1" aircraft aluminum. Extends 14" out away from guttering or metal roofs. Mount vertically or horizontally. Use HF style (3/8-24 threaded connector) or VHF/UHF (SO-239 connector). 11/2" U-bolts are included.

MFJ 5/8 Wave 2/6 Meter Mobile Antenna

MFJ-1728S/M/T **MFJ's** 5/8 wave on 2 M Ship Code B gives maximum possible theo-

retical gain of any mobile antenna, no matter how much they might cost.

MFJ-1728 S/M/T is a whopping 53" for a superradiating performance. Built tough--you'll get years of dependable service.

On 6 Meters, it is a high performance full quarter wave antenna that gives you great "magic band" signals used C mobile or as a base station antenna.

300 Watts PEP. Low SWR lets your transceiver deliver full power safely.

Pick your style:

A. MFJ-1728M, for NMO.

B. MFJ-1728S for SO-239. MFJ-1728T for HF-style

3/8-24 thread connector.

MFJ Vise-Grip Antenna Mount

MFJ-351T, \$24.95.

Vise-grip 3/8-24 antenna connection for quick, anywhere placement. Grips up to 1.25 inch masts, tree limbs, etc. 3/8-24 for antenna side, SO-239 connector coaxial feed

3/8-24 HF Antenna Adaptors



			Children and activities activities and activities activities activities and activities activities activities and activities activiti	
	Model #	Price	Description	
A	MFJ-7710		3/8-24 to PL-259 Adaptor	
В	MFJ-7725	\$9.95	3.8-24 Quick Connector for hamstick antennas	
C	MFJ-7735		3/8-24 Fold over adaptor for hamstick antennas, other hf types	
D	MFJ-7707		3/8-24 to NMO Adaptor	
E	MFJ-7748	\$8.95	SO-239 to 3/8-24 Female Adaptor	
F	MFJ-7714	\$9.95	3/8-24 Chassis mount with insulating washer	
G	MFJ-7715		3/8-24 male, .20" hole whip ferrule, hamstick type antennas.	
Н	MFJ-7712	\$7.95	3/8-24 male, .10" hole whip ferrule, hamstick type antennas.	
I	MFJ-7764	\$34.95	/8-24 HD barrel SS spring, 4 inches Length, for 60-inch antennas	
J	MFJ-7763	\$24.95	3/8-24 SS spring, 3 inches Length, for 60-inch antennas	
K	MFJ-7762	\$15.95	3/8-24 SS spring, 2 inches Length, for 24-inch antennas	

3/8-24 Mount 2M/440 MHz Dual Band Whip Antenna

MFJ-1414 is a tall 581/2 inches. It's a 3/8-24 Stud-Mount Dual Band Whip antenna with 2.15 dB gain on 2-Meters (1/2 wave) and 3.5 dB gain on 440 MHz. Handle's 200 Watts. Sleek, stainless steel, heavy duty construction (no plastic coils to break). Lets you use just **\$11**95 one mount for all of your Ship Code C HF/VHF/UHF antennas.

The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Duplexers and Triplexers, HF to 1.2 GHz

MFJ-916B HF/VHF/UHF **Duplexer handles 200W**



Use HF or 2 Meter/440 MHz antennas with separate HF or 2 Meter and 440 MHz rigs without a built-in duplexer.

Also use 2 dual band antennas with a dual band rig with only one RF output. Heavy-duty diecast enclosure houses low pass networks that separate/combine 144/440 MHz signals. Low loss SO-239s. 50 Ohm ports, 200W PEP

MFJ-916BN, \$54.95. Like MFJ-916B but has type N connectors for low loss.

Duplexer with coax pigtails MFJ-916BC,\$89.95. Like MFJ-916B has 3 ft. coax w/PL-259s, duplex sects.

Mast Mount Duplexer MFJ-916BM, \$84.95.



Like MFJ-916B but for outdoors. Save coax, reduce losses. Tower leg or mast mount near your antennas. Heavy-duty weather protect-

ed PVC, mounting bracket. U-bolt fits up to 11/2" diameter mast or pipe. Measures 31/2Wx31/2Hx5D inches MFJ-916BMN, \$94.95, N connectors.

MFJ HF/6M/VHF/UHF 200/600W Duplexers



\$**89**95 Ship Code A MFJ-4906S **\$84**95 Ship Code A MFJ-4956S **\$59**95 Ship Code A

Use an HF, 2 Meter, 6 Meter or 440 MHz antenna with a separate HF, 2 Meter, 6 Meter or 440 MHz transceiver without a built-in duplexer.

Or use two dual-band antennas with a single dual-band transceiver with only one KF output.

Heavy duty diecast enclosure houses low pass networks that separate or combine HF/6M/144/440 MHz signals. Ports are 50 Ohms, 600 Watts PEP.

MFJ-4956S, \$59.95.

SO-239 connectors, handle 500 watts HF/6M, 300 Watts on 144/440 MHz.

MFJ-4916S/4906S, \$89.95/\$84.95. These units have SO-239 connectors

and handle 600 Watts PEP.

Model #	MFJ-916B	MFJ-916BN	MFJ-916BC	MFJ-4916S	MFJ-4906S	MFJ-4956S
Price	\$44.95	\$54.95	\$89.95	\$89.95	\$84.95	\$59.95
Freq (MHz)	1.6-225 350-540	1.6-225 350-540	1.3-225 350-540	1.6-60 140-470	1.6-30 50-54	1.3-60 140-540
Output	SO-239	N-Female	Pigtail/259	SO-239	SO-239	SO-239
Output	SO-239	N-Female	Pigtail/259	SO-239	SO-239	SO-239
Input	SO-239	N-Female	SO-239	SO-239	SO-239	SO-239
Power Watts	200	200	200	600	600	500/300
Insert Loss	.20 dB	.20 dB	.20 dB	.20 dB	.20 dB	.20 dB
VSWR	< 1.2	< 1.2	< 1.2	< 1.2	<1.2	<1.2
Isolation	> 55 dB	> 55 dB	> 55 dB	> 55 dB	>55 dB	>60 dB
Impedance	50 Ohms	50 Ohms	50 Ohms	50 Ohms	50 Ohms	50 Ohms

HF/VHF/UHF/1.2 GHz 200/500/800 Watt Triplexers





MFJ-4926S **\$84**95 Ship Code A MFJ-4926C ***99**95 Ship Code A

Use HF, 6M, 2M, 440 MHz and 1.2 GHz antennas with rigs without a built-in triplexer. Or use 3 different radios with one HF/VHF/UHF/1.2 GHZ antenna. Heavy-duty diecast, low pass networks separate/combine HF/6M, 144/440 MHz and 1.2 GHz signals. Ports are 50 Ohms, 200, 500 and 800 Watts PEP.

MFJ-4926S, SO-239s, 800 Watts.

MFJ-4926N, \$99.95. N-type.

MFJ-4926C. 12" coax PL-259 piatails. MFJ-4936S.SO-239s, 500 Watts.

Model #	MFJ-4926S	MFJ-4926C	MFJ-4936S
Price	\$84.95	\$99.95	\$99.95
Frequency	1.6-60	1.6-60	1.6-150
	110-170	110-170	220-225
MHz	350-570	350-570	400-550
Output	SO-239	Pigtail PL259	SO-239
Output	SO-239	Pigtail PL259	SO-239
Output	SO-239	Pigtail PL259	SO-239
Input	N-Female	SO-239	SO-239
Power Watts	800/500/500	800/500/500	500/500/500
Insertion Loss	.20/.20/.20	.20/.20/.20	.23/.23/.30
VSWR	< 1.2	< 1.2	< 1.2
Isolation	> 55 dB	> 55 dB	> 55 dB
Impedance	50 Ohms	50 Ohms	50 Ohms

Compact HF Mobile SWR/Wattmeters

Flat Mount 1.8-60 MHz **Mobile SWR/Wattmeter**



MFJ-819 Just 15/8" \$199⁹⁵ thick -- eas-Ship Code A ily mounts on dashboard for easy viewing. Flat mount on wall or shelf in ham shack for best viewing angle.

Remote sensor with 25' thin, flexible cable lets you place sensor and coax out-of-theway. Full 1500 Watts, 1.8-60 MHz. LED lighted Cross-Needle meter. Active electronics lets you read true peak or average power in two power ranges. "High SWR' LED. Flat-mount SWR/Wattmeter is 5Wx31/4 Hx1⁵/₈D"; remote sensor is a tiny 3¹/₂Wx2³/₄H x2³/₄D". Use 9V battery or 12 VDC.

Ruggedized flat Mobile/ portable SWR/Wattmeter



MFJ's flat, compact MFJ-818 SWR/Wattmeter is plenty \$129⁹⁵ rugged to take the abuse of Ship Code A brutal mobile or portable operation. Easily mounts on dash for easy viewing. Flat mount on wall/shelf in shack for best view angle. Fully enclosed in all metal case with just the scales exposed. Only two small switches slightly protrude so there's little to break. Simultaneously read SWR/forward/reflected power on this 3" lighted Cross-Needle Meter. 30/300 Watt ranges, 1.8-30 MHz, SO-239. 12 VDC for meter lamp or plug into cigarette plug with **MFJ-5510C**, **\$19.95**. Rubber feet, 5Wx3Hx2D inches.

Compact Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeters



Compact HF/VHF and VHF/UHF SWR/ Wattmeter.

Has huge 3" Cross-needle meter. Read forward/reflected power and Ship Code A SWR simultaneously.

Perfect for mobilé or portable operation. Two selectable power ranges built-in meter light (+12 VDC). SO-239 connectors. Measures a super compact 31/4Wx31/4Hx31/4D inches

MFJ-822 covers 1.8-200 MHz, 30 or 300 Watt ranges. MFJ-842 covers 140-525 MHz, 15 or 150 Watt ranges.

MFJ-842

\$**84**⁹⁵

MFJ Magnet, Mirror & Trunk Lip Mobile Antenna Mounts

MFJ 5" Mag w/Coax



MFJ-335BS



MFJ-335BM **\$24**95

Ship Code B

Each



MFJ-335BT For HF sticks

5" super strong magnet mounts have 17 feet of coaxial line terminated with PL-259 connector. Choose SO-239 (BS) or NMO (BM) for your VHF/UHF antennas or 3/8-24 threaded (BT) for your HF antennas or other type antenna with a 3/8-24 connector. All MFJ magnet mounts are jet-black in color.

MFJ Triple Magnet Mount



Each Ship Code C

3 super-strong 5" Magnets make up this MFJ *Goliath*™ Tri-Magnet Mount. Super-strong 5-inch magnets bolted to a 1/4 inch triangular mount. 17 feet of coaxial line is terminated with a PL-259 connector. Caution: once on, it's difficult to get it back off! Select SO-239, NMO or 3/8x24 threaded.

3/8x24 threaded connector.

MFJ-348 are like MFJ-345 but

3-Inch Magnet Mount



Each **\$24**95



Ship Code A MFJ-333BM NMO

3" black magnet mounts have 17 coax with PL-259. SO-239 (BS) or NMO (BM). Lightweight antennas.

Connector Protective Caps

A. MFJ-7720, A \$3.95. Screw-on SO-239 brass chrome plate. B. MFJ-7756, B \$5.95. Screw-on NMO, PVC, black.



2¹/₂" HT Antenna Mag Mounts

Mirror/Rack/Pipe Mounts

Get your HT antenna outside of the vehicle! MFJ-332S, \$24.95. HT Antenna

Magnet, SMA each end. flex RG-58AU coax. MFJ-332B, \$24.95. Like above but has BNC.

MFJ Trunk/Hatchback Lip Mounts **MFJ-345S**, **\$59.95**, for UHF SO-239. **MFJ-345T**, **\$64.95**. Has *HF style*

RuffRider™ Mounts feature extrawide 4" lip and large reinforcing tabs on each side safely distributes load over your vehicle's lip. Each can rotate 360 degrees to allow you to put your antenna in every possible configuration.

2 large set screws on each end locks your mount into place. Scratch-proof rubber guard protects your car.

Secures large VHF/UHF and medi-

um size HF antennas. Adjustable angles. Perfect for MFJ's large RuffRider™ VHF/UHF Antenna series or MFJ hamsticks.

10 feet of low loss coaxial line and terminated with a PL-259 connector. Allen wrenches included. Weather caps



available for SO-239 models also. MFJ-345S



MFJ-345T \$**64**⁹⁵ Ship Code A



MFJ-345M, \$59.95. VHF/UHF NMO.

Deluxe Trunk/Hatch-back Lip Mounts

MFJ-345M \$**59**⁹⁵



MFJ-2822

\$**69**⁹⁵

Ship Code B

MFJ-342T is a 3/8-24 threaded HF antenna pipe/mirror mount that holds MFJ's HF mobile HamTennas™ or any 3/8" style whips steady on your auto's mirror, luggage rack or other. Hard aluminum clamps can mount up to a \$2495 1" pipe. SO-239 connector w/lock washer feeds coaxial Ship Code A line underneath 3/8" connector. Coax not included .

> MFJ-342S, like 342T, but has SO-239, includes 17' coax with PL-259. Mount nup to a 1" pipe.

MFJ-344. like 342T, but is a vertical

mount for 3/8-24 threaded HF antennas. Mount up to a 1" pipe.

MFJ-344

License Plate Mount

Replace your license plate with MFJ-2820 and remount MFJ-2820 vour license **\$79**95 plate. Sturdy mount for most HF/VHF/ UHF antennas -- great for low garages! Holes for 3/8-24 HF or SO-239/NMO VHF/UHF antennas. Braced stainless steel construction. Antenna is offset so it does not block license plate. Clearance hole for lamp. Ground wire holes. May not work with all vehicles. Check local laws for restrictions.

GumDrop™ 3/8-24 Mount

Tough 3/8-24 MFJ-343 antenna hard mount \$2495 for HF antennas. Durable plastic, rubber seal protects vehicle. Drill small hole for SO-239 bottom.

Trailer Hitch Mount

Slides into trailer hitch slot and a bolt locks it in place. Holds small, medium and large HF/VHF/ UHF antennas. Even mount a tiny Tarheel Screwdriver. Heavy-duty aluminum construction. SO-239 for VHF/UHF antennas and a 3/8-24 threaded GumDrop™

connector for HF antennas. Removes height restrictions by mounting your antenna at the lowest possible point on your truck or SUV. 2Wx2Hx101/4D inches.

Deluxe Mirror/Pipe Mount



Deluxe Ruff-Rider™ Mirror/ Pipe Mounts attach on a support rod of mirror, luggage rack or spare tire carrier (up to 5/8" dia.).

Secures large VHF/UHF and medium size HF antennas

with PL-259. 2-axis of rotation position antenna to any desired angle. 10' coax with PL-259. Allen wrenches included. MFJ-340S has SO-239 connector. MFJ-340M has NMO connector.

Mini Trunk Lip Mounts

NMO or 3/8-24 mini lip mounts are stainless, have 17' coax with PL-259s. Rubber

lip protects surface. Order MFJ-346M (NMO) or **MFJ-346T** (3/8-24), **\$44.95**.



MFJ Hard Mount Coax

A. MFJ-341S, **\$34.95.** SO-239 for antenna, PL-259 for radio. 17' coax B. MFJ-341SS, SO-239 for antenna SMA male for radio. 3' coax. C. MFJ-341M, NMO for antenna end, PL-259 for radio. 17' coax.

The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!



Ultra-Strong Stainless Steel Telescopics 5 models . . . 17/12/10/8/4.5 foot Extended

MFJ's premium stainless steel telescopic whips are the perfect choice for building collapsible multi-band dipoles, mobiles, portable and base antennas. Great for traveling, mini DXpeditions, vacations...

They can also be used to replace your current automatic screwdriver whip for a more highly efficient fixed mobile operation.

Rigidly collared at the base, stronger than plated brass, impervious to rust, corrosion, they stand up to the forces of nature

> and the rigors of portable where others fail

The base of each whip features a standard 3/8-24 threaded mounting stud for installation on mobile or fixed antenna mounts like MFJ's lip mounts, magnet mounts, tripods and dipole mounts. Tough, rigid base makes the difference for an extra-durable and long-lasting antenna system.

\. MFJ-1979, \$69⁹⁵

17-foot, 7/8" diameter by 23/8" long chrome-plated brass base. 5/8" diameter bottom section and a .10" top section with a 5/16" diameter round ball tip. 10 sections.

Collapses to 27". Telescopes for full 1/4 Wave operation on 20 Meters without loading coil and 30/40/60/80/160 Meters with loading coil.

P/N: 404-0009, \$24.95. 230 uH loading coil,10 turns/inch.

B. MFJ-1977, \$54 12-foot, 3/4 inch diameter by 23/8 inches, 5/8 inch bottom section, .10 inch top section with 5/16 inch diameter round ball tip. Seven sections. Collapse to 26". C. MFJ-1976, \$4995

10-foot, 3/4" diameter by 2³/₈ inches, 7/16 inch bottom, .10 inch top section with 5/16 inch diameter round ball tip. Seven sections. Collapses to 20".

D. MFJ-1974, \$449

8-foot, 3/4 inch diameter by 23/8 inches, 7/16 inch bottom section, .10" top section with 5/16 inch diameter round ball tip. 5 sections. Collapses to 24'

F MF.I-1972

4.5-foot, 1/2 inch hex base with 3/8-24 threaded stud. 9/32" bottom, 3 sections. 22" collapsed.

F. MFJ-1964, \$29.95

72" solid stainless steel whip with corona discharge cap. 3/8x24 base.

MFJ-1963, \$14.95

6' SuperStik™ Stainless steel telescopic whip. 1.2 oz. 6' extended, 14" collapsed. 6 sections, 9/32" bottom, 7/64" top. 10-32 stub mount.

MFJ-7749, \$5.95.

10-32 to 3/8-24 stub adaptor for MFJ SuperStik™.

MFJ Manually tuned **Screwdriver Antennas**

MFJ's Manually Tuned Screwdriver Antennas let you operate all bands 80-6 Meters continuously including all WARC bands and new 60 Meter bands (depends on model).

Extra long 10' (19" collapsed) whip lets you get out and work rare DX! 4½' (23" collapsed) stainless steel whip for mobile. Each has highly efficient loading inductor.

For highest Q, the coil is wound with heavy gauge wire with wide spaced turns on a mostly-air core.

A tuning sleeve electrically removes turns to eliminate detrimental self-resonance effects. The tuning sleeve is on the low impedance side of the coil to minimize power robbing and detuning stray or hand capaci-

Frequency stays put after you tune it. Movable sleeve adjusts frequency. Nylon-tipped thumb-screw locks sleeve. Wing nut to connect a matching capacitor or inductor for 1:1 SWR. 3/8x24 mount. Each handles 200 Watts. Add coax, ground/counterpoise.

MFJ-1661, \$179.95, covers 40-2 Meters

with 10 foot whip. Covers 6-20 Meters with 4 ½ foot whip. 12 foot long by 2" diameter.

One pound

MFJ-1662, \$189.95, covers 40-2 Meters with 4½ foot mobile or 10 foot fixed operation telescoping whip. Continuously adjustable loading coil is 15 long by 2" diameter, 1.3 lbs. MFJ-1664, \$209.95, covers 80-6 Meters

with 10 foot whip. Covers 6-40 Meters with the 4½ ft. whip. 24 long by 2" diameter. Just 1.8 pounds

MFJ-1668, **\$219.95**, covers 80-6 Meters with 4½ foot *mobile* or 10 foot *fixed operation* telescoping whip. Continuously adjustable loading coil is 36 long by 2" diameter, 2.6 lbs.

MFJ-22, \$9.95.

Shunt matching coil with solder lugs. For use at base of mobile and screwdriver antennas with high SWR.

MFJ Automatic Screwdriver Antenna Controllers

MFJ Truly Automatic Screwdriver Controller

Works 160-6M! No cables needed! RF sensor reads frequency data and moves antenna to nearest setting. SaveS 8 settings per band. Tune command tunes antenna automati-

\$27995 cally to lowest VSWR. LCD shows frequency, Ship Code A VSWR, count and motor current. Use up/down buttons for fine tuning. 2-speed motor control: high speed for quickness, low speed for fine tuning. Home mode lowers antenna in low overhead. Adjust current limit to prevents motor damage. Meter port for AWM-35B/H. 3¹/₂Wx3¹/₄Hx1¹/₄D". 4-pin

molex matches most screwdrivers

Programmable Screwdriver Controller

memory and quickly return to saved positions. Up/Down Save 10 positions in manually moves antenna to

MFJ-1924 desired position. 4-digit **18995** counter, *AutoPark*™ automatically betterns artis matically bottoms antenna for parking. Resets and callibrates each time -- stops antenna

slippage, count errors. Deadmade onSTOP™ auto reverses motor briefly before it stops--eliminates overshoot. *Stall-Protector*™ detects motor stall, shuts off power. Single/dual mag

sensors. 12 VDC. 3¹/₂Wx3¹/₄Hx1¹/₄D". **MFJ-82**, **\$39.95**. Magnetic Sensor for High Sierra screwdriver antennas. MFJ-83, \$14.95. Hi-Q magnet sensor. **Automatic Screwdrives** Antenna Controller

For Kenwood, Icom or Yaesu rigs with CI-V interface. Plug controller to rig and receive frequency data. Automatically tunes your antenna. Includes radio interface.



MFJ Digital Up/Down Controller MFJ-1922B, \$159.95. Bright

40" high-intensity 4-digit LED, counts -999 to +999.On/off/rp." set. Easy calibrate. 31/2Wx31/4Hx11/4D"

Rig Interface Cables Available

RJ-DB9KY, \$39.95. Kenwood, Yaesu rigs with DB9 serial port, com port. RJ-8MY2, \$39.95. For Yaesu 8-pin mini Din rigs with a Cat/Linear port. RJCB-35, \$24.95. Icom, 3.5 mm remote.

MFJ-1925/I2 Û \$129⁹⁵ MFJ ATAS 100 CONTROLLER

Use any rig with Yaesu ATAS Screwdriver Antenna MFJ lets you use the popu-

Ship Code A lar Yaesu ATAS series screwdriver antennas with popular Icom, Kenwood, Alinco, and other trans-ceivers MF 1 1935 12 ceivers. MFJ-1925 I2 plugs directly

into the popular Icom IC-706 transceiver. An Up/Down switch puts the Icom 706 in low power and tunes the antenna. MFJ-1925/I2 is simple to install. No mods to radio or antenna needed. SO-239 connectors. MFJ-1925 I2 for Icom 706. MFJ-1925 for Kenwood, Alinco and compatibles.

MFJ HamStick HF Mobiles!

Each is ruggedly constructed. A heavy duty 43/8 inch diameter fiberglass rod; a nearly indestructible .125 inch diameter PH-17-7 stainless steel whip and chrome plated brass fittings will give years of tough service.

It's sleek, low profile construction has low wind loading and its semi-rigid fiberglass eliminates the need for springs or guys while mobile.

Black anti-static jacket protects the loading coil and blends with any vehicle. Stainless steel whip is adjustable for lowest SWR. Pull it down to park in the garage or fully extend it for maximum efficiency during mobile operation.

Includes allen wrench and complete tuning and matching

instructions. MFJ-16XXT Hamtenna™ Whips handle 250 Watts PEP. Stainless whips are about 7 feet fully extended, and collapse to about 4 feet for easy storage. 600W hamsticks are longer and more rigid.

Simply screws into any 3/8 x 24 female mount for quick band-changing. Check out MFJ magnet mounts, lip mounts.

250 Watt Hamsticks

Your Choice. Ship Code B MFJ-1675T - 75 Meters, \$39.95 MFJ-1660T - 60 Meters, \$39.95 MFJ-1640T - 40 Meters, \$29.95 MFJ-1630T - 30 Meters, \$29.95 MFJ-1620T - 20 Meters, \$29.95 MFJ-1617T - 17 Meters, \$24.95 MFJ-1615T - 15 Meters, \$24.95 MFJ-1610T - 10 Meters, \$24.95 MFJ-1610T - 6 Meters, \$24.95

600 Watt Hamsticks

These 600W hamsticks are super rugged. The longest has a 53" base and the whip with ferrule is 40 inches giving you almost 8 feet of a *real* mobile antenna.

Your Choice. Ship Code C MFJ-2610T - 10 Meters, \$59.95 MFJ-2615T - 15 Meters, \$59.95 MFJ-2617T - 17 Meters, \$59.95 MFJ-2620T - 20 Meters, \$69.95 MFJ-2640T - 40 Meters, \$69.95 MFJ-2675T - 75 Meters, \$84.95

Shorty Hamsticks

Your Choice. Ship Code B
MFJ-2375T - 75 Meters, \$34.95. 85"
MFJ-2360T - 60 Meters, \$34.95. 50"
MFJ-2340T - 40 Meters, \$34.95. 50"
MFJ-2330T - 30 Meters, \$34.95. 37"
MFJ-2320T - 20 Meters, \$34.95. 39"
MFJ-2317T - 17 Meters, \$34.95. 39"
MFJ-2315T - 15 Meters, \$34.95. 37"
MFJ-2312T - 12 Meters, \$34.95. 39"
MFJ-2310T - 10 Meters, \$34.95. 37"
MFJ-2306T - 6 Meters, \$34.95. 39"

MFJ *10-band* HF/VHF *Mobile* Antenna

MFJ-1699S/T Operate \$9.995 80, 40, 30, Ship Code C 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters HF mobile and 6 and 2 Meters VHF with just one amazing antenna!

MFJ-1699 features low SWR and 200

Watts power handling for a super-performing mobile HF/VHF antenna.

Changing bands is supereasy -- just change the tap on the "wander-lead" to the next band you want to explore. Maximum height is 49.5".

PL-259 or 3/8-24 connector

makes it easy to mount on any type of lip, trunk, magnet or pipe type mount. See MFJ mounts in this catalog. Easily collapsible for storage.

Order MFJ-1699S with PL-259.

Order **MFJ-1699T** with **3/8-24** stub.

20/40M 4¹/₂' baseload Telescopic Mobiles

Efficient, MFJ-2420T (20 Meters) foot HF Whip Antennas are MFJ-2440T (40 Meters) low profile with very low wind resistance, and super light-weight.

A 3/8x24 trunk lip or 5-inch magnet mount holds it tight and secure. Handles 125 Watts. Enjoy your road trip on HF! Whip collapses to 22 inches for easy parking or trunk storage. Easy-on, easy-off 3/8x24 stud. Use as a center loaded antenna with a bottom mast to improve efficiency.

MFJ HF *mini*Bugcatcher

Become MFJ-1624 \$129⁹⁵ an "HF Mobileer" Ship Code C instantly with no effort! Ragchew and DX on the HF bands. Turn boring drives into fun-filled action-packed ham adventures. It only takes minutes to attach this antenna to a mobile mount. Bugcatcher design uses large highly-efficient air-wound inductor, exclusive built-in inductive matching network keeps SWR low. 5¹/₂ foot whip collapses to 2¹/₂ feet. Change bands by moving "wander lead". 3/8 by 24 inch threaded mount.

MFJ HF Hi-efficiency Mobile Antennas

\$119⁹⁵ 20-2 Meters

Ship Code B

\$129⁹⁵

40-2 Meters Ship Code B

Excellent (40-2M) Hi-Q Mobile or base stealth Antenna consists of an 8 foot stainless steel radiator and a Hi-Q air-wound loading coil. Handles 1 kW PEP SSB. Simply tap a different coil position to change the band you want to hear quickly. Whip telescopes from 2-8 feet. Easily pack it away when parked to prevent theft or vandalism. Bring it out at night and your neighbors will never know

you were on the radio. Easy-to-install, standard 3/8-24 mount.

MFJ-65, \$84.95. Hi-Q air-

wound loading coil for 20-2M.

MFJ-67, \$89.95. Hi-Q air-wound loading coil, 40-2M. 2" diameter by 6" length. Same coil used on our popular BigEAR & BigStick portable antennas.

MFJ 41/2 Foot Extender Mast

MFJ-1600T, \$34.95. This 4¹/₂ foot long, 3/8 inch diameter fiberglass/copper conductor with 3/8x24 male and female mounts on ends gets your hamstick way up in the air. Black anti-static jacket. Convert base loaded antennas to highly efficient center loaded antennas. Use MFJ ham sticks, Bug Catcher, MFJ-2620/2640T, MFJ manual screwdriver antenna, *Hustler* or any loading coil with 3/8x24 threads. Extend ham sticks for highly efficient fixed station antennas. Get the extra height you need at home to put your call on the map! Replacement for broken or bent Hustler bottom mast section. Add telescoping whip for multi-band vertical.

MFJ... The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories



MFJ Antenna Window Feedthrough Panels

Weather-proof window feedthrough panels bring HF/VHF/UHF antennas, balanced lines, random wire antennas, ground, DC/AC power and Rotator/Antenna Switch Cables into

your hamshack without drilling through walls! resistant to rot, decay and insects -- lasts longer, mainmade Inside View Outside View inUSA



MFJ Weather-Proof Antenna Feedthrough Panels mounts in your window sill. Lets you bring all your antenna connections into your hamshack without drilling holes through walls.

Simply place in window sill and close window. One cut customizes it for any window up to 48 inches. Use horizontally or vertically. Real Western Red Cedar wood is naturally

MFJ AdaptiveCable™ Wall Plates



MFJ-4614 (Four Holes) ⁵69⁹⁵ Ship Code A MFJ-4612 (Two Holes) \$**49**⁹⁵ Ship Code A MFJ-4611 (Single Hole)

\$**34**⁹⁵ Ship Code A MFJ's exclusive weather-sealed

AdaptiveCable™ Wall Plates let you bring nearly any cable -- rotator, antenna switch, coax, etc. through walls without removing connectors. Pass cable connectors up to $1^{1}/_{4}x1^{5}/_{8}$ inches. Sliding plate adjusts hole size to weather-seal virtually any size cable. Rubber grommet seals out rain, snow, other adverse weather. Complete kit includes 18 gauge stainless steel plates for each side of wall, sliding plates, rubber grommets, weather stripping and mounting screws. Models for one, two and four cables.

tenance-free. Pitch and resin free for a wide range of beautiful finishes or leave it in its naturally beautiful raw finish. Edges sealed by weather-stripping. Seals and insulates against all weather conditions. All are 3/4Dx31/2 Hx48W", except for MFJ-4605, which is 3/4Dx7Hx48W".

Inside/outside stainless steel plates bond all coax shields together to ground connection. Stainless steel ground post brings outside ground connection inside.

Seven models to choose from:

MFJ-4603, \$129.95. *Universal Window Feedthru Panel.* Four 50 Ohm *Teflon*^(R) SO-239 coax connectors lets you feed HF/VHF/UHF antennas at full legal power limit.

A 50 Ohm *Teflon*^(R) coax *N-connector* lets you use any antenna up to 11 GHz, including 450 MHz, UHF, satellite, moon bounce and 2.4/5.8 GHz Wi-Fi antennas.

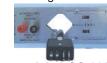
A 75 Ohm, 1 GHz F-connector makes it easy to bring in television, Satellite, HD, cable TV and FM radio signals.

Pair of high-voltage ceramic feedthru insulators lets you bring in 450/300 Ohm balanced lines directly to your tuner.

Has random/longwire antenna ceramic feedthru insulator. 5-way binding posts supply 50 Volts/15 Amps DC/AC power to your outside antenna tuners/relays/switches.

Stainless ground post bonds inside/outside stainless steel panels together and drains away static charges. Exclusive Adaptive Cable Feedthru™

brings in rotator/antenna cables, etc. without removing connectors (up to 11/4X15/8 in). Adapts for any cable size. Seals out rain, snow, adverse weather.



MFJ-4602, \$99.95. Our most popular model. 3 SO-239 Teflon^(R) coax connectors feed HF/VHF/UHF antennas. High voltage ceramic feed-throughs bring 450/300 Ohm balanced lines into your hamshack. Has Ceramic feed-thru insulators for long random wire, Stainless steel ground post.

MFJ-4601, \$89.95. For coax fed antennas. 6 high quality Teflon® SO-239 connectors for HF/VHF/UHF coax fed antennas and a stainless steel ground post. 1.5 kW.

MFJ-4601N, \$109.95. Like MFJ-4601, with N connectors. MFJ-4600, \$109.95. Balanced Line/Coax Feedthru Panel. 4 sets of ceramic feedthrus, two SO-239 connectors. MFJ-4604, \$134.95. MFJ Weather-Sealed CableThru™ Window Panel. 5 Adaptive Cable Feedthrus™, 2 for connectors up to 1¹/₄x1⁵/₅" and 3 for UHF/N size connectors. Adapts to virtually all cables used in ham radio. Seals out weather.

MFJ-4605, \$199.95. All-Purpose FeedThru/CableThru™ Window Panel. Combines MFJ-4603 and MFJ-4604! Gives every connection you'll ever need without drilling holes!

Bring cables thru eave of your house



shown with vent (not included) it replaces.

Six Holes \$**49**⁹⁵ Ship Code A

MFJ-4613 shown with vent (not included) it replaces. \$34⁹⁵ Ship Code A



Replace your standard house eave/sofitt air vents with these MFJ AdaptiveCable™ Air Vent Plates. Bring in coax, rotator, antenna switch, power cables, etc. of nearly any size up to 11/4x15/8 inches. Sliding plates and rubber grommets adjust for virtually any cable size to seal out adverse weather, insects and varmints. Use existing vent hole, mounting screws and screw holes.

MFJ-4616, \$49.95. Full-size. For six cables. MFJ-4613, \$34.95. Half-size. For three cables.

MFJ 5/8 Wave 2M Ground Plane

For an incredible \$49.95, you get a 300 Watt 5/8 Wave ground plane 2 Meter home station antenna. Other 5/8 wave ground planes can't work any better -- no matter how much they cost . . .

You get a 300 \$6495 Watt 5/8 wave Ship Code B ground plane base antenna for 2 Meters that gives you the maximum possible calculated made gain of any single in USA element antenna.

Other 5/8 waves can't work any better -- no matter how much they cost.

Shunt-fed matching network gives lowest possible SWR over entire 2M band. It also bleeds off unwanted static.

You get MFJ's RapidTuneRadiator™ for quick accurate tuning.

Ceramic insulator gives low RF loss. Result? Maximum power is achieved.

Easy installation to any 1 to 11/2 inch mast, (not included) with a single U-bolt (included).

You get strong lightweight aluminum

construction protected by MFJ's No MatterWhat™ limited warranty.

You get MFJ's famous *Nó Matter* What™ one year limited warranty.

Just \$49.95 gets you the most incredible value in a 5/8 wave base station ground plane. Remember, other 5/8 wave ground planes can't work any

MFJ-1750, \$64.95. 2-Meter ⁵/₈ Wave. **MFJ-1752, \$64.95.** Like MFJ-1750 but covers 220 MHz, 5/8 Wave.

Dual Band 144/440 Ground Plane

MFJ-1754

Dual band 144/440 ground plane \$6495 antenna is small, lightweight and Ship Code A super easy to mount to any 1 to 11/2" mast, (not included) with a single included U-bolt -- you'll have it up and operating anywhere in just minutes. Great for backpacking. Mount inside to get on-the-air quickly. Extra long range on 440 MHz with high gain halfwave over quarter

wave antenna and solid 1/4 wave performance on 2M. Ground plane is sloped to give low SWR across both bands and to minimize feedline radiation. This gives you more useful radiated power, reduced TVI and noise pickup by the coax shield.

Improved 1/4 Wave Ground Plane

MFJ-1740 For \$34.95, you get an *improved* **\$5495** 300 Watt 1/4 Wave Ground Plane for Ship Code A well as or better than any 1/4 wave well as or better than any 1/4 wave ground plane -- even if it costs twice as much.

The improved MFJ 1/4 wave ground plane

minimizes feedline radiation for more useful radiated power, reduced TVI and noise pickup by the coax shield.

You get MFJ's Fast-Tune-Radiator™ that makes tuning to your favorite part of the band a snap. U-bolt and mounting hardware included. Easy to install on 11/2" mast. Can be cut for 220 or 440 MHz. for 220 or 440 MHz. A cutting chart is included.

Portable 3-element 2-Meter beam

Unique design lets you set it up or take it down in seconds! Elements simply screw into the boom. Easy to store and sturdy enough to use as your base. Center mount to use vertically on FM or hori-Dase. Center mount to use vertically on the volume and provided in the vertically on nearly twice as long. Extra thick elements maintain high gain and directivity over virtually the whole 2-Meter band. Ferrite choke balun gives excellent feedline decoupling. Coax coupling is further reduced by mounting the SO-239 connector behind reflector. 2 lbs. 30¹/₂x1³/₄x1¹/₄" boom. Mounts easily to mast or tower with single included U-bolt. Mast not included.

Stacked 2-Meter 5/8 Wave

Stacked 5/8 wave radiators give you more than twice the omni-directional gain of a single 5/8 wave radiator! Wide 10 MHz 2:1 SWR Ship Code B bandwidth . . . excellent ferrite choke balun feedline decoupling . . . shunt choke for bleeding off unwanted static . . . strong lightweight aluminum. Excellent 6 Meter full half-wave centerfed antenna. Mounts vertically for FM/packet or horizontally for SSB. U-bolt

(included) to any 1 to 1½ inch mast or tower leg.

MFJ-1766, \$179.95. Gives you four times the gain of a single 5/8 wave. Two MFJ-1764 antennas, phasing cables. Get double the gain on 6 Meters.

MFJ-1765, \$64.95. Includes phasing cables for 2 MFJ-1764s.

MFJ Dual Band 144/440 MHz Yagi

MFJ-1760 A whopping 8 dBi gain on \$12995 Meters and 6 dBi gain on 440 MHz 3-elements on A whopping 8 dBi gain on 2-440 MHz. 3-elements on Ship Code B two meters and 5-elements on 440 MHz. Requires only one feedline for *true* dual band performance. Point in direction of your QSO for more direction of your output power. This reduces interference and increases signal strength.

Has 17 dB front-to-back ratio on 2-Meters and 10 dB on 440 MHz. Handles 500 Watts. Longest element is 40.5 inches and the boom is 45 inches. Mast diameter is 1.5", 2 pounds.

MFJ 7 element 144/440 MHz Yagi

MFJ-1768 Get 7 elements on 440 **139**95 MHz and 4 elements on 2 Ship Code C Meters. Exclusive dual band balanced feed with Ferrite Choke™ decoupling prevents pattern skewing-- gives low SWR. 1/4" diameter driver elements give wide bandwidth. National Bureau of

Standards design is optimized for maximum gain, high frontto-back, clean symmetrical pattern. Mounts vertically for FM/Packet or horizontally for SSB with single included U-bolt on 1-11/2" mast/tower. Includes 5', 11/8" diameter boom, two pounds. Elements are electrically isolated from boom.

MFJ 2-Meter wide-band Yagi Covers the entire 2-Meter Band from 144-148 MHz

Our versatile six-element 2-Meter band Spanner Yagi delivers 10-dBi gain, 20-dB front-to-back ratio, and covers 144 to 148 MHz plus MARS with rock bottom SWR. Best of



all, there's no power-robbing matching network or finicky tuning adjustments because it's CAD optimized for full-band

operation using the latest advanced algorithms!

Whether working weak-signal CW, SSB, digital, satellites, or FM, you'll appreciate MFJ-1852's small size, light-weight (3.5 lbs.), and stealthy blow reflected power the way it personal to the state of th forms, with consistently low reflected power, high directivity, and superb rejection of unwanted noise/interference.

Makes a great antenna for the home QTH, but it is also perfect for vacation spots, emergency shelters, field day camp, and rover excursions. 57" boom and longest element is 41", so it's easy to pack away on your next trip. Handles 600 Watts. Has SO-239 feedpoint. If serious about staying in touch, why not pick one up to cover all of your "bases".

It's the perfect plug-and-play solution!

The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Pulsar™ 6M/VHF/UHF/1.2 GHz Base Antennas

MFJ's Pulsar™ Base/Repeater Antennas are built to last! Heavy duty fiberglass radomes and overlapping shells add strength and stability. Stainless steel hardware and waterproof joints eliminate moisture /pollution. Super high wind loading.

MFJ-1526 - \$189.95. Pulsar ULTRA MightyGain™. Dual Band 144/440 MHz Base/Repeater Antenna.is our highest gain Pulsar™. 8.3 dB on 2-Meters and 11.7 dB on 440 MHz. 17 ft., 3 sections. SO-239, 200 Watts.

MFJ-1526N - \$199.95. Same as MFJ-1526, has **"N" connector**. **MFJ-1524 - \$159.95**. *Pulsar Hyper MightyGain*™. Dual Band 144/440 MHz Base/Repeater

Antenna. You get high gain with

little weight. Just 10 feet tall.

Features 6.5 dB gain on 2 Meters and 9 dB gain on 440 MHz. Shipped in two sections. SO-239 connector, handles 200 Watts. All ship code C.

handles 200 Watts. All ship code C. MFJ-1521, \$89.95. Pulsar Mini is a limited space VHF/UHF Antenna. 4.5 feet tall but gives BIG gain, 3dB on 2M, 5.5dB on 440 MHz. Perfect for balconies, attics, limited spaces.

MFJ-1522 - \$99.95. Pulsar Economy Priced Dual Bander™ Base/Repeater Antenna. 5.5 ft. tall. 4.5 dB gain on 2 Meters, 7.2 dB on 440 MHz. Great for antenna restricted households and apartments. Easy to hide on Balcony or backyard. SO-239 Connector. Handles 200 Watts.

MFJ-1516 - \$139.95. Pulsar VHF Base Station™. The ultimate 2 Meter Base/Repeater Station Antenna! Great 7.8 dB gain is perfect for dedicated repeater or home use. 15ft.

Shipped in three sections. SO-239 Connector. Handles 200W.

MFJ-1536 - \$169.95. Pulsar VHF TriBander™. The Perfect Base/Re-peater Antenna for VHF. Covers 2 Meters, 6 Meters, and 440 MHz. You get 2 dB on 6 Meters, 6 dB gain on 2 Meters, and 8 dB gain on 440 MHz. 8.2 feet. SO-239. 200W.

Quadbander covers 6 M and

MFJ-1538 - \$199.95. *Pulsar VHF Quad-Bander™*. Like MFJ-1536, but covers 6M/144/220/440 MHz.

MFJ-1532N - \$139.95. Pulsar VHF/UHF and 1.2 GHz TriBander™ Base /Repeater Antenna. VHF operation plus exciting 1.2 GHz!! 4.5 dB gain on 2 Meters, 8.3 on 440 MHz, and a whopping 11.7 dB 1.2 GHz. 5¹/₂ ft. "N" connector. 200 Watts.

MFJ 6-Meter Antennas

MFJ 6-Meter Moxon Ant

MFJ-1896 **\$9995** Ship code B

Handles 1 kW

for limited space has low SWR th 5.5-dBi ck ratio.

6-Meter

and broad cardioid pattern with 5.5-dBi forward gain, high front-to-back ratio. Element span is 7 feet on a 34" boom with turning radius of under 4'. Winterstorm tough but extremely lightweight, 5 lbs. SO-239 pigtail feedpoint. It's a perfect choice for getting on the "magic" band as sun spot count rises and legendary band openings return. It's your best choice to take on those exciting mountain-topping and rover adventures!

MFJ 6-Meter Yagi



Super lightweight 6 Meter Yagi will quadruple your effective radiated power over a 1/2 wave dipole. 6-foot boom, 3-elements. Just 2 lbs. Handles 300 Watts PEP SSB. Mounts vertically or horizontally. Gives a great front-to-

back ratio. It's the perfect match for your

MFJ-9406 6-Meter Adventure Radio[™].

MFJ 6-Meter Vertical



work plenty of DX in all directions, even with low power. 55" strong aluminum radiator and four 60 inch radials. A rugged *adjustable* air-insulated matching stub lets you obtain a near perfect 1:1 SWR. Mounts to any 1 to 11/2 inch mast with a single U-bolt clamp (included). Lightweight and truly portable.



MFJ 10-15 Meter Antennas

MFJ 10 & 15 Meter Moxon Antennas

MFJ-1890 **\$9995** Handles Ship code B 1KW! **\$15995** Ship code B

Rugged close-spaced 2-element Yagi has a driven element and reflector with the tips folded toward each other to minimize turning radius. MFJ-1890, 10-Meters spans a mere 12' on a lightweight 50" boom. Just 8 lbs. Delivers an amazingly clean cardioid pattern with 3.3 dBd forward gain and 30 dB of interference killing front-to-back rejection! Mount anywhere using lightweight TV

hardware. SO-239 pigtail. MFJ-1895 for fifteen meters spans 16' on a lightweight 67" boom. It also delivers 3.3 dBd forward gain. Weighs ten pounds.

MFJ 10-Meter Mobile

MFJ-1410T super-performing 10-Meter mobile gives you plenty of punch and gain for *rough-shot*

Ship code B re the exciting auto with this 53"

MFJ-1410T

mobile operation. Explore the exciting world of DX from your auto with this 53" stainless-steel radiator. Low SWR, handles 300 Watts PEP SSB. HF style 3/8-24 threaded connector.

Work the World from your Backyard, this 10M Vertical is all you need!

Extremely lightweight for portable use... Low Angle Radiation for outstanding DX Vertical/Horizontal Mounting Bracket...

10-Meters is Wide Open! 11-ft. vertical lets you work *all the DX you can handle!* Features lightweight 11-foot radiator and



two 6' radials both made of aluminum. Weighs less than 3 lbs., easy to put up/take down for DXpeditions or stealth.

MFJ-1790 has a super low angle of radiation to focus your signal where you want it -- reduces QRM/Noise and gives great DX! Included mast bracket can be turned horizontal or vertical -- attach it to an existing mast or pole with ease!

MFJ-1790 covers entire 10-meter band (28.0-29.7 MHz), 300W PEP SSB. MFJ-9410X, \$429.95. Ten Meter Adventure Radio with microphone.

Scanner-Discone Antenna receives 25-1300 MHz, transmits 50-1300 MHz

MFJ-1868 Saggest band antenna receives 25-1300 MHz.
Perfect for scanners.
Transmit 50-1300 MHz.
Handles 200 Watts. Ideal for 6/2/11/4 Meters, 70/33/23 CM ham bands. Test various transmitters on single coax. Includes SO-

239 connector, 50 feet coax, stainless steel elements and mounting hardware.



BigEARTM 8-Band Portable **Dipole** Discover the BigEARTM Advantage ... BIG Signal, Best Bang for the BUCK! Back-

pack portable, fast set-up and tune, Continuous Coverage 7.0-55.0 MHz, Very Low SWR, Highly Efficient 34' Element, 1 kW PEP SSB/CW, Long-Lasting Construction!

34' of Radiating Elements! you're headed for the hills or off

to the shore, MFJ's *BigEAR*™ \$**249**95 portable is tough, sim-

ple and really gets out!

Efficiency is the key to launching a big signal in remote areas and MFJ's BigEAR™ does it so well you might forget you just left the hamshack!

The secret lies in the incredibly strong and weather-resistant stainlesssteel telescopic whips -- a 34' span,

twice the length of other portables.

Add a robust 45-degree center block and our unique Hi-Q matching system and you have a "pair of ears" that digs out the weak ones.

Does it all with fewer assembly parts and a much faster tune-up. In fact, you'll be on-the-air with rock bottom SWR while your buddies are still reading their instruction manuals!

MFJ-2289 is truly a "general coverage" antenna because you can tune it up with exceptionally low SWR on any frequency between 7.0 and 55 MHz.

With 34' of signal-radiation available, you won't be handicapped by power-robbing losses of loading coils.

Get consistent performance and max RFI protection because our labrated Guanella Balun is built right into

7.0 - 55.0 MHz!!! made in USA MFJ-2289

BigEAR™ closeup

the feed assembly. Proven to be highly effective across the full tuning range.

Heavy-duty components keep it up. 1kW PEP power. Sturdy aluminum and stainless-steel. Includes U-bolt for up to 13/4" masts.

MFJ-1919EX, \$199.95. Tripod with 18' telescopic fiberglass mast

MFJ-1918EX, \$129.95. Tripod with 9.5' telescopic fiberglass mast.



MFJ-6204, \$59.95. BigEAR™ Bag 5Wx7Hx42L" packs big ear and MFJ-1918EX tripod/mast to the field. Burlap, padding, snaps, zipper, protection pockets, carry handles/carry strap. MFJ-2289PKG, \$369.95. BigEar™, tripod/mast, carry bag combination.

<u>20M to FM Broadcast</u> Multiband Portable Telescopic Dipole Antenna

MFJ-2299 is a rugged continuously adjustable stainless-steel dipole that covers FM broadcast band thru 20M. Sets up quickly and makes a great temporary antenna for apartments, motels, RVs, mountain topping, and boating. Great for field day!

Full-size 1/2 Wave element delivers high-efficiency you need to work QRP, DX or monitor distant shortwave broadcasts from any location. Frequency coverage is continuous. Optimum length may deviate slightly depending upon factors such as height

ground, proximity to near-

by objects, etc. Simply adjust for lowest SWR. MFJ-2299 includes MFJ-347 dipole mount and two 17' MFJ-1979 stainless-steel telescopic whips with 3/8x24 studs, collapsible to 27 inches.

\$169⁹⁵

Super quick and easy to put together. Just screw the bracket onto your mounting pole, screw in the whips and add your coax! **Save \$10!** Purchase complete kit instead of parts.

FJ "HF Stick" mini-Dipole Mount

Build your own 80-6M mini-dipole using two HF mobile whips! Mast mount to 11/4" OD. Super heavy-duty solid aluminum construction. Exclusive, isolated dipole elements let you insert balun or coil up coax to isolate feedline. True balanced dipole prevents RF on coaxial shield, eliminates pattern distortion, reduces noise pickup and RFI radiation from coax Ship Code A and provides deep dipole end-nulls for nulling out interference.

Single-band Rotatable *mini-Dipoles*

Use these inexpensive, lightweight, isolated mini-dipoles when space is limited for temporary or permanent installations. Rotate to null QRM/noise and to focus your signal. Includes two HF sticks of your choice and mini-dipole mount.



MFJ-2220 - 20M MFJ-2221 - 17M MFJ-2215 - 15M MFJ-2210 - 10M MFJ-2212 -MFJ-2206 -

Big Stick 8-Band Vertical Antenna

For Top Portable Performance, Carry a "Big Stick"! Like our BigEar™, this portable monopole is a rugged 17' \$149⁹ stainless-steel whip paired with an adjustable high-Q air-wound coil.

Efficiency matters, so it's not surprising this winning combo stands head and shoulders over shorter backpack antennas.

Consider these features

True Backpack Portability: Antenna is 18' long fully extended, but breaks down quickly to 28" in screw mount seconds. Fits most any size packs!

Light Weight: Just over 2 lbs. you'll hardly know your packing it!!!

Versatile: Has MFJ-342T pipe mount -- quickly and easily mounts to a 1/4 or 1/2" pipe or mast. SO-239 with lock washer feeds coax underneath the 3/8-24 connector.

General Coverage: Tapped loading coil covers 7.0-55.0 MHz without gaps. Great for Ham Bands and outstanding for image-free shortwave broadcast!

Rugged Construction: All aluminum, stainless steel construction ensures years of excellent performance. 1 Killowatt rated

Counterpoise kit included: Ensures low SWR, high efficiency,

maximum site safety.

**BigStick™ is for Ham radio operators on the go and hungry for the great QSO anywhere, anytime! IFJ-2286PKG, \$239.95 BigStick™, carry bag and 25 feet coax.



kt. mast

\$8495

Ship ode C

made

inUSA

Portable Tripods Black steel MFJ-1 918EX **\$12995** w/9.5' ext. mas

MFJ-1919EX \$199⁹⁵ base forms

w/18' ext. mast equilateral tri-MFJ-1919 *129⁹⁵ angles on a side. Non-skid Ship Code D feet, strong,

mast locks. MFJ-1919, \$129.95, holds 100 lbs of antenna steady.Extends a whopping 7.8 feet. Base extends up to 4.8 sq. ft. 1.4" dia. mast accepts most U-bolts. Collapses to 54" by 6" diameter. 93/4 lbs. **MFJ-1919EX, \$199.95.** Tripod plus fiberglass mast with Quick-Clamps™. 18' ext. 5' col-

lapsed. 1/8" wall, 3/4" dia. top, 11/2" dia. bottom. 15lbs. MFJ-1918, \$84.95, holds 66 lbs. of antenna steady. 6'extended. 1 dia. 38" collapsed, 4"dia. 6³/₄ lbˈs

MFJ-1918EX, \$129.95. Add fiberglass mast, extends 9¹/₂', Quick-*Clamps*™. 3.8 ft. collapsed.
3/4"top, 1" bot-





$rac{1}{2}$ Wave, 6/9 Band $\mathit{Rotatable}$ Mini-Dipole

Low profile 14 feet . . . 7 ft. turning radius . . . 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, $\overline{2}$ Meters ... 1500 Watts... Directivity focuses signal, reduces QRM/noise...

WARC Band Version Now Available!

You'll hardly see this mini 14' rotatable dipole!

Tiny 7' turning radius fits on smallest roofs -- perfect for apartments and condos.

MFJ-1775 is inconspicuous and low profile -- not much bigger than a TV antenna and easily turned by a lightweight TV rotator.

It's no Wimp! Directivity reduces QRM/noise, lets you focus your signal in the direction you want -- work some real DX.

Operate 40/20/15/10/6 and 2 Meters -- and run a *full 1500*Watts SSB/CW on all HF bands! Features automatic band

MFJ-1775 MFJ-1789 \$399⁹⁵ \$469⁹⁵

Ship Code D Ship Code D 6-Bands: 40, 9-Bands: 40/30/ 20, 15, 10, 6, 2 20/17/15/10/6/2 switching and uses highly

made efficient end-loading with in USA its entire length radiating. It's ham radio's most versatile

rotatable dipole! Each HF band uses a separate, efficient end-loading coil wound on fiberglass with Teflon™ wire, and capacitance hats at each end (no lossy traps). 6/2M are full-length halfwave dipoles.

Incredibly strong solid rod fiberglass center insulator and 6063 T-6 aircraft strength radiator. Assembles in an afternoon. Adjusting one bands has little effect on other bands

MFJ-1775W, \$399.95. WARC band version, 12/17/30/60M only.

MFJ-1769 ***349***5 Ship Code D

MFJ 80/40/20M Rotatable Dipole

A full legal limit efficient 80, 40, and 20-meter antenna that is shorter than a 20-meter dipole...

> Ship Code E Operate the

low bands on 80, 40, and 20 Meters with a true rotatable dipole that'll blend in with the sky

Take advantage of the excellent propagation of the low bands during the low sunspot cycle.

Focus your signal in your desired direction so you can work some real DX! Small, low profile.

Entire antenna length is used on all three bands. The MFJ-1785 is constructed of 6063 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing with a solid center fiber-glass insulator and handles 1500 Watts SSB/CW.

The 80 and 40 meter end-loading coils are wound on fiberglass forms with *Teflon™* wire, and resonated with capacitance hats to ensure an extremely low-loss structure.

Balun included! 33 feet wide.

Requires a medium-duty rotator such as Hygain's AR-40, \$399.95.

20/15/10/6 Meter Rotatable Dipole

Full-size high-effiency 26', 20/15/10/6M full legal limit rotatable dipole is super low-profile -- almost invisible from across the street! 13' turning radius, tiny 9 lb. weight fits on small

roofs, apartments and condos -- easily turned by a lightweight rotator like *Hy-Gain's* AR-303/500. Mount in the attic for antenna restrictions. It's no wimp! Bi-directional pattern reduces QRM/noise while maximizing your signal in the directions that you want -- work some real DX! 1500 Watts SSB/CW. MFJ-1761, \$54.95. 6-Meter add-on kit.

MFJ Pipe-to-Pipe Mast Kit

cal antenna or mast to tripods (MFJ-1919/1918). Includes 8 heavy data Includes 8 heavy-duty extruded aluminium clamps and stainless steel hardware. Fits mast pipe from 1 to 2 inches in diameter.



Build your own wire antenna with these special MFJ parts . . . **MFJ** Glazed Ceramic

Center/End Insulator



MFJ-16B01, \$31.95. Built-in SO-239, super

strong, UV resistant, custom injection molded, hang hole for inverted vees, wire tie points, lightweight.

> **Center Insulator for** MFJ-16G01, \$49.95. Strong, UV resistant, custom injection molded. hanghole, multi-band dipole

ends. Accepts 1/4 or 3/8' diam. coax.

End Insulator for Multi-Band Dipole Antennas

MFJ-16H02, \$15.95. Two for multiband doublets. 7", (178 mm). Heavily serrated end insulators with 5/16" holes. Aluminum tube inserts in end holes for max loads.

MFJ-16C01, \$5.95 each. MFJ-16C06, \$9.95. Six Pack. Authentic glazed ceramic insulator is extra-strong -- won't break with long antennas, won't arc over or melt even under full legal limit. Molded ridges give extra-long path to prevent high-voltage breakdown. 5/16 wire holes prevent wire damage. Use as center or end insulator for dipoles, doublets, G5RVs, guy wires, vees.

MFJ Glazed Ceramic Egg Insulator

MFJ-16A01, \$3.95 each. MFJ-16A06, \$8.95. Six Pk. Authentic *glazed ceramic* egg insulator, 7/16" holes, 9/64 dia. by 2¹/₅ length. High power,

will not melt like plastic ones do.

Ladder Line Center Insulator MFJ-16D01, \$15.95. Fiberglass, 450 Ohm ladder line center insulator. Double

weave ladder line stress-relief. Strong wire tie points. Hang hole for inverted vees.

Ladder Line *Middle* Insulator MFJ-16F01, \$15.95.

Fiberglass ladder line middle insulator. High-strength SO-239 coax connection at midpoint. Quadruple weave-

thru ladder line stress relief.

dderLine End Insulator MFJ-16E01, \$15.95. Strong fiberglass, 450 Ohm end insulator. Double weave,

Tripod Anchor Foot Braces

MFJ-1905 **\$44**95 Ship Code A Hold

vour tripod extra sturdy with these stainless steel anchor foot

braces. 3-pack, stainless hardware fits MFJ or others. Ground secure with two spikes (not included.). For high winds or unlevel ground areas for safety. Fits any tripod leg up to 11/2"dia. Drilling holes in tripod legs may be necessary.

5.5 ft. Heavy-Duty

Use this super heavy-duty antenna mast tripod to hold masts 1.25 up to 2.5" dia. Adjustable thumb screws have protective tips

Huge 8' diameter is great for holding massive antennas or big masts sturdy, safely. Base minimum height is 50", can be set to a max height of 78".

Each leg has independent height adjustment 0-18" with thumbscrew and locking pin -- prevents slipping -- use on uneven ground surfaces.

ına Mast Tripod Non-skid rubber feet, can use-

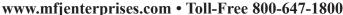
anchor foot braces. MFJ-1921's frame is constructed with black 13/8" super

strong steel pipes. Collapses fast, easy carrying size of just

7Wx69Hx7D inches. Weighs just 14 lbs. -- true portability

Optional anchor foot braces, MFJ-1905, \$44°5. Set of three, see left.





MFJ Telescopic Fiberglass Masts

Lightweight Telescopic Portable Masts -- 20-43 feet!

Pull out each section, twist to lock. Portable, temporary telescopic fiberglass masts extend to the sky! Select from 20 to 43 feet, 5 models.

Each mast collapses for true portability. Fiberglass masts are also super lightweight and with high strength. Weight is not a factor -- the largest mast, MFJ-1917 weighs just 7.7 lbs. Twist and Lock sections allow quick pull-up and take-down.

Use while traveling, camping, hotels, hamfests, field day, DX-peditions. MFJ-1917, thelargest mast can be used for a full-time permanent wire

installation or small, lightweight beam or vertical. **Put** up a full-size inverted Vee, dipole or vertical in minutes. Get full size performance and the height you need to QSO with anyone, anywhere.

Use multiple telescopic masts to construct other types of antennas like loops, quads, rotatable dipoles even beams. The ideas are endless! A. MFJ-1910, \$119.95. 33 ft., light duty top ring. B. MFJ-1911, \$129.95. 20', light duty, top tie ring. B. MFJ-1913, \$129.95. 28', light duty, top tie ring. C. MFJ-1915, \$179.95. 25 ft., for heavy duty use. **C. MFJ-1916, \$199.95.** 34 ft., for heavy duty use. C. MFJ-1917, \$209.95. 43 ft., heavy duty top ring.

F	Model	Max	Coll-	Top	Bot	Bot	Top	No of	Weight	1
GDRH	No.	Height	apsed	Dia.	Dia.	Thick	Thick	sections	in	2
E	MFJ-		Length	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Total	lbs.	ľ
Α	1910	33 ft.	3.75ft	.100	1.750	.057	.032	10	3.3]
В	1911	20 ft.	3.83ft	.877	1.830	.080	.050	6	3.6	
В	1913	28 ft.	3.83ft	.333	1.830	.080	.032	8	4.4]
С	1915	25 ft.	4.79ft	1.02	2.165	.096	.050	6	6.8	
С	1916	34 ft.	4.79ft	.686	2.165	.096	.050	8	7.5	1
С	1917	43 ft.	4.79ft	.160	2.165	.096	.038	10	7.7	

Super-Strong Fiberglass Mast -- Select 10, 22, 33 or 43Feet!

MFJ-1904H MFJ-1904HD MFJ-1906H MFJ-1906HD MFJ-1908H MFJ-1908HD 21 Feet 24 Feet 33 Feet 38 Feet 41 Feet 48 Feet \$179⁹⁵ \$199⁹⁵ \$239⁹⁵ \$269⁹⁵ \$279⁹⁵ \$309⁹⁵

Ship Code C Ship Code E Ship Code E Ship Code E Ship Code E Ship Code E

This is a super-strong heavy duty telescoping MAST, not a flimsy pole! Made of .125" thick wall fiberglass tubing. Support "real" weight including
small yagis, verticals, loops, full-size dipoles, more.

Standard models and H models have 2-inch OD bot-





tom sections and a 3/4" top section. HD models are extra heavy-duty, they have 21/2" OD bottom and 1" OD top sections. Standard model is sup-

plied with stainless steel hose clamps. H and HD come . with military quality UV protected *QuickClamps*™ MFJ-1906, \$179.95/MFJ-1906H, \$239.95. 33 feet extended, 6 ft. collapsed, six 6-ft. sections, 13 lbs.

MFJ-1908, \$219.95/MFJ-1908H, \$279.95. 41 feet extended, 7.75-ft. collapsed, six 7.75-ft. sect.,16 lbs. MFJ-1908HD, \$309.95. 48' ext., 7.75' collapsed,

21/2"OD bottom, 1"OD top, seven 7.75-ft. sect.,24 lbs. **MFJ-1906HD**, **\$269.95**. 38' ext., 6' collapsed, 11/2"OD bottom, 1"OD top, seven 6' sect., 24 lbs. MFJ-1904HD, \$199.95. 25' ext., 4' collapsed, 21/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 4 ft. sect., 14 lbs. MFJ-1904H, \$179.95. 22' ext., 5' collapsed, 9 lbs. MFJ-1902H, \$159.95. 10' extended, 38" col-

lapsed, weighs 5 lbs., true portability! MFJ-1900, \$99.95. Mast base mount. See left. **MFJ-13, \$84.95.** Set of 5 *QuickClamps*™. Fits ¹½"-2" OD. Use with fiberglass or aluminum masts.

MFJ-13HD, \$84.95. Extra clamps, 1/2-21/2" OD.

Antenna Balun/Unun, Center Insulators & RF Isolators

MFJ Hi-Permeability Ferrite Bead Baluns

Choose from 1:1, 4:1 or 9:1 baluns . . .

MFJ-918 **True** Current Balun/Center Insulator 55995 forces equal antenna currents in Ship Code A dipoles for superior performance. Reduces coax feedline radiation and field pattern distortion -- your signal goes where you want it! Reduces TVI, RFI and RF hot spots in your shack. MFJ 1:1 baluns use hi-permeability ferrite beads on high-quality

RG-303 Teflon^(R) coax. 4:1 and 9:1 baluns use RG-58 coax. Handles 1.5 kW, 1.8-54 MHz. Has Teflon^(R) connectors, stainless hardware with direct 14-gauge stranded copper wire connector to antenna. 1:1, 4:1 or 9:1 for dipole antenna uses.

For Center-fed Dipoles Made of heavy-duty weather protected PVC with Teflon®

SO-239 connector, stainless steel eye bolts.

MFJ-918, \$59.95. 1:1 balun. 2" diameter by 6 inches length.

MFJ-2919, \$99.95. 4:1 balun, 2" diameter by 11 inches length. MFJ-2920, \$109.95. 9:1 Bead balun, 1.8-30 MHz, 1.5 kW.

For portable uses Made of heavy-duty weather protected PVC. Pair of red and black 5-way binding posts and *Teflon*^(R) SO-239. **MFJ-918BP**,\$69.95. 1:1 balun, 2"dia.x6" long.

MFJ-2919BP, \$99.95. 4:1 balun, 3'/2x3'/2" **MFJ-2920BP**, \$109.95. 9:1, binding posts.

For Wall mount uses

ABS weather-proof cover with mounting bracket for tower, mast or wall. 7Wx3Hx53/8D in. Teflon(R)

SO-239 input and binding post outputs. **MFJ-918WM, \$74.95.** 1:1 Balun. **MFJ-2919WM, \$99.95.** 4:1 Balun. MFJ-2920WM, \$119.95. 9:1 Balun.

MFJ

Ship Code A

MFJ-918WM **\$74**95 Ship Code A

MFJ-913 MFJ-913/MFJ-919 are true \$5995 current baluns/ antenna center Ship Code A insulators that transform 200 ohms to 50 ohms.

Transmission Line Transformer construction using 100 ohm characteristic impedance transmission line gives flat 160-10 Meter response. Low permeability ferrite cores, SO-239, stainless steel hardware

with direct 14 gauge stranded copper wire connection to antenna. Heavy duty weather housing. MFJ-913 handles 300 Watts and is 1/2"Hx2 inches in diameter. \$8495

MFJ-919 handles 1500 Watts, 31/2W x31/2H x21/2D"



MFJ-915 RF Isolator

True 4:1 Current Balun/Center Insulators

Stop RF from traveling on coax lines

MFJ-915 MFJ-915 RF Isolator prevents unwanted RF from traveling on the out-Ship Code A side of your coax shield into your expensive transceiver. This unwanted

stray RF can cause painful RF "bites" when you touch your microphone or volume control, cause your display or settings to go crazy, lock up your transceiver or even turn off your power supply. In mobile installations, stray RF can be even more

drastic and harmful -- it could cause your car to do funny things or even (tragically) blow your automobile's computer system. Clear up these problems, plug an MFJ-915 RF Isolator between your antenna and transceiver and then relax. Heavy-duty weather protected PVC is just 5"Wx2" diameter. Handles 1.5 kW, 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ All-Band G5RV / Antennas

Operate all bands through 10 Meters, even 160 Meters, with a single wire antenna!

MFJ's famous G5RV antenna is the most popular ham radio antenna in the world! Strong signals from G5RVs day or night, 24/7. And it's no won-

der . . . it's an efficient, *8995 all band antenna that's only 102 feet long -- shorter than Ship Code B an 80 Meter dipole. 32.5 ft. ladder line matching section ends in an SO-239 for your coax feedline.

Folded Dipole Portable Antennas

Single band, lightweight, portable folded dipoles. Low SWR, direct coax feed, 200 W.



Perfect for MFJ Rigs! MFJ-1774B (40M): MFJ-1773B (30M); MFJ-1772B (20M); MFJ-1771B (17M); MFJ-1770B (15M); MFJ-1770C (10M); MFJ-1776B (6M);

DELUXE Dipole Antenna Kit



MFJ-2774K is a deluxe dipole kit that gives you all you need to build several dipoles!

Get three multi-purpose center insulators, 100 feet of 1/8" nylon rope, copper wire, two PL259 connectors, two RG-58 reducers, SO-239 connector, stainless steel screws and nuts, and six ceramic insulators.

Make G5RV, doublet or dipole antennas. Center plates have prepunched holes to secure and relieve the stress of your feedline weight. Use ladder line or coaxial. Pre-punched hole for SO-239 connector.

Optional feedlines available below.

MFJ-18H050, \$44.95. 50' 450 Ohms. MFJ-18H100, \$69.95. 100' 450 Ohms. MFJ-5850, \$44.95. 50' RG-58, PL259. MFJ-58100, \$64.95. 100'RG58, PL259. Other Coax, lengths available.

Dipole Center Insulators



. MFJ-16D01, \$15.95. Super strong custom punched fiberglass stress relieving center

insulator for 450 Ohm ladder line B. MFJ-16D02, \$15.95. Feed line stress relieving insulator has pre-punched holes to secure, relieve stress of your feedline weight. Can be used with 450 Ohm ladder line or coax feedline. Pre-punched holes for SO-239 connector.

Use as Inverted Vee or Sloper, and it's even more compact and needs just one support.

With an antenna tuner operate all bands 80 Meters through 10 Meters and even 160 Meters with an antenna tuner and a ground.

MFJ's fully assembled G5RV handles 1500 Watts. *Hang and Play*™ -add coax, some rope to hang and you're on the air!

MFJ-1778M, \$79.95. Half-size, 52 foot G5RV JUNIOR covers 40-10 Meters with tuner. Handles 1500 Watts.

MFJ Single Band Dipole Antennas



MFJ-1779A **\$99**95 MFJ-1779E ***79**95

265 ft., 160M Ship Code C 135 ft.,80-40M 20-6M Ship Code C Ship Code C

Ultra high quality center-fed dipoles give trouble-free operation. Custom injection-molded UV-resistant center insúlator, built-in SO239, hanghole. Heavy duty 7-strand, 14-gauge hard copper wire. Extremely strong solderless crimped construction. Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators. Use as horizontal, sloping dipole or inverted vee. 1.5 kW. Cut to length with cutting chart.

20 Meter Extended Double Zepp

90', 20M Extended Double Zepp gets a Whopping 3 dB gain -- doubles your power! 80-10M with tuner.

MFJ-

17A01

\$995

each

MFJ-1742 100' ladder line, glazed ceram-\$10995 ic end insulators, ladder line stress relief fiberglass center

Ceramic Insulators

MFJ-17B01 **\$11 95** each

insulator, 7-strand, #14 ga. hard copper wire. 1500W. Requires tuner/balun. MFJ Compression

MFJ-17C01 **\$1495**each

MFJ All Band Doublet

102 foot all band doublet antenna covers 160 through 6 Meters with a balanced line tuner. Super strong custom fiberglass cen-



ter insulator provides stress relief for ladder line (100 ft. incl). Ceramic end insulators. Handles 1500 Watts.

Dual Band HF Dipole Antennas



\$129⁹⁵ \$89⁹⁵ Ship Code C Ship Code C

MFJ-17758, \$129.95. Short 95 ft. long dual band 80/40 Meter dipole antenna is full-size 40M ultra-efficient end-loading on 80M. 1.5 kW. Super-strong injection-molded center insulator, built-in SO239, hanghole. Solderless, crimped construction. 7 strand, #14 ga. hard copper wire. Connect coax directly, no tuner needed.

40/20 Meter Dipole Antenna MFJ-17754, **\$89.95**. Like MFJ-17758, 42' 40/20M dipole. Full-size 20M, ultra-efficient end-loading on 40M.

80 Meter End-Fed Zepp

High MFJ-1748 perform- \$10995 ance, Ship Code B

compromise Endfed Zepp. Use when

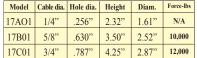
center feed is not possible or desirable. 125 feet long, includes 100 feet ladder line. Strong fiberglass insulator provides Ship Code B ladder line stress relief. Glazed ceramic end insulator. 1500 Watts. Requires balanced line antenna tuner or tuner/balun.

Aluminum or Fiberglass **Mast Guy Rings**

Fits standard aluminum, fiberglass tubing from 3/4"-11/4" dia. OD. Strong aircraft grade aluminum is 1/8" thick and 2'/2" OD. Fiberglass are 1/8" thick FR4. Five 3/8" holes punched for 3 or 4 point guy lines. Holes are chamfered

which provides for a smooth surface for guy line connection. Buy aluminum-type, MFJ-2830A, B or C, \$9.95 each or set-of-3, MFJ-2830X, \$9.95. Buy fiberglass-type, MFJ-2840A, B or C, \$9.95 each or a set-of-3, MFJ-2840X, \$19.95.

ı			
ı	Model#	Price	Description
ı	MFJ-2830A	\$5.95	2 ³ / ₄ " OD alum. Guy ring for 3/4" tube.
١	MFJ-2830B	\$9.95	2 ³ / ₄ " OD aluminum Guy ring for 1" tube.
1	MFJ-2830C	\$5.95	2 ³ / ₄ " OD alum. Guy ring for 1 ¹ / ₄ " tube.
1	MFJ-2830X	§13.95	Set of 3 alum. guy rings, has all 3 above.
l	MFJ-2840A	\$9.95	2 ³ / ₄ " OD fiberglass Guy ring, 3/4" tube.
	MFJ-2840B	\$7.95	2 ³ / ₄ " OD fiberglass Guy ring for 1" tube.
	MFJ-2840C	\$6.95	2 ³ / ₄ " OD fiberglass Guy ring, 1 ¹ / ₄ " tube.
	MFJ-2840X	\$19.95	Set of 3 fiber guy rings, has all 3 above.



MFJ End-Fed Zepp Antennas 2-elements, 2 dB gain . . . 4-elements, 4.5 dB gain . . . Very Quiet . . . Handle 1500 Watts . . .

Two and Four Element Arrays

Single band two half-wave element collinear array gives you nearly 2 dB gain -- about 150% power gain -- twice the receiving capture area of a half-wave dipole. They have direct coax feed and low SWR across the entire band.

The MFJ-64XX four half-wave element collinear array gives you a whopping 4.5 dB gain -- about 300% power gain. You get four times the receiving capture area of a half-wave dipole -- you'll hear DX you've never heard before! They require a balanced line tuner or a tuner with balun.

Hang and Play[™]! Virtually hang and play[™] when you receive them. No cutting, soldering, tuning, or trimming needed. Follow easy set-up instructions and you're onthe-air!

They are completely assembled and include super strong custom fiberglass center insulators, authentic glazed ceramic end insulators, heavy duty 7strand, 14 gauge hard copper element wire and an extremely strong, solderless, crimped construction.

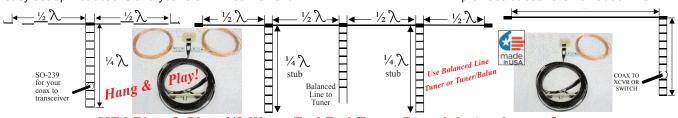
With larger capture area and power gain, you'll hear & work more DX than ever before!

A pair of these at right angles can provide worldwide coverage. These arrays radiate bi-directional perpendicular to the wire and handle full 1500 Watts and reduce noise up to three Sunits below verticals.

Feedline and stub simply hangs from antenna and is bent at the bottom or pulled away at an angle to make it convenient.

1/2 Wave End-Fed Zepps

When an end-fed is desirable or when a center-fed is not possible or convenient, *hang and play*™ end-fed Zepps provide excellent no-compromise performance. The Zepp is a completely assembled single band halfwave antenna. Designed for direct coax feed and handles a full 1500 Watts with low SWR. Just follow easy installation instructions -- no cutting, soldering, tuning, or trimming. They radiate in a wide broadside pattern. Feedline/stub can be "bent" at bottom, pulled away at an angle. Super-strong fiberglass feed point insulator, glazed ceramic insulator, heavy-duty 7-strand, 14 gauge hard copper wire, strong solderless crimped-construction. Superstrong custom fiberglass SO-239 mount provides stress-relief for ladder line.



MFJ Plug & Play 1/2 Wave End-Fed Zepp, 5 models to choose from

MFJ-6115, \$49.95.

15 Meters, 23 feet horizontally, 10 feet ver-

MFJ-6117, \$54.95.

17 Meters, 27 feet horizontally, 12 feet vertically.

MFJ-6120, \$54.95.

20 Meters, 35 feet horizontally, 16 feet ver-

MFJ-6130, \$59.95.

30 Meters, 48 feet horizontally, 22 feet ver-

MFJ-6140, \$69.95.

40 Meters, 68 feet horizontally, 30 feet ver-

Coax feedline not included. All are Ship code B.

MFJ W9INN Balun Box

Converts unbalanced coax to balanced ladder transmission line. Giant 2-core 4:1 balun wound with Teflon(R) wire. 31/4x21/4x7". Heavy duty ceramic feed-thrus. 1500W full legal limit. SO-239 Ground post, mount holes.



\$**79**⁹⁵ Ship Code B

Switchable 1:1 or 4:1 **Current Balun/Unun**

Switchable 1:1 or 4:1 current balun/un- made Ship Code A un. Transmiss-



ion line transformer uses lowpermeability ferrite cores to

give amazingly flat response 1.8-30 MHz. Transforms 200/50 ohm balanced or unbalanced loads to 50 ohms Ground post. 300W. 21/2Wx43/4Hx1D".

True 4:1 Current **Balun/Unun**

True 4:1 current balun/ unun transforms 200 ohm balanced and unbalanced loads to 50 ohms. True transmission line transformer gives an amazingly

flat response 1.8-30 MHz. 2 low-permeability ferrite cores, 300 watts. Ground post. 21/2Wx43/4Hx1D inches.



\$49⁹⁵

Yagi Boom-Mounted Balun

\$69⁹⁵ 1:1 current-Code A choke balun mounts on the boom of your HF or 6-Meter Yagi to transition from unbalanced

(coax) to the balanced driven element. Prevents pattern distortion from imbalance, radiation from outer surface of coax, element de-tuning, RFI to consumer electronics and noise transfer to the rig's receiver. Toroid style transmission line choke rated for maximum power on SSB/CW delivers an impressive 35 dB of thru-transmission (S21) common-mode isolation. Molded case, SO-239 connector. 51/2Wx2Hx3D in.

MFJ Wall-Mounted Balun

MFJ-2912 **\$69**95 Mounts on 1.5 KW

exterior wall Ship Code A of your shack to keep RF out of your operating position and away from internal house wiring. Prevents electrical noise generated

made in your location from migrating up to the feedpoint and raising your radio's noise floor. Toroid-style transmissionline choke is rated for maximum legal power on SSB/CW. Delivers an impressive 30+dB of thru-transmission (S21) common-mode isolation on 80-10M. Disconnect point for lightning protection. Stainless hardware, rugged components. SO-239. 4Wx2¹/₈Hx2³/₄D"

MatchMaker™ Feed Network



MFJ-2975H \$69⁹⁵ Ship Code A

Raise your HF dipolés

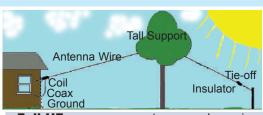
high above ground for better DX without losing that perfect 1:1 match! This center block transforms 75 Ohm loads down to 50 Ohms. Has a superbly effective 1:1 current balun for transition from balanced element to coaxial line. 1.5kW PEP SSB/CW. 4Wx11/2Hx23/4D inches.

MFJ-29100H, **\$69.95**. Transform 100 Ohms to 50 Ohms. MFJ-29100H has the same features as the MFJ-2975H.

The World Leader in Amateur Radio Accessories!

80-10M End-Fed Half-waves

Cover all HF bands with one single wire and no tuner!



- Full HF coverage, no tuner needed on most frequencies.
- No long counterpoise, radials or feedline required
- Rugged weather-resistant 50-Ohm matching network
- Fast setup and takedown Easy storage/transport
- Stainless hardware, UV resistant materials throughout

End-Fed Horizontal Wires (EFHW) cover multiple bands without traps, stubs, or resonators

End-fed radiators have the unique quality of resonating on the 1/2-wave fundamental frequency plus odd/even harmonics above!

Broad-band matching transformer at feed point lets the entire HF spectrum be yours! SWR is so low you may never need a tuner.

Get on the air! Just one high center or end support -- installation is fast for home, road, emergencies.

EFHWs install virtually anywhere in



utes!

es! **MFJ-1982HP, ^s129** Comes with a rugged insulated-wire radiator that prevents detuning when contacting limbs/branches. "No-snag" end insulator slides over branches and through foliage without hang-ups.

Toss your EFHW over a limb for

an inverted-V, raise far end high for a powerful sloper, or even go vertical with an inverted-L. Dark jacketed wire is virtually invisible -- Don't let antenna restrictions keep you off the air!

It's no secret that weather events are getting stronger -- the EFHW makes a great emergency back-up for your regular antenna.

Power ratings are Watts PEP for SSB/CW modes, with 50% or less transmit time (ICAS). Each network designed and tested to

ensure great performance in wide range of operating conditions.

End-fed horizontal wire, an EFHW, offers the perfect solution for a wide range of ham activities.

Whether QRP backpack, va-

cationing, or emcomm, use an antenna neighbors will never see,

MFJs got an EFHW for you: MFJ-1982LP, \$79.95. 30 Watts QRP, 80-10 Meters, \$69.95. 30 Watts QRP, 40.10 Meters, \$69.95. 30 Watts QRP, 40-10 Meters. 66 feet. MFJ-1982MP, \$79.95. 300 Watts Restricted space, 80-10M, 132 ft. MFJ-1984MP, \$89.95. 300 Watts Restricted space, 40-10M, 66 ft. MFJ-1982HP, \$129.95. 800 Watts, high power, 80-10 Meters. 132 ft. MFJ-1984HP, \$109.95. 800W, high power, 40-10 Meters. 66 feet.

Typical SWR, MFJ-1984 LP					
Band	Frequency/SWR	2:1 SWR Span			
80M	3.65 / 1.1	3.5-3.9			
40M	7.19 / 1.4	Full Band			
30M	10.8 / 1.3	Tuner Req			
20M	14.3 / 1.3	Full Band			
17M	18.1 / 1.8	Full Band			
15M	21.25 / 1.1	Full Band			
12M	24.9 / 1.5	Full Band			
10M	28.2 / 1.0	28.0-28.80			

MFJ *UltraLite*™ and *PowerLite*™ OCFD Wire Antennas

Delivers Amateur Radio's most-interesting DX bands -- 40, 20, 10 & 6 Meters -- to your fingertips!



MFJ-2010 Ultra-Lite™ for 40/20/10/6M, 300 Watts PEP. Perfect for low-profile

portable and QRP operation. Weighs less than two pounds and pulls high in the air with lightweight cord.

Virtually invisible 66-foot jacketed wire element delivers up to 6-dBi gain on 40 Meters, 9-dBi on 20 Meters, and a whopping 11.5-dBi gain on 10 and 6 Meters! Long leg is 44.6 and short is 22.3 feet.

Day or night, there's DX on these bands. If you hear it, you'll work it -- éven QRP!

MFJ-2013, \$109.95. Ultra-Lite™ for 60/30 Meters, handles 300 Watts PEP SSB. Get 1/2 wave dipole ERP on 60-Meters plus up to 9-dBi of globe-spanning gain on 30 Meters. Brings a whole new meaning to 30-Meter QRP. 86 feet long.



MFJ-2012, \$109.95.Power-*Lite*™ 40/20/10/6M,1500 Watts PEP CW/SSB. 67 feet long. Long leg is 44.6, short leg is 22.5 feet. Robust highpower version of the MFJ-2010 with 14-guage stranded-copper wire and porcelain end insulators. Pull-tested

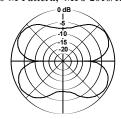
75/40 Meters MFJ-2014 \$139⁹⁵ Ship Code B 1.5 KW



MFJ-2014 Power-Lite™ for 75/40M, 1.5 kW PEP CW/ SSB. Replace your old 75-M dipole and add 40M coverage with up to 9-dBi of powerhouse gain! Rugged 122' long. Great for foreign broadcast and 7-MHz! Long leg is 90' 6", short leg (coil) is 30'.

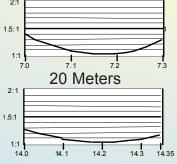
MFJ-2016, \$149.95. *Power-Lite*[™] for 160/75/40 Meters, 1500 Watts PEP CW/SSB. Covers the low end of 160 Meters plus delivers 9-dBi gain in the 75 Meter SSB DX window. Heavy-duty components rugged construction. 240 ft.

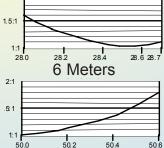
40-Meter Pattern, MFJ-2014 20-M Pattern, MFJ-2010/12



Outer Ring 9.1 dBi

MFJ-2010/2012 VSWR Graphs 10 Meters 40 Meters 2:1





75-Meter Pattern, MFJ-2014 40-Meter Pattern, MFJ-2010/12 Outer Ring 6.5 dBi

www.mfjenterprises.com * Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

MFJ Antennas for Restricted Areas



MFJ's tiny 36" diameter loop antenna lets you operate 10-30 MHz continu-

ously -- including the WARC bands! Ideal for limited space -apartments, small lots, motor homes, attics, mobile homes. Enjoy DX and local contacts mounted vertically. Get low angle radiation for excellent DX and high angle radiation for local contacts. 150 watts.

40/30/20/17/15/12/10 Meter ground mounted Vertical



\$329⁹⁵ Ship Code E

High performance, low cost, low profile, ground mounted. bands: 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters, 1500 W. Permanent or

temporary for restricted spaces. Full 11' collapses to 7 feet. Easily hidden.

Automatic bandswitching, low radiation angle for DX. omni-directional. Highly efficient end-loading. Entire length radiates. Low SWR.

Ground or roof mount with radials, ground rod. Hardware, U-

bolts included. MFJ-1795, \$259.95. Like MFJ-1794 but covers 40/20/15/10M MFJ-1795W, \$259.95. Like MFJ-1795 but for 12, 17, 30, 60M. MFJ-1901P95, \$369.95. MFJ-1795 and MFJ-1901 combination.

MFJ Super High-Q LoopTM Antennas

Super easy-to-use! MFJ's super made remote control has Auto Band Selection™. It auto tunes to desired band, then beeps to let you know. No control cable is needed. Fast/slow tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

Welded construction, no mechanical joints, butterfly capacitor, no rotating contacts, 1.050" diameter MFJ-1788/1786 round radiator -- not a butterfly lossy thin flat-strip capacitors gives you highest possible efficiency.

Each plate of the tuning capacitor is welded for low loss, \$ polished. Prevents high voltage arcing. Welded to radiator, nylon bearing, anti-backlash, limit switch, continuous no-step DC motor -- smooth precision tuning.

Heavy duty thick ABS plastic has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.

MFJ Compact Vertical Antennas 80/40/20/15/10/6/2/UHF



Get 8 popular bands in one

You get a 1/4 Wave on HF. 80-6 Meters, a 1/2 Wave and 2.15 dBi gain on 2M, 5/8 Wave with 5.5 dBi gain on 440 MHz.

SWR is 1.5:1 or less, 200 Watts PEP SSB, 150 Watts on 6M to 70CM on FM.

\$299⁹⁵

Weighs less than 6 lbs. and just 8.5 feet tall, this antenna lets you mount in a restricted space environment such as an attic or balcony. Its ground radial system is built-in, so no fooling with counterpoise wires. SO-239 feedpoint connection.

HF/6M *Ground-Plane* Vertical

Broadband vertical antenna with no ground radials is super easy to assemble. No tuning! SWR < 1.6:1, 3.5-54 MHz.

Receives 2.0-90 MHz. 250W SSB PEP. 23.5' and only 7 lbs, easily raise it up and down for stealth operation. Use 15/8 inch diameter mast. Wind survivability is 67 MPH. SO-239 for coaxial connection.

Portable Ground-Coupled Antenna Base MFJ-1901

A stable way to mount verticals, provides an effective \$159⁹⁵ ground. Place base in a desired location, push legs firmly into the ground. Attach radials for improved performance. Easily set-up or take down for stealth operation. Stainless steel 2x2' base has folded and tapered stainless legs on corners. Supports 18 foot verticals. Two u-bolts included plus SO-239 and 3/8-24 threaded connectors.

MFJ-1788, \$719.95. Like MFJ-1786 but covers 40-15M continuous. MFJ-1782, \$609.95. Like MFJ-1786,

has fast/slow tune controller.

Box Fan Portable Loops MFJ-1780, \$419.95.

The MFJ box fan portable loop antenna is about the size (2x2') of a box fan, complete with handle. Covers 14-30 MHz. Includes MFJ-1782 remote control box

with fast and slow tune buttons.

Carrying handle.

MFJ-1783, \$719.95. Deluxe box Loop Antenna with remote control. For 30-40 Meters. Slightly larger than the original box fan loop antenna but are still lightweight enough to take them

portable. 24 lbs. 36Wx36Hx4D inches. **MFJ-1784, \$719.95.** Like MFJ-1783 but covers 40-15 Meters.

Feather-Lite™ 80-6 Meter Antenna

Self-supporting vertical antenna sets up in minutes, collapses to 3.8 feet -perfect for RVs, vacations, field day. This is more than a simple "flagpole", this antenna includes a MFJ-2980

base-loading coil, balun, and counterpoise wires.

Stout 13/4 inch base supports twist-lock fiberglass sections -telescopes to a massive 31 feet in literally just seconds.

Air-wound high-efficiency loading

\$139⁹⁵

Ship Code C

MFJ-2982

\$199⁹⁵

coil is continuously tapped, 3.5 to 7 MHz. No guess work or ground rods needed, connect 4 insulated 12 foot radial wires at the base of the selfsupporting antenna.

Lab rated Guanella balun gives 30-dB common-mode sup-

Use conductive eyebolt at the top of the antenna mast to install wires for inverted "L" or 'T" to enhance low frequency coverage.

Operation on 30/20/15/ 12/10/6M requires an ATU. 600 Watts PEP on SSB/CW.

MFJ-2980, \$139.95.

Like MFJ-2982, but covers 40 through 6 Meters, smaller matching box.

MFJ-1919, \$129.95. Portable heavy-duty tripod for mounting. Extra-wide base gives full support to 100 lbs.



MFJ Low-Noise Receiving Loops

Work DX and ragchew even through horrendous noise!



Pull weak signals out of static crashes, atmospheric, man-made and power line noise!

Clearly hear signals 50 KHz to 30 MHz you never knew existed. Power line noise and static just disappears.

MFJ-1886 drastically reduces noise and interference by receiving the magnetic field and rejecting the electric field. Rotate MFJ-1886 receiving loop to totally eliminate interfering signals or greatly

hexbeam in the world!

far far less!

Run with the big guns and pay

MFJ-1856 is 6 individually stacked

monoband yagis -- on a single feedline!

Each yagi is optimized for maximum performance. You'll get the same high gain and nearly equal front-to-back ratio

peak desired signal.

Excellent antenna and preamplifier balance gives deep

State-of-the-art push-pull Gali MMICs preamp gives you high dynamic range, low IMD and 25 dB of low noise gain. Gives excellent strong and weak signal performance without overload.

Fully protected preamplifier -- magnetically coupled voltages up to 40V and capacitively coupled voltages up to 20V will not damage preamplifier. Output is protected from transmission line surges induced by distant lightning crashes.

Use anywhere, inside or outside. RF signal and power is sent through your 50 Ohm coax transmission line

Ruggedly built to withstand extreme weather. 1-inch OD diameter 6061 aluminum tubing. 36-inch diameter. 21/2lbs. SO-239. Use masts up to 13/4".

MFJ-1886, \$319.95.

Includes receive loop, MFJ-4116 biastee to power MFJ-1886 through coax.

MFJ-1886TR, \$359.95. Includes MFJ-1886 and MFJ-4113TR Bias-Tee/Transmit/Receive switch. MFJ-4113TR powers MFJ-1886 through coax and switches between transmitting antenna and receiving loop. Built specifically for radios with only one antenna connector.

MFJ-4116, \$54.95. Bias-Tee provides RF signal, power thru coax. Up to 1A DC up to 50 Volts. MFJ-4113TR, \$129.95.

Bias-Tee with built-in Transmit/Receive switch. Switches between transmitting and receiving antenna. For radios with

only one antenna connector. Provides RF signal, power thru coax.

Multi-coupler/Bias-Tee New! MFJ-1888MC, \$299.95.

Connect four receivers to one antenna Receivers are fully isolated. Each receiver

port has 1-12 dB adjustable gain. IP3 is +15 dB. 2dB noise figure. Built-in Bias-Tee powers receiving loop through coax. SO-239s. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$29.95. 71/4Wx13/4Hx5D inches.

Super High Dynamic Range High Gain Receiving Loop New! MFJ-1888,

\$499.95. 32 dB gain from 50 KHz to 30 MHz. 20 dB gain at 80 MHz. IP3 is + 30 dB, 1 dB compression point is 23 dB, noise figure is 1.7 dB. Built-in BCB input filters to reduce over-



loading. Includes MFJ-1888MC remote multi-coupler. Can be used with MFJ-4113TR Bias-Tee/T/R switch and/or MFJ-4116 bias tee. 36-inch diameter. 21/2 lbs. SO-239. Use masts up to 13/4 inches.

MFJ HEXBEAM ANTENNA 3-ELEMENTS PER BAND!

6 BANDS: 20/17/15/12/10/6M . . . FULL SIZE ELEMENTS . . . 1.5KW +



at far, far less than half the price.

Works great as low as 20 feet.

Full size elements, no lossy traps or coils, wide bandwidth and low swr across each band gives best possible performance -- no tuner needed.

Single feedline lets you instantly jump to where the action is on any band! Never switch antennas or

tune -- save time,

increases contest scores.

QSO on one band and monitor many other bands with multiple re-ceivers or SDRs and a multi-coupler!

It weighs only 30 pounds and has a short 17 foot turning radius.

Small windload, light weight and tiny footprint -- turn with hy-gain's CD-45II. Instead of an expensive tower, all

you need is a guyed push-up-pole.

Exceptionally strong symmetrical fiberglass construction withstands harshest weather. Lessens the effect of rain, wind, snow and ice -- reliable DX.

See www.mfjenterprises.com for full performance specifications.

2-Elements per band HexBeam



MFJ-1846, \$599.95.

6 Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters, 2elements per band, full legal limit. 25 lbs. Turning Radius: 11 feet.

MFJ-1848, \$809.95.

8 Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters, 2elements per band; 40/30 Meters are single elements, full legal limit. 28 lbs. Turning Radius: 14 feet.

MFJ 4-Band Octopus Antenna Choose any 4 bands: HF/VHF/UHF

Octopus antenna hub turns your hamsticks into four fully balanced dipole antennas in minutes!

Mix and match any four HF/VHF/UHF bands. Example: screw-in 80, 40, 20 Meter hamsticks and a dual band 2M/440 MHz whip (two on each band) on opposite sides. Now you have an automatic bandswitching 5-band dipole! Rotate it for maximum signal and minimum QRM and noise with a small rotator like Hy-Gain AR-500, \$199.95.

Works at any height, low for local NVIS and high for DX. At a fixed height, (say 20-30 feet) use 80-Meters for NVIS and 20-Meters for low-angle DX.

Mounts on masts up to 1-inch diameter. Just use a fiberglass pole on a tripod and you're on the air!

Perfect for casual portable operation, limited space, HOAs, field day, camping, ARES during disasters.

Single coax feed, built-in balun.

Interaction between bands is minimized because the ends are spaced apart at a large angle.

You don't need an antenna tuner if you carefully tune each dipole. An easier way is to just set each dipole approximately on frequency and use an awesome automatic antenna tuner like the MFJ-993B to operate and to widen the bandwidth.

Lightweight, 14-foot diameter. Hamsticks break down to about four feet for easy storage.



Tough Octopus Hub

Eight 3/8-24 threaded connectors for hamsticks. Super strong fiberglass filled ABS base insulator. Your Octopus hub will give you years of trouble-free service!

Super Octopus Deals

MFJ-2104, \$319.95. Octopus Hub and 75/40/20/15 Meter (2 each) 250W sticks. Saves \$20! MFJ-2104H, \$599.95. Hub with 75/40/20/15 Meter (2 each) 600W hamsticks. Saves \$20!



MFJQuikStik ™Spike Mount -- Push into ground, screw on an antenna!

For hams on-the-go to a next adven-

ture or for those at home needing something QUICK and easy-to-hide! **MFJ's** QuikStik™ Antenna system consists of a durable 4 ft. 3/8" diameter copper bonded steel earth ground rod, 3/8-24 threaded HF antenna pipe mount with SO-239 for your coax run, and twenty-five feet of counterpoise wire for coupling to the ground rod.

It's super efficient and a very QUICK set-up. Just set the mount, push the rod into the ground, add your antenna, counterpoise, coax and operate!!! Use hamsticks, tele-

scopic 20-6 Meter whips, solid whips, screwdrivers even motorized screwdriver antennas if you wish. Copper ground

\$5995 rod is tough and will last for years of Ship Code B service. A pointed end makes it easy to push into the ground. Helps bleed off static and RFI and prevent RF hot spots. A wire coupler is built onto the ground rod, just unscrew and screw back for QUICK wire adjustment. The mount is tough aircraft quality aluminum and will hold up to a 1" pipe. SO-239 gold-plated connector has lock washer under the 3/8-24 connector.

MFJ includes your 25 ft. coated wire for your counterpoise. All you need to do is add your antenna and coax!!!

Add an Antenna!

MFJ-1936TW, \$129.95. Saves \$10! QuikStik™ antenna system with MFJ-1979 17 foot telescopic whip antenna.

MFJ-1936TWC, \$179.95. Saves \$10! QuikStik™ antenna system with MFJ-1979 17 foot telescopic whip antenna and a 40-6 Meter MFJ-67 loading coil.

MFJ Apartment Antennas . . . indoor or outdoor, windows, balconies . . .

Apartment Window Antenna



Operate 40-10M on HF. 6/2M VHF with a single antenna and 300 Watts! Universal

mount/clamp attaches to windows, balconies and railings. Great indoors mounted to a table or bookshelf. It's not a 5-element yagi, but you'll work your share of exciting DX! Highly efficient air wound "bug catcher" coil, telescoping 51/2 radiator gets out! Includes coax, choke balun, counterpoise wire and safety

rope. Frequency is adjusted by moving the "wander lead" on the coil and adjusting the counterpoise for best SWR. Window Antenna with tuner

Covers 80-6 Meters. Like MFJ-1622 but adds manual tuner. Handles 200W. MFJ-1623, \$239.95.

Like MFJ-1625, but covers 6-30 Meters. MFJ-63, \$69.95. High-efficiency airwound 80/40M loading

coil with 3/8x24 connectors. For whips, verti10-40M Portable Antenna MFJ-1621 operates any-

where -- apartment, campsite, hotel, even the beach. Mounted on a sturdy, 6x3x6"

cabinet. Has built-in antenna field strength telescoping whip 58 coax. 200W 3/8x24 threaded disengages collapses to 22" portability. . Place in electrically

clear area, set bandswitch, tune for max field strength and operate!

tuner, field meter, 54' and 50' RG-PEP SSB.

connector easily, whip for easy

MFJ-1621

Whip Tune // Artificial Grnd



Add a short whip made and counterpoise and get

effec-'tive

portable 150W 3.5-30 MHz antenna. Get 30-10M with included 12' whip/counterpoise. Add longer wire and external coil for more efficiency especially on 80M. Whips, sticks, Hustlers work great. Sensitivity control lets you use QRP to 150 Watt QRO.

MFJ-1642, \$179,95, Like 1644, less RF Current Meter.

The World Leader in Amateur Radio Accessories!

FJ Cobweb Antenna

For restricted spaces, 6-Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters...



Super Heavy-Duty, 1.5 kW

New! Super heavy-duty 40-6 Meter Cobweb Antenna. Built to survive harsh northern winters, heavy snow, ice and strong winds -- has super-strong large diameter fiberglass and heavyduty 14 gauge stranded hard copper wire. 8-bands: 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters, 1500 Watts. 12 feet, 23 lbs.

Restricted space spoiling your operating fun? MFJ Cobweb puts your call back on the map!

This six-band (20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters) full half-wave Cobweb Antenna is perfect for restricted space or portable operation. Sky-gray fiberglass spreaders and *nearly* invisible wire elements (flat 9x9x1/2 feet square. 8 pounds), blend in with your surroundings while standing tough against nasty weather.

Outstanding performance! Horizontally polarized for less local noise pickup plus solid gain over verticals will allow you to work DX easily -- even on QRP. Omni-directional. No radials needed! Works great at low heights. Low SWR is due to MFJ's exclusive Spider-*Match*™ broadband network. Use lightweight TV hardware to chimney, balcony, mast mount.

Low in cost, BIG on performance. MFJ Cobweb Antenna turns your space problem into a huge stacks of QSLs from far away places.

MFJ-1836HK, \$99.95. Converts MFJ-1836 to MFJ-1836H to handle 1500 Watts.

MFJ-1836HK34, \$169.95. Add-on kit adds 40/30 Meters to MFJ-1835/1835H and MFJ-1836/MFJ-1836H cobweb antennas.

1/2-wave, 6-Band no radials Vertical

MFI-1796 \$359⁹⁵ feet high Ship Code F with tiny 24" footprint!

Mount anywhere -- ground level to tower top -- apartments and small lots.

Perfect for field day, DXpeditions, camping.

made **Efficient** end-loading. in USA no lossy traps. Entire length always radiating Full size 1/2 wave on 2/6M.

High power *air-wound* choke balun eliminates feedline radiation Adjusting one band has minimum effect on others. 40-20-15-10-6-2 Meters.

Automatic bandswitching, low radiation angle, omni-directional, 1500 W. Goes together in an afternoon. MFJ-1796W, \$379.95. WARC version for 12/17/30/60M.

MFJ-1792, \$249.95.

80/40M, 33 ft. Requires guying/radials. **MFJ-1793, \$329.95.** Like MFJ-1792, but full size 20 Meter 1/4 Wave radiator also. Covers 80-40-20 Meters.

1/2 **Wave**, 10 **Band** 80-2M Verticals



MFJ-1799 \$699⁹⁵ efficient 80-2 Meters Ship Code F 1/2 Wave vertical

MFJ-1799X \$639⁹⁵ covers 10 40-2 Meters Ship Code F

75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 M. Requires no radials, no lossy traps. Features

Highly

bands.

efficient end-loading. Only 20 feet high and has a very manageable 7foot footprint so you can easily mount it in a small area or patio.

MFJ-1799 is low profile so it can blend in with trees and the sky.

High power air-wound choke balun eliminates feedline radiation. MFJ-1799 features automatic bandswitching, a low radiation angle, omni-directional, 1500W PEP.

Built-to-last. Incred-ibly strong solid fiberglass rod and large diameter 6063 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing are in the main structure. Efficient high-Q coils are wound on tough low loss fiberglass forms with Teflon^R wire.

MFJ-1799X, \$639.95. Like MFJ-1799, but covers 40-2 Meters.

7-Band SkyMaster 40-10M Verticals



\$399⁹⁵ Ship Code F

MFJ-1797, \$349.95, SkyMaster™ vertical antenna covers all your favorite HF bands: 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30 and 40 Meters and handles 1000 Watts PEP. It is best these days to be inconspicuous and MFJ gives a super small footprint.

It's the perfect antenna for roof-mounting, ground mounting, off your patio deck, or to blend into the trees. It is super lightweight, just 7.5 lbs. with the whip and only 23.5 feet

With the 14.5 foot whip you get more efficiency on

40 Meters. No ground or radials are needed. Super low profile without the whip

Use mast size up to 1³/4 inches. **MFJ-1797LP, \$379.95.** Like MFJ-1797 but without the 14.5 foot whip section. Less efficient and narrow bandwidth on 40M. Weighs 6 pounds, only 9 feet tall for super low profile.

MFJ 160-6 Meter Antenna



Ship Code E



Operate all bands 160-6 Meters at full 1500 Watt with this self-supporting, 43 feet high performance vertical! Assembles in less than an hour -low-profile blends in with the sky. Neighbors won't even know it's there!

Entire length radiates to provide exceptional low angle DX performance on 160-20M and very good performance 17-6 Meters. Shorten by telescoping down for more effective low angle radiation on higher bands.

Wide-range autoc or manual tuner at your rig easily matches this antenna for 160-6M. No physical tuning adjustments on antenna -- simply put it up!

Optimized balun design allows direct coax feed with negligible coax loss (typically less than 1/2 dB from 60 to 6 Meters, less than 1 dB 160-80 Meters with good quality low-loss coax)

With just 2 square feet wind load, the fully self-supporting MFJ-2990 -- *no guy* wires needed -- has the lowest windoading and lowest visibility of any vertical antenna! The key is the 6063 Aircraft strength aluminum tubing, it sways and flexes in strong winds instead of stressng the sections. 2-inch O.D. and .120 inch thick walled tubing bottom section makes it incredibly strong -- it'll stay up!

Weighs 20 lbs -- easily put it up by yourself because its corrosion resistant

MFJ-1903 **\$9995** Ship Code B

MFJ Universal Vertical Tilt Base

easy to mount many types of verticals. Fits Hygain's AV18VS/14VS/18AVQ/680/640/620/AV-6160, Cushcraft

masts to 21/4 inches OD. Mount one side of tilt base to

the mast and the other to the base. Raise antenna

up/down easily before severe weather by yourself --

Super-strong 1/8" thick aluminum. Includes four 21/4 inch U-bolts, four 11/2 inch U-bolts, mast saddles,

Stainless Steel Portable Antenna Mounts

MFJ-1912, \$129.95. Put up a 50' antenna mast instantly, anywhere!!! Drive your tire over the base of the MFJ-1912. You're ready to set up your Inverted V,

Yagi, or other antenna. Stainless steel portable mount

U-bolts to securely hold a mast. Fits 2.25" masts.

MFJ-1914, \$119.95. Stainless steel antenna mast

mount system complete with four heavy duty 15-

inch galvanized tapered stakes with outer pins for secure ground mounting of your favorite MFJ tele-

scopic masts. It includes two U-bolts that will hold up to 2.25 inch OD masts sturdy. Both work with MFJ-1916 and MFJ-1917 Masts, plus many more!

just walk it up or down. Has ground radial holes.

and all stainless steel hardware, nuts/bolts.

R8/R9. MFJ-1796/1798/2990 and others with tube bases.

This unique MFJ design allows this tilt base to fit most verticals with or without a

base bracket. Pre-punched holes make it

6063 aircraft aluminum tubing and stainless steel construction make it light and super-strong.

You can easily assemble it in an hour! Ground mounting lets you completely hide its antenna base in shrubbery. Includes ATB-65 high-strength antenna mount. Requires ground system -- at least one radial. More extensive ground system will give much better performance.

This very low-profile antenna is perfect for stealth operation in antenna restricted areas. Hide it behind trees, fences, buildings, bushes. Use it as a flagpole. Telescope it down during the day. Put it up at night and take it down in the morning before the neighbors even notice!

Quick and easy installation makes it great for DXpeditions, field day and other portable operations.

MFJ-2910, \$339.95. 1.5 kW 80/160M high efficiency matching network. High-voltage insulated base tube, remote power injector with switch for 160/80M and off positions. 3Wx16Hx3D inches.

MFJ-2908, \$299.95. Like AV-6110 but handles 600W on 80M, 300W on 160M. 3Wx11Hx3D inches.

MFJ-2904, \$99.95. 160 Meter Tuner Range Extender for 43 foot verticals. 1.5 kW, weather-resistant PVC, ceramic feedthroughs for input/output. 3.5Wx3.5Hx11D inches. Use with MFJ-998RT/MFJ-994BRT.

MFJ-2902, \$79.95. Like MFJ-6104, but 300W. 5-way binding posts for input/output. 3.5Wx3.5Hx7D inches. Use MFJ-926B/927/993BRT or manual tuners.

MFJ All-band **Ground Radial Kit**

All-band ground radial system kit for the MFJ-2990 and other vertical antennas requiring a radial system.
Convenient and effective, it provides the necessary return path for ground currents to **\$44**95 reduce ground losses. Consists of 2 sets of 4 radial wire assemblies giving a total of eight 14 foot radial wires. Each has a 1/4" ring lug for attaching to the antenna ground point. Each end of the radial wires has a solder lug for staking the wire end.

MFJ 50-75 Ohm Transformers

Dipoles raised above close proximity to ground become 75-Ohm antennas. Tempting as it is to correct this mismatch in the shack with a tuner, why not fix it at the source? These low-cost, no-tune 50-75 Ohm transformers can also be used to match equipment into low-loss 75-Ohm cable-tv coax, or reverse connect them to match 35-Ohm verticals and yagis. 1500 Watts
PEP SSB/CW, ICAS 1.8-50 MHz. 100% shielded indoor.

MF J. 2924R

\$**39**⁹⁵ Ship Code A

MFJ-2924P \$**49**⁹⁵

Low insertion loss (0.05 dB), large binocular ferrite core, silver plated *Teflon*^(R) jacked winding, *Teflon*^(R) SO-239s. Weatherproof MFJ-2924R for outdoors.

MFJ Ladder Line, Twin Lead, Copper Wire, Installation Rope

A. 450 Ohm ladder line. 18# solid copper covered steel, insulated/spaced by heavy duty black polyethylene. Uniform spacing of conductors insures proper balance for balanced/dipole

antennas. MFJ-18H050, 50 Ft., \$29.95 MFJ-18H100, 100 Ft., \$44.95 MFJ-18H250, 250 Ft.,\$109.95 Additional per foot, \$0.40.

B. 300 Ohm TV Twin-lead, 20# stranded copper wire, insulated/ spaced by black polyethylene. For dipole, j-ppole, low power uses. MFJ-18T050, 50 Ft., \$34.95 MFJ-18T250, 250 Ft., \$119.95

Additional per foot, \$0.50.

C. Copper Antenna Wire Flexible 7-strand, 14#, solid-copper wire. Strong, lasts. MFJ-18G100, 100 Ft., \$34.95 MFJ-18G250, 250 Ft., \$69.95 Additional per foot, \$0.30.

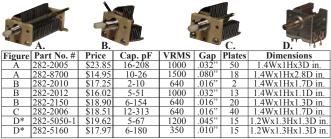
D. Nylon or Polyester Rope.
Black nylon (D) or Polyester dacron rope for wire antenna installations, UV resistant.
MEI-1404666

resistant.
MFJ-19A100, 100 Ft., \$14.95
MFJ-19A250, 250 Ft., \$24.95
MFJ-19C100, 100 Ft., \$17.95
MFJ-19C250, 250 Ft., \$39.95

The World Leader in Amateur Radio Accessories!

Select MFJ hard-to-find Components for your Homebrew Projects

Air Variable Capacitors



^{*} Items D are broadcast style variables and are used in MFJ Analyzers and Transceivers. A 8:1 Vernier drive is built into the capacitor.

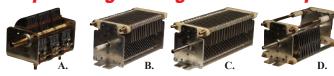
High Voltage Air Variable Capacitors



Figure	Part No. #	Price	Cap. pF	VKMS	Gap	Plates	Dimensions
A	282-2007-1	\$30.94	10-125	3.5 kV	.120"	27	2.5Wx3.6Hx6D"
A	282-2018-1	\$35.68	10-250	1.5 kV	.045"	37	2.5Wx3.6Hx6D"
A	282-2008-1	\$53.68	10-250	3 kV	.120"	53	2.5wx3.6hx10.8d"
В	282-2009-1	\$61.64	75-500	2.5 kV	.075"	75	2.5wx2.6hx10.8d"
C*	282-2015	\$53.52	40-300	3.5 kV	.120"	79	2.5wx2.6hx10.8d"
D*	282-2020	\$70.56	40-493	1.5 kV	.045"	35	3.5Wx4.5Hx6D"
D*	282-2028	\$100.08	50-996	1.5 kV	.045"	72	3.5Wx4.5Hx9.6D"
E*	282-2016	\$69.95	12-67	1.5 kV	.045"	56	2.5wx3.5hx6D"
E*	282-2017	\$89.95	18-136	1.5 kV	.045"	112	2.5wx3.5hx10.8d"
D*	282-2026	\$100.08	50-916	1.5 kV	.045"	72	insulated rotor sections

Item C is a differential capacitor, as used in the MFJ-986 antenna tuner. Items D are dual-gang capacitors, capacitance specified is total capacitance. Items E are butterfly tuning capacitors. Used in MFJ loop tuners, have no rotating contacts, super low losses.

Amplifier high-voltage Variable Caps



	Part No. #	Price	Cap. pF	VRMS	Gap	Plates	
A	282-2113	\$26.19	20-823	800 V	.017"	23 x 3	1.8Wx1.8Hx3.3D"
В	282-2112-1	\$36.52	20-250	2.5 kV	.075"	37	2.8Wx2.6Hx5D"
В	282-2572-1	\$46.18	20-405	1.5 kV	.045"	37	2.8Wx2.6Hx4D"
В	282-2573-1	\$57.34	25-800	1.1 kV	.030"	53	2.8Wx2.6Hx4.5D"
С	282-2570	\$51.68	20-171	3.5 kV	.120"	37	2.8Wx2.6Hx7D"
D	282-3700	\$39.95	15-176	2.5 kV	.075"	31	2.8Wx2.6Hx6D"
			7-23				

Used in Ameritron high power linear amplifiers. Items B have delrin insulated shaft. Item D has two capacitance sections

Shaft coupler for rollers, caps, switches 725-3105-1, \$0.95.

3/4 Diameter by 1¹/₄" length, Nickel plated brass Shaft Coupler for 1/4 inch diameter shaft has two 10-32 hex socket set screws.

Knobs, Pointers and Ball Drives



Fig.	Part No. #	Price	Pointer/skirt diam.	Knob dia.	Height
A	760-0035	\$1.25	1 inch	11/16 inch	9/16 inches
В	760-0125	\$2.80	1½ inches	1 ¹ / ₄ inches	3/4 inches
C	760-2281-1	\$4.95	2 inches	15/8 inches	7/8 inches
D	760-0550	\$3.00	1½ inches	1 inch	3/4 inches
Е	760-0275B	\$9.95	2 ¹ / ₈ inches	17/8 inches	1 ³ / ₈ inches
F	760-0277	\$3.25	17/8 inches	1 ¹ / ₁₆ inches	1 inch
G	760-0278	\$1.95	7/8 inches	3/4 inches	11/16 inches
Н	760-0276	\$1.95	7/8 inches	13/16 inches	5/8 inches
I	760-2409	\$4.95	13/4 inches	3/4 inches	11/2 inches
J	760-0176	\$2.95	1 ¹ / ₄ inches	11/16 inches	3/4 inches
K	760-0177A	\$1.78	13/8 inches	11/4 inches	7/8 inches
L	760-0033	\$1.25	13/16 inches	7/16 inch	5/8 inches
M	760-1233	\$1.25	1 inch	1 inch	5/8 inches
N	760-1720	\$1.95	11/4 inches	9/32 inches	3/4 inches

MFJ Knobs are made of the highest quality heat and impact-resistant phenolic resin. Shaft holes fit 1/4" round shaft. Knobs have metal inserts. Supplied with set screws.

Edge-wound AirRoller Inductor 404-1032, \$140.00.

Flat wire, edge-wound, high power air roller inductor. Silver plated Cu coil, silver plated contact discs/shaft. Heavy duty 1/4" thick fiberglass. 16 uH, 31 turns, 2½" diameter, 1/4" round by 3" shaft length. 2¾wx3¼hx8D". Used in ATR-30.



MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductors

Exclusive heavy duty AirCore™ roller Inductors are cores that can't burn up! Ultra high-Q, lowest loss, highest efficiency, highest power handling of any inductor in ham radio. Self-Resonance Killer™ keeps po-tentially damaging self-resonances away from your operating position. Large, self-cleaning wiping contact gives excellent low-resistance without contact arcing or burning. Solid 1/4" brass shaft, self-align bearings for smooth rotation. 12 gauge tin-plated copper, silver plated wheel/shaft. Fiberglass frame.



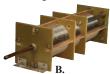




Figure	Part No. #	Price	L. uH	Turns	Coil Dia.	shaft size	
A	404-1052	\$59.00	33	43	2"	31/2"	3Wx3Hx7 ¹ / ₂ D"
В	404-1056	\$62.65	44	57	2"	3"	3Wx3Hx9 ¹ / ₄ D"
C*	404-1060	\$53.60	22	31	2"	21/2"	3Wx4 ¹ / ₂ Hx7 ¹ / ₂ D"
40.	1 1/422	1 1	111		C 1	((10	1.11 11 4 1.70

*C item has 1/4" round phenolic tuning shaft, has no "self-resonance-killer". A and B have 1/4" round brass tuning shaft.

MFJ Air-Wound Coils

MFJ air-wound coils constructed with a solid rigid round acrylic rod

and embedded tin-plated solid copper wires. Super strong and superbly crafted. MFJ winds them so they stay wound. Select MFJ air-wound coils for mobile and portable antennas, antenna tuners, amplifiers and other radio projects.

Part No.	Price:	Inductance	Coil length	Coil Diameter	Turns per Inc		
404-0811	\$22.95	70 uH	91/2 in.	13/4 in.	10	14	
404-0600	\$37.95	44 uH	12 in.	2 in.	6	10	
404-0669	\$37.95	79 uH	12 in.	2 in.	8	12	
404-0700	\$37.95	77 uH	12 in.	2 in.	8	10	
404-0008	\$22.95	159 uH	10 in.	21/2 in.	10	16	
404-0024	\$37.95	35 uH	11 in.	3 in.	4	10	
404-0009	\$22.95	230 uH	10.5 in.	3 in.	10	16	
404-2289	\$39.95	45 uH	12 in.	2 in.	7	14	
755-4001-1	\$3.00	Designed to clip on air-wound coil for wire size up to AWG 12. 1/4" wide silver plated contact has set screw to secure. Contact socket for banana plug.					

MFJ high power RF rotary switches



A	500-2026	\$24.48	12	1	1	30	3 Amps	1500	glass epoxy	1.44"
В	500-2038	\$62.68	6	1	1	30	9 Amps	1500	ceramic	1.88"
С	500-2027	\$74.32	6	2	2	60	9 Amps	1500	ceramic	1.88"
D*		\$57.60	6	2	1	30	9 Amps	1500	ceramic	1.88"
E*	500-2135	\$102.40	6	4	3	30	9 Amps	1500	ceramic	1.88"
F*	500-3557-1B	\$195.58	6	4	2	20	17 Amps		ceramic	2.81"
В	500-2017	\$77.95	6	2	1	30	9 Amps	2000	ceramic	1.88"
			·-			-				

MFJ high-voltage switches have 3/8-32 bushing and 1/4 inch round shaft. *D, E, and F are switches that are specially designed for amplifier band switching.

Vernier Reduction 729-0142-1, \$11.92 6:1 Tuning Ratio. Used in Ameritron

amplifiers and tuners. Dial plate mounting flange. Two pre-tap pointer mounting holes, mates with 1/4" shaft, has pretap set screw holes. 1/4' shaft, 31/4"Length.

Knob Pointers 726-0227R, \$1.55 Red, 11/4" Length, matches two inch tuning knobs.

726-0230R. \$1.25 Red 1-inch length, matches 11/2" tunina knob. **Both** pointers are made to fit 729-0142, 6:1 reduction drive.

\$14.95 Includes counter module, 2 gears and mounting bracket.



Driving gear fits 1/4" round shaft. Counter ratio is 3:1. Reset button, 3-digits, counts up to 999 turns.

Select MFJ hard-to-find Components for Repair/Homebrew Projects

Amplifier Power Supply Electrolytic Caps

High capacitance, computer grade aluminum can electrolytic capacitors. Long life, low ESR and can handle high ripple currents. Themal-Pak extended cathode foil construction assures cool operation. Great choice for high-capacitor amplfiler, power supply and energy storage application. 10-22 correct terminals. 32 screw terminals

			WVDC	Ripple (I)	Size (DxL) inches
270-6270-7			450V	1.5A	1 ³ / ₈ x2 ¹ / ₈
270-6380-7	\$21.60	470 uF	450V	2.4A	1 ³ / ₈ x3 ¹ / ₈
270-8270-2	\$33.50	27000 uF	75V	9.0A	2x4 ⁵ / ₈

Electrolytic Capacitors



Part No. #	Price	Cap uF	WVDC	D x L (in.)
270-6220-7B	\$5.44	220	400 V	$1^{3}/_{16}$ X $1^{5}/_{8}$
270-7100-5A	\$9.95	1000	250 V	13/8x2



Capacitors manufactured by High Energy. These RF transmitting capacitor are ideal for use in RF amplifiers. Threaded 6-32 ends for easy connection. ³/₄" diameter x .625" long.

High-Voltage Vacuum Relays

These vacuum relays are ideal for amplifier QSK switches. Contacts are capable of carrying 10 Amps and break down voltage is 5 kV.

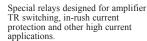




A. 408-8100, \$19.95. Kilovac S05FJA238, DPST-NO, contact form, 2A 5kV rating between contacts, current is 10A DC or 5A RF, 12 VDC coil voltage and 500 Ohm coil resistance.

B. 408-8500, \$14.95. Wabash 1017-20-1, DPST, one pole normally open, one pole normally closed. 12 VDC coil voltage.

Power Relays









				Description
408-6140	\$20.34	12 VDC	3PDT 10A	PCB terminals, 80B/600/500 T/R
408-6148				Solder lugs, In-Rush, 80B/600
408-6240	\$18.24	240 VDC		PCB terminals, amplifier in-rush
408-6145	\$15.54	120 VDC	SPDT 10A	PCB terminals, amplifier in-rush
408-6077	\$15.99	120 VAC	SPDT 10A	Solder lugs, stub mount, general
				purposes P&B KA5AG
408-1255	\$19.95	12 VDC	DPDT 10 A	P&B KUP-11D55-12
408-4700	\$17.64	120 VAC	SPST 15A	Chassis mount, QC terminals, in-rush
408-7110	\$15.75	12 VDC	DPDT 20A	QC Terminals, dust cover, flange mount, Sigma 45R2C112-12 VDC
408-6230	\$12.95	24 VDC	3 PDT 10A	Midtex relays 157-33C200, silver con tacts, .187" quick connect terminals
	408-6148 408-6240 408-6145 408-6077 408-1255 408-4700 408-7110	408-6148 \$15.30 408-6240 \$18.24 408-6145 \$15.54 408-6077 \$15.99 408-1255 \$19.95 408-4700 \$17.64 408-7110 \$15.75	408-6148 \$15.30 12 VAC 408-6240 \$18.24 240 VDC 408-6145 \$15.54 120 VDC 408-6077 \$15.99 120 VAC 408-1255 \$19.95 12 VDC 408-4700 \$17.64 120 VAC 408-7110 \$15.75 12 VDC	408-6148 \$15.30 12 VAC SPDT 10A 408-6240 \$18.24 240 VDC SPST 10A 408-6145 \$15.54 120 VDC SPDT 10A 408-6077 \$15.99 120 VAC SPDT 10A 408-1255 \$19.95 12 VDC DPDT 10 A 408-4700 \$17.64 120 VAC SPST 15A 408-7110 \$15.75 12 VDC DPDT 20A

Slug Core Tuning Tool

965-6204, \$3.00. Plastic tuning stick for adjusting slug cores. Has .1 inch hex end, $7^{1/4}$ " long. Fits all Ameritron tube amplifier input coils.

Precision mechanical Deluxe Turns Counter



MFJ-TC12, \$69.95. This Precision designed mechanical deluxe turns counter is for use with roller inductors, vacuum capacitors, air variable capacitors, etc.

Precision 5-digit counter is enclosed in a dust-free plastic casing. Counts to 9999.9 turns. Counter is coupled to a 1/4" shaft at right angles with bevel gears. 1/8 inch thick aluminum mounting plate is

coated with texture powder paint.

Has #4 counter sink mounting holes. Mount in 1x3" cutout hole. Unit is 2\(^1/4\)Wx3\(^1/2\)H in. Assembly includes 1/4 inch shaft coupler and a 1\(^3/4\)" fast-turned crank knob.

Pre-wound 200 Watts and 1.5kW Baluns

A. 10-10002B, \$9.95. Bifiliar wound balun, 1" diameter, ferrite toroid core, 200 Watts, 1.8-30 MHz. Used in 200/300 Watts antenna tuners.

B. 10-10989D, \$29.95. Bifiliar wound balun, 2-stack 2½" ferrite toroid cores wound with high-voltage wire. 1.5 kW, 1.8-30 MHz. Used in MFJ-989D tuner.



Precision DC Cross-Needle Meters

Unique, two-meters-in-one Cross-Needle design makes these meters ideal for use in Ordique, two-meters-in-one Cross-iveedic design makes these meters ideal for use in amps and SWR/Wattmeters. Rugged construction with removeable clear plastic cover. Plug-in 12 VDC meter lamp, front panel "zero" adjustment. NEW! "L" models have super bright LED backlight!!!! Raised window for recessed front panel mounting. Solder lug terminals for meter movement, lamp. Linear moving coil movement.









		Designation Designation	
Can-type electrolytic capacitors ideal for amplifiers and power	Figure Part No. #	Price Sens./Resist./Size	Scale Description
supply applica-	A 400-3580L	\$26.80 1mA/120 Ohm	10-250 mA grid current & 0-
tions. They have Part No. # Price Cap uF WVDC D x L (in.)	LED Light	2.8Wx2.8Hx1.4D"	750 mA plate current
	B 400-3581L	\$26.80 1mA/120 Ohm	0-2.0 KW Fwd power, 0-500W
snap-in PCB ter- 270-7100-5A \$9.95 1000 250 V 13/8x2	LED Light	2.8Wx2.8Hx1.4D"	ref power, 0-35 ALC/ HV, SWR
minals.	C 400-3084A	\$21.60 200uA/750 Ohm	0-300W fwd power, 0-60W ref
	400-3084L	\$26.80 2.8Wx2.8Hx1.4D"	power, SWR.
DE Caramia Daarknah Canasitara	LED Light		"L"model is LED backlit.
RF Ceramic Doorknob Capacitors	D 400-3083A	\$17.82 200uA/750 Ohm	0-300 fwd power, 0-60 ref
P/N: 290-0500-7, \$22.25.	400-3083Y	\$19.10 2.1Wx1.8x1.4D"	power, SWR curves
P/N: 290-0170-7, \$22.95.	LED Light		"Y" model is LED backlit.
P/N 290-0500-7 is 500 pF, 20%, 7.5 kV. P/N: 290-0170-7 is	ED/Incond	accent Ponlace	nent Light Bulbs
170 pF, 20%, 7.5 kV. Both are HT50, RF Ceramic Doorknob	201		
Canacitors manufactured by High Energy These RE trans-	11 B	Figure Part # Price	Description

and the second s				
74 75	Figure			
All In	A	355-2299	\$1.80	Incandescent replacement bulb for small and
				large Cross-Needle Meters, (2.1"W or 2.8"W)
	В	355-3200	\$3.99	LED light replacement for large (2.8"W)
				Cross-Needle Meter
A B C	C	355-3201	\$3.99	LED light replacement for small (2.1"W) XMeter

Miniature DC Panel Meters

Quality, compact and inexpensive panel meters. Clear, removeable cover, raised window for recessed mounting. Solder lug terminals, moving coil movement. 100 uA movement, 750 Ohm resistance. Size is 1.6Wx1.6Hx1D inches.













		Part No. #	Price	Scale Description
	A	400-0014A	\$9.39	0-300 Pwr, 0-30 Pwr, SWR, red/black dual color scale, used in tuners and wattmeters
				scale, used in tuners and wattmeters
	В	400-0035	\$7.92	SWR, red/black scale used in analyzers
	С	400-0047	\$7.92	0-400 Ohm resistance, red/black scale used in analyzers
	D	400-0027	\$7.92	-20+3dB, 0-100% VU modulation scale, red/black dual color for line audio monitor
Ì		400-0090		0-25 DC Volts, red/black scale for DC volt monitors
	F	400-0026A	\$7.92	0-100 general purpose scale

Precision DC Panel Meters Rugged construction with removeable clear plastic cover. Built-in 12 VDC lamp, front

panel "zero" adjustment. Raised window for recessed front panel mounting. Solder lug terminals for meter movement/lamp. Linear moving coil movement. 2.7Wx2.7Hx1.4D"









4	.		3.	C.	D. E. I. F.
ĺ	Figure	Part No. #	Price	Sensitivity/Resistance	
I	Α	400-2600AL	\$21.92	1mA/120 Ohm	0-200 mA Grid Current Meter for
l					AL-811/H amp. LED lamp.
ĺ	В	400-2601AL	\$21.92		0-2.0 kV plate V, 0-700 mA plate I
l					for AL-811/H. LED lamp.
	C	400-2026	\$16.92	1mA/120 Ohm	0-100 general purpose scale
Ī	D	355-0320	\$1.80	Replacement bulb for 4	100-2XXX meters, above.
	Е	355-0320L			2XXX meters. Set for 15 VDC
	F	730-2342	\$2.50	Replacement battery holder batteries. Requires two per	for MFJ-259/B. Holds four AA analyzer. \$2.50 each holder.

Ferrițe and Iron Powder Toroidal Cores

Get RFI out of television, telephone and other electronic devices. Use for baluns, chokes, RF coils, transformers, filters, more



,		
Price	Size: ODxIDxTH inches	Description
.33	.375x.187x.125	#61 Ferrite
.72	.500x.281x.188	#61 Ferrite
\$1.08	1.00x.610x.320	#61 Ferrite
\$2.80	1.00x.610x.320	#75 Ferrite
\$10.23	2.40x1.40x.500	#61 Ferrite
.40	.375x.205x.128	T-37-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
.80	.5x.303x.90	T-50-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
.98	.69x.370x.190	T-68-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
\$1.08	.942x.560x.312	T-94-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
\$1.36	1.00x.57x.437	T-106-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
\$3.32	1.57x.950x.570	T-157-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
\$6.96	2x1.25x.530	T-200-2 Iron Powder Mix 2
\$1.86	1.00x.50x.410	Iron Powder Mix 2
	33 72 \$1.08 \$2.80 \$10.23 .40 .80 .98 \$1.08 \$1.36 \$3.32 \$6.96	.33375x.187x.125 .72500x.281x.188 .81.081.00x.610x.320 .82.801.00x.610x.320 .810.232.40x1.40x.500 .40375x.205x.128 .805x.303x.90 .9869x.370x.190 .81.08942x.560x.312 .81.361.00x.57x.437 .83.321.57x.950x.570 .86.962x1.25x.530

Select MFJ hard-to-find Components for your Homebrew Projects

Power Supply, Amplifier Transformers Ameritron sells Eimac^(R) Tubes

These transformers are for building power supplies and amplifiers. 406-3800 is designed for linear power supplies, that is capable of delivering current up to 30 Amps at 13.6 VDC. 406-1109-2C is designed for a single 3-500Z tube, 1000 Watts HF Amplifier. Has buck/boost winding. Can be used as a replacement transformer for Heathkir SB 1000. At 180A former for Heathkit SB-1000, AL-80A.



				Α.		B	1111
Fig.	Part No. #	Price	Pri. Voltage	SEC Voltg			Weight
Α		\$34.95		18V		4Wx4Lx33/4H"	
В	406-1109-	\$180.00	90-140, 205-	1. 1047Vac	.1 Adc	6Wx6Lx5 ¹ / ₄ H"	26 lbs.
	2C		250 w/buck	2. 22 Vac CT	1.5 Adc		
			boost winding	3. 5.2 Vac C I	15 Aac		

Amplifier Power & Filament Transformers

Specially designed for our most popular HF amplifiers. Has unique buck-boost winding to adapt to low or high line voltage conditions. Use of electrical silicone steel lamination makes these transformers highly efficient, resulting in low loss and producing less heat. Well constructed for low noise and coated with varnish. 110/220 VAC. Usable for 50 or 60 Hz.







			~.				
Fig.	Part No. #	Price	Pri. (Volt)	Sec. (Volt)	Dim./Applications		
A	406-1532	\$105.50		1500VAC@.5A	5Wx4 ¹ / ₄ Hx6 ¹ / ₄ D	17 lbs.	
			buck-boost	12VAC@1A	811A 4-tube		
				6.5VAC@16A	amplifier		
В	406-1572	\$142.60		900V@.5A	6Wx5 ¹ / ₄ Hx5 ¹ / ₄ D	23 lbs.	
			buck-boost	12V CT@1A	572B,4-tube amp		
В	406-1248-1	\$247.00	110/220 w/	868VAC@.5A	6Wx7 ¹ / ₂ Hx5 ¹ / ₄ D	33 lbs.	
			buck-boost	22VCT@1.5A	3CX800A7		
				12.8V@5A	2-tube amp		
<u> </u>					1		
C	406-1418-1D	\$403.00	110/220 V	2570 Vac@.8A		32 lbs.	
	Hypersil ^(R)				3CX1500A7		
					3CX1200A7/Z7		
					2x3-500G amps		
D	406-1419-1J	\$74.00	110/220 V	5.6V@30A	21/2Wx3Hx33/4D	5 lbs.	
				14V@2A	3-500Z filament		
D	406-1419-2J	\$74.00	110/220 V	7.7V@21A	2 ¹ / ₂ Wx3Hx3 ³ / ₄ D	5 lbs.	
				14V@2A	3CX1200A7 Filam		
D	406-1419-3J	\$74.00	110/220 V	5.6V@15A	21/2Wx3Hx33/4D	5 lbs.	
				14V@2A	3CX1500A7 Filam		
Е	406-1620	\$49.00	120 V	50V@2A, 32V@1A	4Wx23/4Hx3D	4 lbs.	
				1 ,			

Non-Inductive Resistors ... Ideal for Dummy Loads

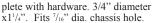


Feedthru Insulators

606-1006, \$4.95 Ceramic Feedthrough insulator comes com-

E 755-4100





HT Adapter Cables

Release the strain on your HT antenna connector with these adapter cables. SMA of Bits Flexible, mini coax, 3 feet.

A. MFJ-5612S, \$29.95. SMA Solvey binding post, Male to SO-239 adapter cable. black, 15 Amp.

D. 606-0003, \$1.95.



BNC Male to SO-239 adapter cable.

Ameritron sells *Eimac*^(R) tubes for amateur radio, broadcast and industrial uses. Call for a quote!

- . 3CX800A7
- B. 3CX1200D7
- C. 3CX1500A7

811A, 572B, 3-500Zs . . .

Don't just buy any untested tube that can damage your amp. Buy Ameritron fully tested and

- Match pairs are
 - 3-500ZG tube

Tube Sockets









	. 4				
	Part No. #			#pin	
	50-0080-5	\$32.20	3-500Z, 3CX1200A7	5	custom made glass epoxy socket
	625-8199		6LQ6 or equivalent	9	PCB mount pins
С	625-8731-1	\$35.00	3CX1500A7/8877	7	Ceramic
	625-8800	\$29.95		11	EF Johnson 124-0311-100
Е	625-8811	\$3.20	811A, 572B or equiv.	4	4-pin ceramic

Tube Plate Caps & Heatsinks







/h.			D. C.
			Description
A	750-0323	\$8.98	Plate cap for 3-500Z tubes. Finned aluminum heat sink
			with set screw. 11/4" dia. by 5/16" thick.
В	755-3626	\$8.28	Plate clip for 3CX1500A7/8877 tube.

С	755-6811	\$2.50	Ceramic plate cap for 811A, 572B tubes.
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Tube Glass Chimnevs

A. 391-1500, \$25.62 Chimney for 3CX1500A7/8877 tube **B.** 391-3500, \$35.47

Chimney for 3CX1200A7 and 3-500Z tubes.

AmplifierPlates and Filament Chokes



A	10-15197	\$24.95	Complete plate choke covers 1.8-30 MHz, includes WARC bands, 225 uH, handles 1.5A, 4 kV. Wound on 1"dia. x 55/s" long glazed ceramic form. Used in Ameritron amps.
			to the second contains to the contains and the contains a
В	719F-7380C	\$7.95	Glazed ceramic plate choke form. 1" dia. by 5" long. Both ends tap for 1/4"-20 screw.
С	10-15115-1	\$19.95	Complete broadband filament choke. Use for 3-500Z, 3CX800A7, 3CX1200A7 and 3CX1500A7 tubes.
			Handles 30A, covers 1.8-30 MHz. 12 gauge enamel wire, bifilar wound on .5" dia. by 4" long ferrite rod.
D	412-0109	\$9.00	Filament choke ferrite rod. 5" dia. by 4" long. Used in 10-15115-1.
Е	401-4090-1	\$9.60	RF Choke, 90 uH, 1A, ferrite core, 3/8Dx1 ¹ / ₂ L"
F	401-6250-1	\$11.95	RF Choke, 2.5 mH, 300 mA, phenolic core, 1/2Dx1L"
	B C D	B 719F-7380C C 10-15115-1 D 412-0109	B 719F-7380C \$7.95 C 10-15115-1 \$19.95 D 412-0109 \$9.00 E 401-4090-1 \$9.60

plete with hardware. 3/4" diameter

A. 606-0014, \$2.95. 5-way binding post, black, 30

5-way binding post, red, 15Amp.

2.76 Terminal clip for 1" dummy load resistor, requires 2 per resistor. Insulating Spacers

These spacers are used to properly isolate your dummy load resistor from the chassis. Withstands high power/frequencies.



B. 606-0013, \$2.95. **A.** 719C-0500C, \$0.50. Ceramic 5-way binding post, spacer, 1/4"OD, 1/2" long, 6-32 red, 30A insulated. threaded both ends.

> **B.** 719C-0500C-2, \$2.50. Same as A except 1/2" OD.

C. 718D-1000, \$1.71. Delrin spacer, 1/2" dia. by 1" long, 8-32 threaded holes on both ends.

Cooling Fans and Blowers

High output box fans and blowers are ideal for cooling amplifiers.

A. 410-3583, \$18.85. 80x80x38.5 mm, 1800 RPM, 28 CFM, 30 dBA noise level, sleeve bearing, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, w/ 14" wire lead.

B. 410-4584, \$.90. Fan guide.

C. 410-3138, \$43.06, high quality box fan by EBM, metal housing with metal impeller, extremely quiet 120x120x38.5 mm, 61 CFM, 28 dBA noise level, sleeve bearing, 120 VAC, 60 Hz, wire terminals. Fits AL-80A/B.

C. 410-3132, \$43.06. Like 410-3138, for 12VDC.

D. 410-4600, \$3.34. Metal Fan Guards E. 410-4586, \$.99,

plastic.







EBM Blower, G2S097-DB61-08 110 VAC CFM, 38 dBA noise level. Wire leads. Flange mount 45/8Wx41/2H x3/16D inches, fits AL-1500/1200/82 amplifiers.

Select MFJ hard-to-find Connectors, Plugs, Adaptors...

Fig.	Part No.	Price	Description
A1	MFJ-7746	\$14.95 ea.	N Male Reverse to N Female Adaptor
B1	MFJ-7755	\$9.95 ea.	3/8-24 Female Coupler, 11/4 inch length
C1	MFJ-7760	\$9.95 ea.	BNC Male to BNC Female right angle
A	MFJ-7705	\$8.95 ea.	N-Male to SO-239 Adaptor
В	MFJ-7730	\$8.95 ea.	N-Male to SMA Female Adaptor
С	MFJ-7731	\$9.95 ea.	N-Male to BNC Female Adaptor
D	MFJ-7702	\$7.95 ea.	PL-259 to PL-259 Adaptor
Е	MFJ-7703	\$10.95 ea	PL-259 to BNC Female, Right Angle Adaptor
F	MFJ-7733	\$9.95 ea	PL-259 to "T" SO-239 (2) Adaptor
G	MFJ-7734	\$9.95 ea	PL-259 Right Angle Adaptor
Н	MFJ-7732	\$9.95 ea.	PL-259 to RCA Phono Jack
I	MFJ-7727	\$9.95 ea.	PL-259 to SMA Female Adaptor
J	MFJ-7717	\$8.95 ea.	PL-259 to SMA Male Adaptor
K	MFJ-7737	\$8.95 ea.	PL-259 to BNC Female Adaptor
L	MFJ-7711	\$9.95 ea.	F Female to F Female Coupler, 1.75" length
M	MFJ-7701	\$8.95 ea.	SO-239 to SO-239 Coupler, 1.75" long.

IVI VV		IN C	PURSIZ
Fig.	Part No.	Price	Description
D1	MFJ-7761		BNC T-Adaptor, BNC Male and two BNC Females
E1	MFJ-7752	\$14.95 ea.	Nx3 Female T Coupler
F1	MFJ-7754	\$10.95 ea.	SO-239x3 T Coupler
N	MFJ-7719	\$7.95 ea.	SO-239 to SMA Male Adaptor
О	MFJ-7729	\$7.95 ea.	SO-239 to SMA Female Adaptor
P	MFJ-7708	\$6.95 ea.	SO-239 to BNC Male Adaptor
Q	MFJ-7716	\$7.95 ea.	BNC Male to SMA Female Adaptor
R	MFJ-7736	\$7.95 ea.	BNC Male to SMA Male Adaptor
S	MFJ-7718	\$7.95 ea.	BNC Female to SMA Male Adaptor
T	MFJ-7728	\$7.95 ea.	BNC Female to SMA Female Adaptor
U	MFJ-7706	\$9.95 ea.	NMO to SO-239 Adaptor
V	MFJ-7738	\$9.95 ea.	SO-239 to RCA Male or Motorola made plug
W	MFJ-7739	\$9.95 ea.	N-female to N-female Barrel Coupler, 1.75" long.
X	MFJ-7743	\$7.95 ea.	SMA Female to SMA Female Coupler, 5/8" length
Y	MFJ-7744	\$6.95 ea.	SO-239 to SO-239 Coupler, 1 inch length.
Z	MFJ-7745	\$9.95 ea.	Right Angle N Male to N female Adaptor



	Fig.	Part No.	Price	Description
I	1	MFJ-7707	\$9.95 ea.	NMO to 3/8x24 threaded Adaptor
	2	MFJ-7710		3/8-24 to PL-259 Adaptor
I	3	MFJ-7725	\$9.95 ea.	3/8x24 Antenna Mount Quick Connect Adaptor
I	4	MFJ-7735	\$15.95 ea.	3/8x24 Antenna Mount Fold-Over Adaptor
I	5	MFJ-7714	\$9.95 ea.	3/8x24 Chassis Mount with insulating washer
I	6	MFJ-7748	\$8.95 ea.	SO-239 to 3/8x24 Male or Female adaptor
I	7	MFJ-7712	\$7.95 ea.	3/8x24 to .10 inch hole whip ferrules
	8	MFJ-7715	\$7.95 ea.	3/8x24 to .20 inch hole whip ferrules
	9	MFJ-7740	\$5.95 ea.	PL-259, Teflon ^(R) , nickel plated
I	10	MFJ-7741	5.95 ea.	Coax Reducer for RG-58
I	10	MFJ-7742	5.95 ea.	Coax Reducer for RG-8X
Ī	11	MFJ-7721	\$3.95 ea.	SO-239 4-hole Chassis Mount Teflon™
Ī	12	MFJ-7720	\$3.95 ea.	SO-239 screw-on Protector cover, metal
Ī	13	MFJ-7723	\$5.95 ea.	N-Female 4-Hole Chassis Mount, <i>Teflon</i> ™
I		MFJ-7722		SO-239 Single Hole Mount, Teflon ^R
Ī	15	MFJ-7726	\$5.95 ea.	BNC Female, Chassis Mount

Fig.	Part No.	Price	Description
16	MFJ-7724	\$5.95 ea.	N-Female Single hole Mount, Teflon™
17	MFJ-7704	\$11.95 ea.	BNC to dual Binding Posts
18	MFJ-7709	\$9.95 ea.	Dual Banana Plugs, High Current
19	MFJ-7713	\$8.95 ea.	1 Red, 1 Black High Current Banana Plugs
20	MFJ-7700P	\$11.95 pk.	6 Red, 6 Black Banana Plugs / Pack
21	606-0014	\$3.95 ea.	5-Way Binding Post, Black, 30 Amps, insulated
22	606-0013	\$3.95 ea.	5-Way Binding Post, Red, 30A, insulated
23	606-0004	2.95 ea.	5-Way Binding Post, Black
24	606-0003	2.95 ea.	5-Way Binding Post, Red
25	606-1006	\$7.95 ea.	Feed-through Ceramic Insulator with hardware
26	MFJ-7750	\$5.95 ea.	Black PVC Protect Cap for SO-239 w/retaining strap
27	MFJ-11C06	\$14.95 ea.	35A Anderson PowerPoles™ (6prs) Pg. 31, more info
28	MFJ-7756	\$5.95 ea.	NMO protective cap, rigid, screw-on. Black.
29	MFJ-7758	\$5.95 (5-pk)	N/SO-239 Connector protective cap, soft black vinyl.



15 dB, 16-element WiFi Yagi antenna greatly extends range of 802.11b/g WiFi signals 32 times over an isotopic radiator. Turns unusable or slow \$54⁹⁵ WiFi into solid, fast connection. Highly directional, minimizes interfering signals. Works with 802.11b/g or 2.4 GHz device. Built-in *N-type* connector, tripod screw mount. Rear/bottom holes for wall or desk/shelf mounting. Use vertically/horizontally. Precision punched aluminum,18Wx2³/4Hx1¹/4D², 2.9 oz.

64 Feet, 11-Section Telescopic Aluminum Mast MFJ-1965

\$299⁹⁵

This 11-section *multi-purpose* aluminum telescopic pole can be used for vertical antennas or as a mast, pictured right.

Ship Code D Use as a portable mast for field day and camping trips, temporary for emergency set-ups, or for permanent installation for wire antennas or for light weight beams and vertical antennas.

MFJ-1965 is 64 feet fully extended so it can really get you up in the airwaves and just 6 feet fully collapsed (without clamps) so it can be handled easily while portable and stored in smaller locations.

Guying is required if the mast is extended beyond 30 feet, especially in a permanent situation. Top section is .625 inches OD, so can handle most antennas. Bottom section is a hefty 2" ODx.120 wall. 24 pounds.



MFJ-1900

\$9995

MFJ-5606SR, \$44.95. Reverse SMA male connector to N-male, 6-foot RG-174 coaxial line.



Base Mount for Fiberglas and Aluminum Masts

MFJ-1900, \$99.95. This MFJ-1900 complete base assembly kit includes the mounting plate, insulators, stainless steel

hardware, SO-239 connector, etc. for MFJ fiberglass and aluminum mast permanent or temporary installations.

Fits up to 2.0 inches OD masts. It is the perfect companion for your 64-foot aluminum telescopic mast -- it will hold it steady and safely

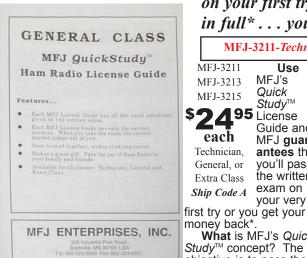
Just put a pipe in the ground, u-bolt the mast plate to it, and then u-bolt your mast to it and you got a steady station for your antennas.

Guy masts over thirty feet.

MFJ... The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories

MFJ QuickStudy™ Ham Radio License Guides

New Question Pools! MFJ Publishing guarantees that you'll pass your written exam on your first try . . . if you don't pass we'll refund your money



in full*... you can't lose! *Send copy of receipt, proof of failure to MFJ within 30 days of failing and we will refund purchase price of your MFJ QuickStudy!**. Limit 1 per license class.

MFJ-3213-General

MFJ-3215-Extra

MFJ-3211 Use MFJ's MFJ-3213 Quick MFJ-3215 Study™ 2495 License Guide and

MFJ-3211-Technician

each MFJ guar-Technician, antees that General, or you'll pass the written Extra Class Ship Code A exam on your very

money back* What is MFJ's Quick Study™ concept? The objective is to pass the exam and get your license with a minimum amount of study time so you can start enjoying the hobby right away.

Each MFJ license guide has all of the exact questions given on the written exam. Each question on the exam has a multiple choice answer. But why take the extra time to study the wrong answers? It'll just add to the confusion and doesn't help you pass the exam. MFJ gives you only the correct answers.

When you take the exam the answer jumps out at you -no confusion, nothing to clutter the mind. It's an instant correct answer because you only studied the right answer.

Study the material thoroughly a few times, pass the test and enjoy the hobby of ham radio -- it couldn't be simpler.

QuickStudy™ License Guides are available for all class-

es: Technician, General and Extra.

MFJ-3211, Tech, MFJ-3213 General, MFJ-3215, Extra.

Best Sellers!



MFJ-3507.

A classic by Doug DeMaw, W1FB, SK. He gives a wealth of information on electronic circuits, including transmitters and receivers, fundamentals, mixers, and so much more.

Ferromagnetic-**Core Design** & **Application** Handbook MFJ

MFJ-3506, \$29.95.

\$29.95.

Cebik's

VOLUME 2 up where

Volume II of

AFTGU picks

Volume one

bunch of All

new antenna

Never run out

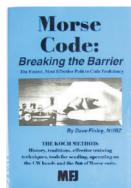
of antenna

building fun!

projects!

left off. Has a

The Legendary textbook from Doug DeMaw, W1FB, SK. He emphasizes the practical aspect of ferromagnetic core material.



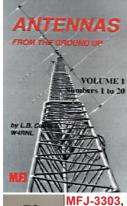
MFJ-3400. \$29.95.

Avid CW enthusiast David Finley, N1IRZ gives the first book to detail the Koch method and training techniques for achieving the fastest code proficiency.

Best Sellers!

NTENNAS

THE GROUND UP



MFJ-3306, \$29.95. Volume I. Practical level antennas from the ground up by L.B. Cebik, Ŵ4RNL. Concise, clear chapters in Volume one. Everything you need to know about antennas.



MFJ-3509, \$29.95. Required lin manv different electronic applica-

MFJ-3302, \$24.95. 73 Dipole & Long Wire Antennas. Ed Noll, W3FQJ classics!

Antennas and Transmission Lines MFJ-38,

320 pages, 37 concise chap-ters. This great book gives you the underlying theory, powerful antenna building techniques, special antenna building projects and much, much more!

MFJ-3305.

\$29.95.

W3FQJ.

\$24.95. Ladder Verticals, Beams, and Triangle Antennas" By Ed Noll,

Build, test, and play.

\$29.95. Build fullytested practical designs. Wires. dipoles, verticals,

The MFJ-GIANT Book 3501 of Electronic \$29.95.

30 different electronic kit projects, schematics,

part

placement. Xceivers, receivers, filters, shortwave, spy equipment, ham toys, most kid friendly, etc.

MORE GREAT MFJ SELECTIONS

MFJ-3502, \$24.95. Solid State QRP Projects. By Ed Noll, W3FQJ.

Generous references.

MFJ-3301, \$24.95. Troubleshooting Antennas and Feedlines. Search it out! Ralph Tyrell, W1TF. MFJ-3504, \$29.95. FET Principles, Experiments and Projects. By Ed Noll, W3FQJ.

www.mfjenterprises.com * Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

Ameritron 2022 Ham Radio Catalog 600 Watt solid state 160-6 Meters!

600 Watt solid state 160-6 Meters Amp...Radio automatically switches bands... ALS-606S is only 4 dB below 1500 Watts full legal limit -- less than an S-unit!

ALS-606S **\$2399**

with switching power supply

Suggested Retail

ALS-606 **\$2599** Transformer Power Supply



ALS - 606

ALS - 606

ALS - 606

ALS - 606

AD

ALS - 606

AD

ALC SWR PA TX

MULTIMETER STANDBY OFF

New! Ameritron's ALS-606S and ALS-606 Solid State FET 600 Watt amplifiers cover 160 through 6 Meters with automatic bandswitching from your transceiver.

Fits on desktop.

9³/4Wx7Hx14¹/2D inches and weighs just 14.2 lbs., but is only 4 dB below 1500 Watts -- less than an S-unit! *Nobody can even hear the difference!*

600 Watts PEP and 500

Watts CW -- be heard, talk to anybody! No tubes to baby, no tuning, this is solid state rugged -- just turn it on, select your favorite band on your transceiver and sit back, relax and operate.

ALS-606S and ALS-606 are SWR/thermal protected and extremely quiet. Has large lighted peak reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, front panel ALC control, an operate/standby switch, multimeter and much, much more! Call your favorite dealer for a super low price!



". . . the ampifier faulted only when it was supposed to. It protected itself from our boneheaded, sleep-deprived band changing . . ."

"I found myself not worrying about damaging this amplifier. It seems quite capable of looking out for itself. . . Kudos to Ameritron."

"couldn't hear any noise at all from the SPS (switching power supply) on vertical or quad ..."

"I came to greatly appreciate the size, weight, reliability and simplicity of this solid state amplifier."

"The ALS-600S makes it possible to pack a transceiver and a 600 Watt amplifier, that together weigh less than 30 pounds."

All from QST Magazine, 2005.



An Inside Peek . . .



Back of ALS-606S.

. . . the World Leaders in High Power Amplifiers and Accessories!

78

www.ameritron.com

Ameritron 1200W Output Solid State Amplifier 1200 Watts PEP Output, Instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up, SWR protected, 1.5-22 MHz... Quiet Variable-Speed Cooling System... PEP Forward/Reflected Metering... PA Balance ALC Metering and LED Indicator . . . Front Panel Band and Error LEDs . . .



AMERITRON ALS-1300 is a solid state near legal limit™ FET no-tune Amplifier. Get instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up, no tubes to baby and no fuss!

Reliability of the ALS-1300 is insured by using eight rugged MRF-150 power FETs. Ameritron's eight FETs are mounted on the dual heavy duty heat sink. They are properly arranged to spread out the heat over a large surface, something that other amplifiers using a single power device cannot do. Some FETs actually are a package of several transistors in one large case. This concentrates all of the heat in one small package. They not only are more difficult to cool, if one

transistor fails they all are replaced. **The** ALS-1300 RF deck operates at

50 Volts for efficient, low distortion linear RF power service. It's cooled by a whisper quiet cooling fan. Fan speed regulated by temp sensors, assuring minimum noise for adequate cooling.

ALS-1300 runs up to 1200 Watts of clean SSB output power (just 100 Watts drive gives you the full rated 1200 Watts output) for continuous coverage between 1.5-22 MHz. 10/12 Meters available to licensed amateurs with an optional kit (MOD-10MK, \$39.95). Must present FCC license at time of purchase.

The operator-friendly layout fits nearly any station configuration. The attractive desktop amplifier unit weighs only 22 pounds. 10Wx 61/2Hx18D inches.

SWR Protection prevents amplifier damage if you switch to the wrong band, use the wrong antenna or have a high SWR. Over-power protection enables if output forward power or reflected power exceeds a safe level.

Output power is automatically reduced to prevent amplifier damage by controlling ALC to exciter.

LED illuminated Cross-Needle SWR/ Wattmeter lets you read SWR, forward and reflected peak power simultaneously. You also get ALC, SWR, PA balance and current metering with LED backlight. An Operate/ Standby switch lets you run "barefoot", but you can

instantly switch to full power if needed.

Front-panel ALC control! This exclusive Ameritron feature lets you adjust output power on the convenient front panel display.

You also get front panel Operation, Band, and error LED indicators like reflected power and bandswitch errors.

Enjoy 1200 Watts of no tune Solid State power with the Ameritron ALS-1300 Power Supply



The ALS-1300 is powered by a 50 VDC switching power supply. Comes with pre-wired cable to plug into the ALS-1300. This hash-free fully-regulated switching power supply is only 12 lbs. and measures a compact 10Wx61/2Hx91/2D in. It can be placed conveniently out-of-the-way at your operating station. Output is 50 VDC at 50 Amps to the ALS-1300. Wired for 220 VAC, selectable to 110 VAC Draws less than 25 Amps at 110 VAC; 12A at 220 VAC.

Let your rig auto bandswitch your Solid-State Ameritron Amps

Ameritron's ARI-500 Amplifier Radio Interface reads band data from your Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood, Elecraft or Alinco rig so you can remotely and automatically band switch your Ameritron Solid State Amps (ALS-500M/ALS-600/ALS-1300).

Now you can mount your amp outof-the-way in your trunk, back of your motorhome or elsewhere and operate

with just this tiny box at your station **Works** with ALS-500M amplifiers

AMERITRON

with serial numbers above 13049 (below 13049 requires the ARF-500K factory install kit)

Works with ALS-1300, ALS-600. ALS-600S amplifiers and older ALS-600 and ALS-600S amplifiers with the remote A/B jacks on the front panel.

5	ARI-500 Cables \$39.95			
_	Model #	Transceiver		
	RJ-13D	Icom 706, 7000, 718		
	RJ-7DI	Icom ACC2, 7 pin		
_]	RJ-DB97DK	Kenwood w/RS232 except TS-480		
Ė	RJ-DB8MK	Ken TS480 and compatibles		
	RJ-DB9Y	FT-847 CAT		
3	RJ-8MY RJ-8MY2 RJ-10MY	FT-847 Tuner Port		
4	RJ-8MY2	FT-857D, 897D, FT-1000MP		
	RJ-10MY	Yaesu FT-450/950/1200		
	RJ-8DY	Yaesu with 8 pin Data		
	RJ-DB15Y	Yaesu FT-DX3000		
	RJ-DB15HE	Elecraft (BCD)		
	RJ-USB6000, \$6995	RJ45-USB Cable, Flex 6000		

Precision HF+6 Meter peak-reading SWR Wattmeters

Flat Mount Mobile SWR/Wattmeter



AWM-35B/BH Just 15/8" thick \$219⁹⁵ -- easily mounts on your dashon your dash-Suggested Retail board for easy viewing. Flat mount on wall or

shelf in your ham shack for best viewing angle. Remote sensor with 25 feet thin, flexible cable lets you place sensor and coax out-of-the-way

Handles full 1500 Watts, 1.8-60 MHz. LÉD lighted Cross-Needle meter. Active electronics lets you read *true* peak or average power in two power ranges. Has "High SWR" LED. Flat-Mount watt-meter measures 5Wx3¹/₄H x1⁵/₅D"; remote sensor is tiny 3¹/₂Wx2³/₄H x2³/₄D". Use 9V battery or 12 VDC. **AWM-35B** has 300 Watt low, 3 kW high meter scale.

AWM-35BH has 100W low, 1000W high meter scale.

Base Station 1500 Watt SWR/Wattmeter

AWM-30B We painstakingly designed the AWM-30B to make accu- \$4 rate, precise power measurements. Designed-inaccuracy is the result of a

carefully designed directional coupler, an accurate active peak reading circuit and a

precision d'Arsonval meter movement. Ameritron's AWM-30B reads true-peak or average power on a large LED lighted three inch Cross-Needle meter. Handles 1500 Watts, 1.8 to 60 MHz. Has 3000/300 Watt ranges. Reads forward and reflected power and SWR on highly visible dual cross-needle meter

movement. Remote sensor with cable lets you conveniently place sensor. Battery saver turns unit off with no RF applied. Uses 12 VDC or 9 volt battery (not included). Beautiful wraparound custom metal cabinet. 41/2Wx41/2Hx51/2D inches.





AMERITRON *no tune* Solid State FET Amplifier

No tuning, no fuss, no worries -- just turn on and operate . . . Incredibly low \$1799 includes AC power supply, 600 Watts output, continuous 1.5-22 MHz coverage, instant bandswitching, no warm-up, no tubes to baby, fully SWR protected, extremely quiet, very compact . . .



AMERITRON's revolutionary ALS-600/S are amateur radio's only linear amplifiers that use four rugged TMOS RF power FETs -- gives unequaled no tune solid state performance.

Get instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up, no fuss! Gives 600 Watts PEP Output power and 500 Watts CW with continuous coverage 1.5 to 22 MHz; 10/12 Meters with easy-to-install optional kit, \$39.95 plus shipping. Must present FCC license at time of sale.

SWR Protection prevents amplifier damage if you switch to the wrong band, use the wrong antenna or have a high SWR. Over-power protection enables if forward or reflected power exceeds a safe level. Power is automatically reduced to prevent amplifier damage by controlling ALC to exciter.

The ALS-600 is extremely quiet. A low speed, low volume fan is so quiet you'll hardly know it's there, unlike noisey blowers used in other amplifiers. ALS-600 is a compact 9¹/₂Wx6¹/2Hx12D

ALS-600

Suggested Retail (Includes AC Power Supply, ALS-600PS)

ALS-600S

Suggested Retail (Includes Switching Power Supply, ALS-600SPS)

inches -- takes up less space than your rig! Weighs just 121/2 lbs.

LED illuminated Cross-Needle SWR/ Wattmeter reads SWR, forward and reflected peak power simultaneously. An Operate/ Standby switch lets you run "barefoot", but you can instantly switch to full power if you need it.

Exclusive AMERITRON feature lets you adjust your output power on the convenient front panel. You also get front panel Transmit, ALC, and SWR LED indicators. A 12 VDC output jack lets you power low current accessories. Enjoy 600W of no tune Solid State.

It gets even better than this! Do you want to place even the main ALS-600 amplifier out of the way? Do you want the ALS-600 to change bands automatically when you change bands on your transceiver? You have these options. A pair of RJ45 remote control interface jacks on the amplifier permits it to be controlled either manually by the ALS-500RC Remote Control Head, or automatically by the ARI-500 Automatic Band Switch. Automatic Band Switch reads band data from your transceiver and automatically changes the ALS-600 bands as you change bands on your rig. See more details on page 99.

Heavy Duty Linear Power Supply (included with

ALS-600) features: •Massive choke input filter greatly improves voltage regulation and reduces peak AC line current •

AMERITRON's exclusive Multi-Voltage

Power Transformer lets you compensate for stressful high line voltage and performance robbing low line voltage • Step-Start Inrush Protection™ stops damaging inrush currents and extends the life of your power supply components • Illuminated Cross-Needle Meter monitors voltage and current of 50 VDC line. • Extremely quiet fan • Very compact 91/2Wx61/2Hx12D inches -- can be placed conveniently out of the way • Wired for 120 VAC, supplies 50 VDC at 25 Amps to ALS-600 amplifier • Also use on 100-130 VAC and 220-250 VAC, 50/60 Hz • Draws less than 12 Amps at 100 VAC and less than 6 Amps at 230 VAC Includes prewired cable to plug into ALS-600 amplifier. Purchase ALS-

600PS separately for \$699.95. Switching Power Supply (included with ALS-600S) works with all ALS-600 amplifiers. Extremely lightweight, just 10 lbs. Superb regulation, very low radiated noise. Measures a compact 9Wx6Hx14¹/₂D inches. Great for portability! Purchase ALS-600SPS separately for \$819.95.

Just don't take it from us . . . here's what "they" say about our solid state station amplifier:

"... the ampifier faulted only when it was supposed to. It protected itself from our boneheaded, sleep-deprived band changing . . ."
"I found myself not worrying about damag-

ing this amplifier. It seems quite capable of looking out for itself. . . . Kudos to Ameritron." "couldn't hear any noise at all from the SPS

"I came to greatly appreciate the size weight, reliability and simplicity of this solid state amplifier.

(switching power supply) on vertical or quad.

The ALS-600S makes it possible to pack a transceiver and a 600 Watt amplifier, that together weigh less than 30 pounds. All from QST Magazine, 2005.

AMERITRON Inrush Current Protector stops damaging inrush current ICP-120 Protects your amplifier, tubes and power supply components . . .



When you turn Suggested on an amplifier, a massive inrush Retail

current gushes in. House lights flicker as you hear a loud "thump" from it. Inrush current stresses all your power supply components. Your cold tube filament suffers abusive thermal

shock. Eventually, this massive inrush

current will damage your amp.

Step-Start Inrush Current Protector™ stops damaging inrush current.

Momentary high-voltage "spikes" in AC line can cause damage to amps. ICP-120/240 has built-in varistors to absorb spikes before they cause damage. Works with nearly all amplifiers.

By starting your amplifier through a high power current limiting resistor and shorting the resistor with a relay, the

start-up sequence is easier on tube and power supply. All amplifiers have this critical protection -- now you can add this protection to your amp without complicated wiring -- never remove the cover!

**Ameritron ICP-120, \$89.95. 120 Volt

wired amplifiers. Limits current to 12A during heavy draw inrush period, 20A during continuous operating current. ICP-240, \$139.95

For 240 Volt wired amps.

Get power of 2 amplifiers with Ameritron's Splitter/Combiner!



Use ASP-200 and ACB-1000 together for a combined output power of 2 amps! ASP-200 splits

radio's output into 2

outputs to drive 2 amps of equal power. ACB-1000 combines outputs of two

amps for a combined amplifier output. Maintains 50 Ohm output for antenna.

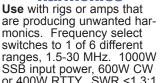
Amps of equal power like two ALS-500M or two ALS-600 can be used.

ASP-200, \$119.95. Handles power to 200W. SO-239. 4Wx1³/₈Hx2³/₄D"

ACB-1000, \$209.95. Handles power to 1.5 kW. SO-239s. 6Wx3x4D'

www.ameritron.com

RF Filter reduces harmonics



or 400W RTTY. SWR <1.3:1 on all bands. SO-239s. 51/2Wx31/2Hx91/2D in.



AMERITRON mobile no tune Solid State Amp

500 Watts, Instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up, SWR protected, 1.5-22 MHz... ARI-500 Amplifier Radio Interface reads transceiver band data -- automatically bandswitches ALS-500M amp . . . ALS-500RC Remote Head gives total remote control!



ALS-500M Suggested Retail

Just turn on and operate -- no warmup, no tuning, instant bandswitching. Compact.

Ameritron's ALS-500M solid state mobile amp gives you 500 Watts PEP

SSB or 400 Watts CW output! Covers 1.5-22 MHz, (10/12 Meters with MOD-10M, \$34.95 kit, requires FCC license). Mail with order to Ameritron.

Virtually indestructible! Load Fault Protection eliminates amplifier damage due to operator error, antenna hitting tree branches, 18-wheeler passing by. *Thermal Overload Protection* disables/bypasses amp if temperature is excessively high. Auto resets.

Typically 60-70 watts in gives full output. ON/OFF switch bypasses amplifier for "barefoot" operation. Extremely quiet fan comes on as needed. Excellent harmonic suppression, push-pull output, DC current meter. 13.8 VDC/80 Amps. Super-compact 31/2x9x15 inches. 7 pounds.

ALS-500MR, \$1199, 500 Watt mobile amp.
ALS-500MR, \$1299, ALS-500M mobile amp *plus* ALS-500RC

Remote Head for full manual remote control. ARF-500K, \$299.95, Remote kit for older ALS-500Ms with serial # below 13049. Includes filter/relay board for amp, remote, cables, hardware, instructions.

ARF-500K2, \$429.95. ARF-500K Remote kit for older ALS-500Ms *plus* ARI-500 *Amp/Radio Interface*. **ARI-500, \$159.95**, *Amplifier Radio Interface* reads

band data from your transceiver so you can automatically bandswitch your ALS-500M amplifier. Below.

Choose ARI-500 for fully automatic bandswitching or

ALS-500RC for manual remote control.

ALS-500RC, \$84.95, Remote Head lets you place your ALS-500M or ALS-600 amplifier out-of-the-way and gives you full manual remote control. Select desired band, turn

on/standby and monitor current draw on its DC Current Meter. Power, transmit and overload LEDs. RJ-45

cables plug into Amplifier/ Remote Head. Works with serial numbers above 13049 (below 13049 requires the ARF-500K, above). Compact 4Wx23/4Hx1D inches.

Let your rig *auto bandswitch* your Solid-State Ameritron Amps

Ameritron's ARI-500 Amplifier Radio Interface reads band data from your Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood, Elecraft or Alinco rig so you can remotely and automatically bandswitch your Ameritron Solid State Amps (ALS-500M/ALS-600/S/ALS-1300).

Now you can mount your amp outof-the-way in your trunk, at the back of your motorhome or elsewhere and operate with just this tiny box at your station control.

Works with ALS-500M serial numbers above 13049 (below 13049



159⁹⁵ see above) requires the ARF-500K,

Works with all current Suggested Retail ALS-600/ALS-600S amplifiers and older

ALS-600/ALS-600S amplifiers with the remote A/B jacks on the front panel. Works with all ALS-1300 amplifiers.

ARI-500 Cables \$39.95				
Transceiver				
Icom 706, 7000, 718				
Icom ACC2, 7 pin				
Kenwood RS232 except TS480				
Kenwood TS480, compatibles				
FT-847 CAT				
FT-847 Tuner Port				
FT-857D, 897D, FT-1000MP				
Yaesu FT-450/950/1200				
Yaesu with 8 pin Data				
Yaesu FT DX3000				
Elecraft (BCD)				
RJ45-USB Cable, Flex 6000				

Base Operation Power Supply for your ALS-500M Amplifier



Ameritron's heavy duty 75 Amp switching power supply is excellent for powering your HF mobile amplifier or your HF and VHF/UHF rigs and accessories

Great for Ameritron's ALS-500M Solid State HF Amplifier and others with a power requirement of up to 75 Amps.

SPS-75MV delivers 75 amps maximum and 70 amps continuously without even flexing its muscles. Input voltage selectable for 110 VAC or 220 VAC.

Highly regulated. Load regulation better than 1%. Ripple voltage is less than 12 mV peak-to-peak at rated load.

No RF hash! Ameritron's exclusive HashFilters™ Filtering System eliminates RF hash that plagues other man-

AMERITRON's Exclusive HashFilters™ Filtering System eliminates RF hash that plagues other manufacturer's switching power supplies.

Anderson Fully protected -- SPS-75MV has Short-Circuit, Overload and Over-Temperature protections. Also has an auto restart after a fault. Has power on and Fault I District after a fault. restart after a fault. Has power on and Fault LED indicators.

Front panel adjustable voltage 4.0-16 VDC. Meters with backlight let you monitor voltage and current simultaneously.

Attractive front panel features several options for connecting your gear: One pair of 5-way binding posts, two pair of Anderson PowerPolesTM one pair of high-current 5-way binding posts, a cigarette socket for mobile accessories, and two pairs of quick connects.

Whisper quiet fan speed increases as load current increases -- keeps components cool and protected.

An automatic battery charging feature provides charging current of 20 Amps maximum, 5 Amps continuous, and 30 mA trickle charge.



Measures 93/4Wx51/2Hx91/2D inches. Weighs just 10.5 lbs., so it's still light enough to carry on DXpeditions, camping trips and vacations. No more hauling around big, bulky conventional power supplies that can give you a hernia!

600 WATTS . . . \$1399!

More hams use Ameritron AL-811 amplifiers than any other amplifier in the world . . . The AL-811 has earned a worldwide reputation for legendary quality,

flawless performance, proven reliability and superb customer service . . .



Suggested Retail

Ameritron's AL-811 linear amplifier gives you plenty of power to bust through QRM!

Get a quiet desktop linear

so compact it'll slide right into your operating position you'll hardly know it's there . until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet no special wiring needed.

You get three tough 811A transmitting tubes, extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC and much more for an incredible \$999!

The First 600 Watts makes the difference

The AL-811 gives you 600 Watts PEP output -- that's nearly 2 full S-units over your barefoot rig. That could mean the difference between hearing, "You're Q-5 arm-chair copy" and "Sorry, can't copy you, too much QRM."

Don't stand aside while the big guns steal your DX You'll log those stations first. All band, all mode

Coverage AL-811 covers all HF bands. No compromise on WARC and most MARS --

you get a 100% rated output.

Operate AL-811 on all modes. Get 600 Watts output PEP SSB and 500W output CW. Get 300 Watts on continuous carrier modes like RTTY, SSTV, and FM.

The low cost 811A tubes resists failure because . First, they're constructed

with widely spaced elements that minimize the chance of elements touching and causmade ing a short -- even if the plate in USA gets hot enough to melt.

Second, they use a directly heated thoriated tungsten filament cathode that prevents the electron emitting layer from instantly stripping off -- even if a mistune causes severe overload. under full load and 1700 Volts no load. That's excellent high voltage regulation!

Rectifier diodes are rated for a massive surge current of 200 amps-- won't blow even if you accidentally short the high voltage supply.

Wire wound, 7 Watt, 50 K Ohm equalizing resistors safely protect each filter capacitor -- not 2 Watt, 100 K Ohm carbon composition resistors that can open and cause filter capacitors to explode or fail. Ameritron's AL-811 power supply is built tough so you get peak per-formance year after year.

Tuned input provides excellent load for any rig

A Pi-Network tuned input provides a 50 Ohm load for your rig. Even fussy solid state rigs can deliver their full drive to the AL-811.

Low loss slug tuned coils tunable from the rear panel -- let you optimize performreduction drive makes plate tuning safe, precise, easy.

A quiet blower pressur-

izes the cabinet with a large volume of air flow. It keeps the 811A tube temperature well below the tube manufacturer's rating -- even with a key down carrier at 400 Watts output -- without the overwhelming noise of oversized fans.

Two illuminated LED meters

Two illuminated LED meters give a clear picture of operating conditions so you can tell right away if something is wrong. Long-lasting LEDs

The Grid Current meter continuously checks for improper loading. The other meter switches between high voltage and plate current to warn of abnormal conditions.

Exclusive Adapt-A-Volt power transformer

Too high of line voltage stresses components, causes them to wear out and fail. Too low line voltage causes a "soft tube" effect -- low output and signal distortion.

Ameritron's exclusive Adapt-A-Volt™ power transformer has a special buckboost winding that lets you compensate for stressful high line voltage and performance robbing low line voltage. Your amplifier lasts longer and gives peak performance -regardless of line voltage. Plus much, much more . .

An Operate/Standby switch lets you run barefoot, but you can instantly switch to full power if needed. A transmit LED tells you when your rig is keying your AL-811. A 12 VDC keying relay makes it compatible with all solid state and tube rigs.

Back-pulse cancelling diode protects rig keying circuit. Shielded RF cabinet. One year limited warranty.

Compact 16Dx13³/4Wx8 H". 30 lbs. UPS shippable. Transformer installed, wired for 120 VAC. Draws 8 amps at 120 VAC. Export model is AL-811X wired for 240 VAC.

AMERITRON 116 Willow Road Starkville, MS 39759 • Tech: 662-323-8211

• Fax: 662-323-6551 www.ameritron.com

An Inside view of the AL-811

The Ameritron AL-811 is excellent for newcomers because it's tough to withstand momentary mistuning. And the tubes are so inexpensive that you can replace one for meré pocket change.

Extra heavy duty power supply gives you peak performance year after year
The heart of the AL-811

power supply is its heavy duty power transformer with a high silicon steel core weighing a hefty 17 pounds.

A full wave bridge using 67.5 mfd of total capacitance (four 270 ufd, 450 volt capacitors) produces 1500 Volts

ance. High quality low drift silver mica capacitors maintain proper tuning.

Output tank: Optimum 'Q on each band

The low loss pi-network output tank has been carefully designed for optimum Q on each band and built with top quality RF components.

The result is peak performance over each band, wide impedance matching range and exceptionally smooth tuning with efficiencies close to 70%. Even a 3:1 SWR load won't damage tubes/tank components.

A ball bearing vernier

AMERITRON...the world's high power leader!

AMERITRON® AL-811H 800 WATTS OU



AL-811H

Only the AMER-**ITRON AL-811H** gives you four fully neutrálized 811A Suggested Retail transmitting tubes. You get absolute sta-

bility and superb performance on higher bands that can't be matched by un-neutralized tubes

AMERITRON mounts the 811A tubes vertically -- not horizontally -- to prevent hot tube elements from sagging and shorting out. Others, using potentially damaging horizontal mounting, require hard-to-find 811A tubes to retard harmful sagging and shorting.

Powerful 20 CFM computer grade fan -- not an open frame phonograph motor -- draws in cool air to pressurize the cabinet and efficiently cool your 811A tubes for an extra long life.

You also get efficient full-size heavy

duty tank coils, computer grade capacitors, heavy duty high silicon core power transformer, slug tuned input coils, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, ALC, dual meters, QSK compatibility with QSK-5 option and much more! SPECIFICATIONS:

• Output power: 800 Watts PEP, 600 Watts CW.

 All Band Operation: Covers 160-15 Meters including WARC bands. Can be user modified for 12 and 10 Meters.

• Four 811A Tubes: Uses four rugged, fully neutralized low cost 811A PA tubes.

 Vértical Tube Mounting: Prevents shorting of tube filament/grid, prolongs tube life

Fully Neutralized:

Improves stability and performance on higher bands.

• Input Tune Circuit: Adjustable rear panel slug tuned input circuit.

ALC Control: Built-in adjustable ALC

 Vernier Reduction Drives: Tuning and loading reduction drives make tuning smooth and easy.

• Dual Illuminated LED Meters:

Monitor vital operating functions.
• Heavy Duty Power Supply: 17 pounds, high silicone steel core transformer and computer grade filter capacitor gives 1700 Volts high voltage at no load and 1500 Volts at full load.

• Multi-Voltage Operation: User select for 100/110/120/210/220/230 VAC operation. Shipped with transformer installed and wired for 120 VAC for domestic model or 240 VAC for export model.

<u>'</u>

· Air-Cooled: Quiet pressurized ventilation keeps tubes safely cooled. **QSK Compatible:** Optional external electronic pin diode Transmit/Receive switch. QSK-5, \$599.95.

Attractive Lexan front decal

One Year AMERITRON warranty.

• Dimensions: 81/4Hx133/4Wx151/2D".

• Operating Weight: 32 lbs.

Made in the USA.

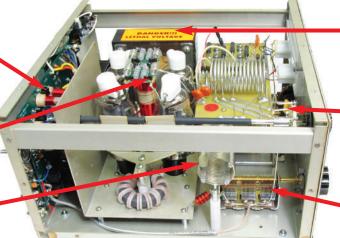
AL-811HD gives you the AL-811H with four 572B tubes installed. Get a higher power tank circuit and grid overload protection. Grid Overload Protection protects the tubes from excessive grid current due to mistuning and it protects against excessive drive power. Four 572B tubes give you more plate dissipation than a single 3-500Z tube. AL-811HD gives you 800 Watts output in SSB and 600 Watts for continuous duty in CW, RTTY, SSTV and AM operation.

look inside AME

Pi-Network Tuned input provides 50 Ohm load for your rig.

Four fully neutralized and rugged 811A transmitting tubes vertically mounted.

Output tank circuit with optimum "Q" for each band



Heavy duty power supply: 17 lb. high silicone steel transformer and computer grade capacitors.

> Heavy duty bandswitch

Pi-network gives smooth tuning and excellent harmonic suppression.

AMERITRON Doubles Average SSB Power

AL-80B kilowatt output desktop linear can double your average SSB power output with high-level RF processing...runs cooler because its 3-500G tube completely turns off between words

Ameritron's AL-80B kW output desktop dou-**\$2399** bles average SSB Suggested Retail power output with highlevel RF processing using our exclusive Dynamic ALCT

Get cooler operation! Our exclusive Instantaneous RF Bias™ completely turns off

the 3-500G tube between words. Saves 100s of watts wasted as heat.

Get a full kW PEP output from a

AL-80B

whisper quiet desktop linear. It's a compact 81/2Hx14Dx151/2" and plugs into your nearest 120 VAC outlet. Covers 160-15 Meters, including WARC and MARS (10/12 Meters modifiable; FCC license required)

Get 800 watts output on CW, 500 watts output on RTTY, an extra heavy duty power supply, genuine 3-500G tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned

input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual cross-needle meters, QSK compatability, two-year warranty, made in the USA, plus more!

Dynamic ALC™ doubles average SSB power

Exclusive Dynamic ALC™ gives highlevel low-distortion RF processing. More than doubles average SSB power for up to 6 dB improvement in intelligibility. maximizing power without distortion.

A convenient front panel control lets you adjust output power level.

AL-80B's exclusive Instantaneous RFbias™ turns off the classic 3-500G tube (except filaments) between words



and dots and dashes, eliminating hundreds of watts wasted as heat for cooler operation and longer component life.

The guts of AL-80B is its heavy duty power supply. 26 lb. transformer uses a high silicone steel core, computer grade capacitors, heavy duty bleeders and ten 3A, 1000V power rectifiers give a stiff 2700V fully loaded. Many amps using two 3-500Gs use small supplies that deliver barely more power than AL-80B.

The AL-80B is built on a rugged steel chassis with a separate fully-shielded RF compartment to minimize RFI and TVI.

Whisper quiet internal fan draws in cool air over power components and pressurizes the 3-500G tube compartment to remove heat for longest life.

Tuned input lets your rig deliver full output

50 Ohm broadband Pi-Network tuned input is used. Even fussy solid state transmitters will deliver full power!

Carefully designed Pi/ Pi-L output network use the optimum Q for each band to give exceptionally smooth tuning, wide match range, full band coverage, peak performance at all levels.

Step-Start Inrush Protection™ stops damaging inrush current with a start up sequence that's easy on your tube and power supply parts.

Exclusive Multi-Voltage Power Trans-former™ lets you optimize for 14 different primary line voltages. High voltage secondary can be wired to reduce plate voltage for operation below 400W outside the USA

Ameritron's dual LED illuminated cross-needle meters give you four separate meters to monitor your operating conditions -- you can tell right away i something is wrong.

Grid and plate current, forward output power are monitored for improper loading and abnormal operating conditions.

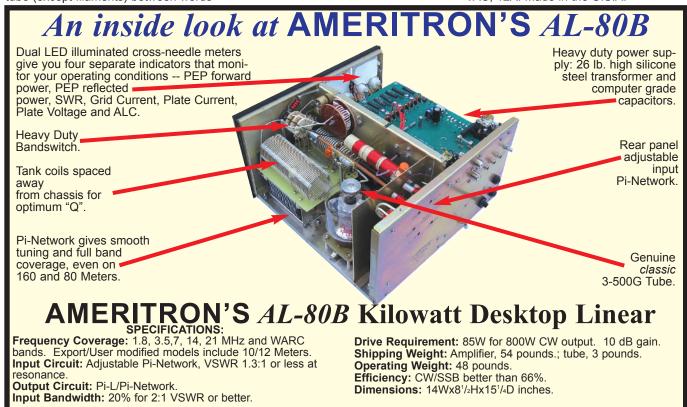
The fourth meter can be switched to monitor your 3-500G tube DC plate voltage, reflected PEP power, antenna system SWR, ALC voltage to your transceiver, and the grid current that starts ALC action -- get a clear picture of your AL-80B's overall performance.

The T/R (transmit/ receive) relay in the AL-80B switches nearly as fast as some vacuum relay QSK T/R switches.

Operate/Standby switch lets you run barefoot, but can instantly switch to full power if needed.

Has transmit LED; 12 VDC, 200 mA accessory jack; 12 VDC keying relay for solid state and tube type transceivers; tough Lexan over-aluminum front panel. Ameritron Two-year warranty.

Weighs 48 lb. Power required: 120 VAC, 12A. Made in the U.S.A.



AMERITRON'S four 572B tubes . . . 1300 Watts . . . \$2399!

AMERITRON creates a new class of Near Legal Limit $^{ ext{ iny M}}$ amplifiers with the AL-572 . . . \equiv you get nearly full legal SSB power output for 65% of the price of a full legal limit amplifier \dots

AL-572 Suggested Retail

You get 1300 Watts \$2399 PEP SSB nominal power out on amateur bands 160 through 15 Meters! Four rugged 572B

tubes give you near legal limit power and instant 3-second warm-up time.

This whisper quiet, desktop linear plugs into your nearest 120 VAC outlet -- no special wiring needed.

You get . . . Ameritron's exclusive Instantaneous RF Bias™, Dynamic ALC™, ParasiticKiller™, Step-Start™ Inrush Protection, heavy duty power supply, fully neutralized tubes. Pi/Pi-L network, tuned input, pressurized ventilation, dual LED lighted Cross-Needle meters, multi-voltage power transformer, front panel ALC control, 6:1 vernier reduction drives, and much more!

AL-572 gives 1300 Watts PEP SSB nominal power output on 160-15 Meters using 4 rugged 572B tubes with 3-second warm-up. This whisper quiet, desk-

made No one will ever know the difference! top linear plugs into your 120 VAC outlet - no special wiring needed

Get a heavy duty power supply, fully neutralized tubes, pressurized ventilation, multi-voltage transformer, ALC con-

trol, 6:1 vernier drives ... and more!

Get 1300 Watts PEP SSB, 1000

Watts CW continuous (typical) on all amateur bands from 160-15 Meters

Exclusive Instantaneous RF Bias™ completely turns off the 572B tubes between words and dots and dashes, for cooler operation and longer component life, while *Dynamic ALC*™ can more than double your average SSB power output.

AMERITRON's Step-Start™ Inrush Protection limits inrush current to your power supply and tube filament, greatly extending tube and amplifier lifetime.

Heavy duty power supply uses a high silicon steel transformer to deliver 2500 Volts at 0.7A, good regulation.

Pi-Network tuned input uses slug tuned coils to provide a good 50 ohm load for your rig. Quiet internal fan draws in cool air over power supply components and pressurizes the tubes.

Grid current, plate current and forward PEP output power are continuously monitored by large dual, lighted cross-needle meters.

Fourth scale switches among peak reflected power (and SWR), high voltage, ALC threshold, and output voltage.

Multi-voltage power transformer has a unique buck-boost winding. It lets you select from 14 primary voltages centered on 115 and 230 VAC.

You can match your AL-572 to your AC line voltage so you'll get peak performance and long component life -regardless of your line voltage.

An Operate/Standby switch lets you run barefoot, but you can instantly switch to full power if you need it. Transmit LED: 12 VDC. 200 mA accessory jack; 12 VDC keying relay for solid state/tube rigs; tough, nearly indestructable Lexan-overaluminum front panel. Shipped with transformer installed. Draws 16 A at 120 VAC.

Optional Ameritron electronic PIN diode QSK switch for lightning fast QSK operation. Shipped wired for 120 VAC. Weighs 40 lb. Power required: 120 VAC, 16 amps. Made in the USA.



Inside view of **AL-57**

AMERITRON AL-800/AL-800H HF Linear Amplifiers:

High POWER in a Compact, Desktop Package
Select the 1250 Watt PEP AL-800 single 3CX800A7 near-legal-limit amplifier, or the 1500 Watt PEP dual 3CX800A7 amplifier that loafs along at full legal limit -- and don't worry about desk space.



Inside view of AL-800H

AL-800 \$4199

AL-800H

\$5399 Two Eimac^(R) tubes

Compact AL-800/AL-800H amps are both One Eimac(R) tube desktop linears with Suggested Retail Plenty of muscle!
At 14.25Wx8.5H

x14.5D inches, the more compact AL-800 uses a single 3CX800A7 to provide 1250 Watts PEF SSB and 850W CW with

85W typical drive level.

And the AL-800 will even run from a 20-Amp 120 VAC line source if desired. AL-800 typically draws 17 Amps peak current at 120VAC, or 8 Amps at 240 VAC and weighs 51 lbs.

For more power and headroom, the AL-800H uses a pair of 3CX800A7 tubes to easily provide 1500W PEP/CW with a typical drive level of 55 Watts.

AL-800H draws 14 Amps peak current at 240 VAC (1500 Watts CW output) and weighs just 52 lbs. Other than power differences, these amplifiers are very similar in features and operation. Both cover 160-15 Meters, and modifiable to cover 12/10M with proof of your FCC license.

Both include a Step-Start™ input

power circuit, a time delay circuit to allow for tube warm-up, thermal overload protection, grid current limiting to protect your tube(s), a *DynamicBias*™ circuit and a built-in multi-voltage (14 user-selectable AC line voltages from 90-140; 200-250 VAC) heavy duty power transformer. Hefty 32 lb. grain orientated silicone steel core transformer.

Front panel monitoring and tuning functions are also virtually identical. Both amplifiers include a Standby/Operate switch for barefoot or full power operation, an ALC SET control, Transmit and Fault LEDs.

Dual LED illuminated Cross-Needle meters provide detailed monitoring. Meters continuously measure grid and plate currents, and measures peak RF output power on one scale, and plate voltage, Reflected power and SWR, ALC voltage, and ALC adjustment set.

Quiet pressurized ventilation keeps tubes safely cooled. A Pi/Pi-L output network gives you smooth tuning and wide matching range. Vernier reduction drives make tuning and loading adjustments smooth and easy.

www.ameritron.com • 1-662-323-8211

AMERITRON super legal limit amplifiers

Ameritron's AL-1500 Amplifier with *Eimac*(R) 3CX1500A7



Feel the need for maximum legal HF output power? AL-1500 will give it to you!

Using the *Herculean* 3CX1500A/ 8877 ceramic tube with its high power gain, the AL-1500 needs only 65 watts of drive from your exciter to deliver the goods-transceivers and other exciters just loaf at 1500 watts out.

Cool, efficient operation is provided by a forced-air system with tube chimney, using a commercial grade die-cast ball bearing blower for maximum tube life. Tube further protected by delay starting and auto over-current shutoff to remove power if amplifier is mis-tuned.

Get full legal power from a whisper quiet desktop linear. 17Wx10Hx18¹/₂D", covers all bands, 160-15 Meters, including WARC and MARS (80% of full output set to nearest amateur band). 10/12 Meters modifiable w/ FCC license.

Get 1500W output (1/2 hour continuous carrier) and 2500W (30 second continuous carrier and 2500W plus 30 minute PEP two-tone test). Get this plus, 65% efficiency, pi-network tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current pro-

\$5999 *Import* tube Suggested Retail

AL-1500

tection, multi-voltage transformer, QSK option, and 1 year warranty.

AL-1500 has a heavy duty power supply. 32 lb. Hypersil(R) transformer with **\$6999** high silicone steel core, computer grade capacitors

(33 mfd total), heavy duty bleeders and twenty 3A, 1000V power rectifiers give a stiff 3300V fully loaded.

AL-1500 is built on a rugged steel chassis with a separate RF compartment fully shielded to keep RF from leaking out, keeping RFI and TVI to a minimum.



An inside look at the AMERITRON AL-1500

Superb RF design and layout, Hi-Q tank circuit and commercially rated RF power components give you 65% plate efficiency over the entire operating range. Power goes into the antenna instead of into heat.

50-ohm broadband Pi-Network tuned in-put with slug-tuned coils is used. Even fussy solid state transmit-

ters deliver full power!

A carefully designed Pi/Pi-L output network using the optimum Q for each band with vernier ball drives gives smooth tuning, wide matching range,

full band coverage, and peak performance at all power levels.

AL-1500s grid overload circuit pro-

tects tube from excessive grid current. If 175 mA of peak grid current is reached, "OPR" LED will not light and amplifier will go into a bypass until reset by the op. Transformer provides many options

Since excessive line voltage stresses components (low line voltage causes a "soft tube" effect, for example), our exclusive *Multi-Voltage Power Transformer*™ lets you optimize for different line voltages. Select from 4 different primary voltage ranges, from 205-219 VAC to 252 to 265 VAC. The amplifier comes wired from the factory for 240 VAC.

Two illuminated panel meters. Grid Current meter provides continuous reading of critical grid current and indicates proper, safe operation.

The other meter reads Plate Voltage, Current, Peak RF Watts, or ALC Selector switch chooses bias voltage for best linearity on SSB or lowest dissipation on CW. Operate/Standby switch, in Standby, maintains the tube's filament and plate voltages while allowing for "barefoot" operation.

Includes 12 volt DC auxiliary jack and an "XMT" LED.

Power required: 240 VAC, 15 Amps. **Size:** 17Wx10Hx 18½D". 77 pounds. UPS shippable, three boxes

Made in the



Hypersil^(R) Transformer weighs 32 lbs

Slug Core Tuning Tool
965-6204, \$3.00. Plastic tuning stick for adjusting slug cores. .1" hex end, 71/4" long. Fits Ameritron tube amplifier coils.

Ameritron's 3CX1200Z7 Amplifier



Radio's toughest tube -- Eimac^(R) 3CX1200Z7 is in the toughest amplifier! Has 50-Watt control grid dissipation. It also has the same super heavy duty power supply that's in our AL-1500 amplifier that

AL-1200 loafs at full power. The tough \$**5**999 3CX1200Z7 has lowest quan-Suggested Retail tity history of field replacement of any modern trans-

mitting tube. It has the ruggedness and power handling of ceramic tubes combined with the long-life of thoriated tungsten filaments.

Ameritron's Dual 3-500G Amplifier This classic linear gives



Examine the features and component ratings of the AL-82 and compare it to any competing

you full legal output using a

pair of 3-500G graphite tubes.

amplifier. Most competing **\$3999** amplifiers using 3-500Gs Suggested Retail can't deliver 1500W because their lightweight supplies can't

use these tubes to their full potential. AL-82 amplifier uses the same Hypersil® power transformer used in the AL-1500/AL-1200 amplifiers -- powerful, just loafs at full power!

Rig Output Power Control



For rigs without output control. Drive amp or tune a tuner. Avoid over-driving

Avoid over-drivin specific amps/tuners. Use any rig/amp combo with external ALC. Front panel transmit, ALC control, in/out phone jacks for CW, Amp Key, ALC. 110 VAC. 51/4Wx21/4Hx31/2".

Add-on Electronic Bias for AL-82/1200/1500 Reduces heat by lessen-

ing quiescent current to low values when exciter output falls below 100 mW. Remote detector board for Ameritron.

EBS-1H, \$79.95, for other brand amplifiers. Call 662-323-8211 for more details.



Grid Overload Protect

Protects amp's tube from excessive grid current. Fast-acting electronic circuit rapidly disables the amp if

excessive grid current condi-

tion occurs. Easy to install in your Ameritron amp. Factory installation, 662-323-8211.

www.ameritron.com • 1-662-323-8211

AMERITRON Amplifier-to-Transceiver Interface Protects expensive radio from damage by keying line transients and steady state current and voltages



ARB-704 advanced interface is compatible with all radios and amplifiers even though radios and amplifiers do not have standardized voltages, accessory plugs, or wiring. Works with any amp/radio combo.

The input is designed to be compatible with any transmitter or transceiver, and the output is compatible with AC control lines or DC positive or negative amplifier control lines having up to 200 Volts peak open circuit voltage and 300 mA of operating current.

Why do you need the ARB-704 Amplifiers can damage radios if they have too much relay control voltage, voltage spikes, or excessive current on

ARB-704 the relay control line. Such damage often \$**89**⁹⁵ appears as "stuck" or ARB-704I2 "sticky" transmit relays for IC-706 series radios in exciters or shorted transistors on transmit (Includes PNP-13D) control lines. In most

cases where the radio is damaged, the system transmits normally but the external amplifier stays in "transmit" mode. This prevents receive signals from coming through the amp at normal levels in

"ON"/"OPERATE" position.

ARB-704 has many advantages over conventional buffers. No moving parts, switches instantaneously, noiseless, long life, and no dirty contacts. It operates with negative, AC, or positive amplifier relay control lines.

Works with any relay voltage (AC positive, or negative) to 200 peak volts and any relay current up to 300 mA. Fully compatible with conventional amplifier relays. Especially suited for buffering vacuum relay QSK amps, since the it does not affect attack or

release times in a deleterious manner.

Use with transmitters or transceivers that pull amplifier control lines to ground, or output a wide range of positive or negative control voltages. Only switches currents under 0.35 mA and has low voltages. 41/4Wx13/4Hx23/4D".

PLUG-AND-PLAY CABLES, \$39.95

1 power connector cord, 3 phono (RCA) cords with connectors for relay, ALC and amp control lines included.

Model#	Transceivers	
PNP-8D	FT-1000/2000,(MP), 767GX,920,990,747GX	ľ
PNP-8M	FT-890, 840, 817, 857, 897, 900	
PNP-35	FT-100, (D) A plug-and-play cable is not needed if your radio is not listed.	1
PNP-5M	FT-847 if your radio is not listed.	h
PNP-10MY	FT-450/950/1200	
PNP-DB15Y	FTDX-3000	ı
PNP-5D	FT-980	ľ
PNP-7D	TS-440, 690, 450, 180, 140, 950, 130, 870, 2000,	ŀ
	120, 530, 430, 830, 850, 940, 570, 990	ŀ
PNP-7DK	TS-930 (serial numbers lower than 309)	۱
PNP-8MK	TS-480	ľ
PNP-8DI	ICOM ACC JACK	Ĭ
PNP-7DI	ICOM ACC 2 JACK	
PNP-13D	All models of the IC-706 series, 718, 7000	
PNP-8DT	TENTEC 599 Eagle	

AMERITRON QSK-5 High Power High Speed Transmit/Receive Switch

Transmit/ Receive Switch uses electronic PIN diode switching to give you

OSK-5

lightning fast QSK operation from any HF linear amplifier.

Suggested Retail

high power QSK CW, packet, AMTOR, any mode requiring fast switching between transmit and receive.

Installation is simple. Just plug in a few cables to start enjoying QSK there's no complicated internal wiring. The world's most advanced QSK

switch makes your amplifier last longer and prevents TVI, RFI and key clicks. **Exclusive** *AmpSaver*™ (available in

QSK-5PC) completely turns off your power amplifier tube current between dots, dashes and words! This gets rid of unwanted power dissipation that causes damaging heat. Your expensive amplifier runs cooler so every component in your amplifier lasts longer.

Our exclusive SureSwitch™ handshaking prevents "hot switching" RF power. Prevents TVI, RFI, key clicks and possible damage to your amp

The QSK-5 is six times faster than a typical mechanical vacuum relay "QSK" switch that can just barely keep up with QSK transceivers. As radios get faster and better, mechanical switching just

won't be able to switch fast enough. Unlike noisy mechanical vacuum relays, QSK- 5 is extremely quiet -- no relay chatter keeping you from enjoying QSK.

You won't have to pay for QSK again if you buy another amplifier. Unplug the QSK-5 and use it with your new amp.

2500 Watts PEP, 2000W CW in nor-

mal service, SWR below 1.5:1. 750W on continuous carrier modes: RTTY, SSTV, FM. Optional cooling fan (CF-5, \$39.95) allows sustained operation at 1500W in any mode. Use with positive voltage keying to +25V. 91/2Wx4Hx6D"
Internal QSK Available for AL-80B,

AL-1500, AL-1200, AL-82, AL-800/ AL-800H. Contact Ameritron for installation details on the QSK-5PC internal switch.

Made in the USA!

Transceiver ont-end Protector

TRP-150 995 protects your receiver front-end from high level RF signals. Use this for added safety when operating in a multistation contest environ-

ment and when another station is nearby. Close proximity of a high power transmitter on one antenna can result in a potentially damaging RF signal being applied to a receiver on a nearby antenna. If both transmitters are on the same band, the filter on the receiver won't help and receiver damage can occur. Connecting between transceiver and antenna, TRP-150 protects the rig during receiving and automatically bypasses it during transmitting. SO-239 for RF In/Out and phono jacks for radio and amp keys. Requires 12VDC for power. Tiny 21/4Wx21/2Hx11/4D inches.

Tune-up your linear amplifier perfectly! No over-heating, tube damage, power supply stress, arc over

ATP-102

Amplifier Saver™ lets you safely tune up your linear amp perfectly for full power and best linearity. Deluxe tuning pulser has Duty Cycle and Pulse Rate Controls for easy testing of Wattmeters, QSK, etc.

Protects expensive amplifier from overheating, tube damage, power supply stress and arc-over during tuneup. Prevents premature failure and costly component replacements

Innovative pulse tuning technology tunes your amplifier at full peak output power for best linearity. It keeps average power to a low safe level to prevent overheating and power supply stress.

"Why can't I just tune up at low power to reduce overheating and component stress?" Well you can . . . but if you don't re-tune at high power you can create severe splatter and abuse tube

grids because of excessive grid current.

If a linear uses tubes that easily damaged by normal use, ATP-100 can extend tube life.

\$119⁹⁵ "Sniff-out" RFI or TVI caused Suggested Retail by rusty guys, gutters, clotheslines and others by generating full peak power without amp damage. Also use

to test wattmeters and QSK systems. Set and forget internal trimpots let you tailor duty cycle and pulse rate precisely for your rig and amplifier. Plugs into your rig CW key jack. Simply press Pulse Tune button and tune your amplifi-

er normally for maximum power output. Locking Pulse Tune and momentary Carrier Tune buttons. Fully shielded,

3¹/₄Wx1¹/₄Hx4D". Use 9V battery. **ATP-100, \$99.95.** Like ATP-102, but less Duty Cycle and Pulse Rate controls on front panel.

www.ameritron.com

Truly Automatic Ameritron Screwdriver Controllers

Works with all rigs 160-6 Meters! No interface cables are needed!

RF sensor reads the frequency data from your transceiver and moves your screwdriver antenna to the nearest programmed setting. There are a whopping 8 settings per band.

Tune command will tune your antenna automatically to the lowest possible VSWR.

A brilliant green LCD display shows you frequency, VSWR, count and motor operating current. Manual

up/down buttons can be used for fine tun-

2-speed motor control: high for adjustments, low for fine tuning. Home mode allows hands-free lowering of antenna. Adjustable current limit prevents motor damage or improper stall-outs.

Meter port allows use of AWM-35B/H SWR/Wattmeter. Super compact 31/2Wx31/4Hx11/4D inches. 4pin molex matches most screwdriver inputs.



Ameritron Programmable *10-Memory* Screwdriver Controller

SDC-102 is Ameritron's most popular screwdriver antenna controller. It lets you save 10 screwdriver antenna positions in memory. With just a push of a button, your antenna will quickly return to any saved position. Up/Down buttons manually move the antenna to your desired position. 4-digit

turns counter, bright LEDs give precise positioning. Compact 31/2Wx31/4Hx11/4D inches.





229⁹⁵ Ship Code A

Automatic Screwdriver Antenna Controller: Icom/Kenwood/Yaesu

SDC-104 K, I, Y is for transceivers equipped with a CI-V interface. SDC-104 receives the frequency data from your Icom, Kenwood, or Yaesu transceiver and automatically tunes your screwdriver antenna to the desired band. This package includes the transceiver interface cable. Compact $3^{1}/_{2}Wx3^{1}/_{4}Hx1^{1}/_{4}D$ inches. Order SDC-104I for Icom, SDC-104K for Kenwood and SDC-104Y for Yaesu.

Ship Code A





SDC-104 K,I, Y \$229⁹⁵

Ameritron Mobile Installation Accessories

ALS-500M DC Power Wire Harness

MIA-6, \$104.95. Get an extra DC power harness for ALS-500M amp. Saves you from the hassle of moving your amp cable assem-

bly. Assembled 8 foot cable, fuses and fuse holders included.

In-Line Fuse Holder/Distribution **Block**



MIA-1, \$19.95. AGU in-line fuse holder: waterproof handles 80A,

4-10 gauge wire, built-in bracket.



MIA-2 \$29.95. AGU in-line fused power distribution block has

one input for 4 gauge wire, two outputs for up to 8-gauge wires, plastic covered with mounting ears.

Remote Power ON/OFF for Amplifier No need to get a new controller because MIA-3, \$99.95. 12

VDC Bosch relay. Turns amplifier high current DC supply line ON/OFF remotely with vehicle ignition switch. SPST, heavy duty dual contacts. Handles 75 Amps.

Battery Post Break-out Block MIA-4, \$39.95. Don't

damage your amp because of poor battery connections. Replace old clamps with this gold metal battery break-out

block. Has 4 AWG terminal for your auto battery and two 8 AWG connections for your amplifier.



Braided Ground Strips MIA-5, \$15.95. Makes solid grounding for your mobile radio or screwdriver antenna install-

tions. Made from ultra-fine tinned copper braid that is extremely flexible. .7/8-inch width, 13 inches long. 3/8 inch holes on each end.

SDC-104 Rig Interface Cables

you buy a different radio, additional interface cables available.

RJ-DB9KY, \$39.95. Kenwood and Yaesu transceivers with DB9 Serial COM port. RJ-8MY2, \$39.95. For Yaesu transceivers with 8 pin mini DIN, CAT/Linear port. RJ-CB35, \$24.95. For all Icom transceivers with a 3.5 mm Remote port.

Digital Controller

4-digit super bright LEDs tell exactly where your antenna is postioned! Re-tune exactly fast, no guessing. Digital count range -999 to +999. On/ off/ reset switch for easy calibration. 4Wx1¹/₂Hx2D". Use 13.8VDC.



SRS-100, **\$69.95**. Magnetic sensor kit for High Sierra to use SDC-100/102/104. Not compatible with High Sierra *Sidekick*™.

SRS-1001, \$39.95. Mag sensor kit for Hi-Q antennas to use SDC-100/102/104.



AMERITRON . . . the World's High Power Leader!

AL-811/AL-811H Specifications:

Circuit type: Pi-network, slug tuned coils Maximum VSWR at reso-Minimum 2:1 VSWR band-Max. drive power permiss-able: AL-811: 80 Watts; AL-811H: 100 Watts. Typical drive rated output: AL-811: 60 Watts; AL-811H: 5 Watts Output: Typical SSB PEP voice oper-ation: AL-811: 600 Watts, AL-811H: 800 Watts. Typical CW operation: AL-811: 400 Watts; AL-811H: 600 Watts.
1/2 hour PEP two tone test: AL-811: 500 Watts; AL-811H: 650 Watts. 1/2 hour continuous carrier (RTTY): AL-811: 300 Watts input, AL-811H: 400 Watts input. Power Supply: Circuit type: full wave No load voltage: 1700 Volts. Full load voltage: 1500 Volts. Full load current: AL-811: 550 mA; AL-811H: 650 mA. Regulation: 10%. Maximum draw at rated output: AL-811: 8 A; AL-811H: 10A. AC Input: 120 V, 50/60 Hz (AL-811/H) 240 V, 50/60 Hz (AL-811X/AL-811HX). Tubes: Type: (AL-811: 3) (AL-811H: 4) 811A vertically mounted Continuous dissipation: 65 Watts per tube.
Warm-up time: 5 seconds Metering: Multimeter: reads HV and plate current. Grid Meter: Reads PA grid current ALC:
Negative going, 0-20 V,
adjustable, phono jack
*Efficiency SSB (envelope crest): greater than 70% MARS/WARC: Yes, set to the nearest band. Connectors: Connectors:

Relay: engages amplifier
when grounded. +12 VDC
open circuit and supplies 100
mA when grounded. A builtin back-pulse cancelling diode
protects the exciter.

RF input: RF input: SO-239, 50 Ohm input. RF Out: 50 Ohms with full power into any SWR below 3:1. **Power:**NEMA 5-15P, 120 Volts. Dimensions: 15½Dx13¾Wx8¼H inches. Operating Weight: 32 pounds.
Shipping Weight:
41 pounds. Frequency Coverage:
Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 Meters. 10/12
Meters with modification.
Must present FCC license at

AL-800/AL-800H **Specifications:**

Circuit type: Pi-network, resistor attenuated/slug tuned Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.3:1 or less.
Minimum 2:1 VSWR bandwidth: within +20% or -40%

of selected band/ within 20% of center frequency. of center frequency.

Max. drive power permissable: 100 Watts.

Typical drive for full power output: 70/55Watts.

Output: Circuit type Pi/Pi-

Output: Circuit type Purinetwork output.
Typical SSB PEP voice operation: 1250/1500+W
Typical CW continuous operation: 1000/1500 W.
1/2 hour PEP two tone test: 1000/1500 Watts.

1/2 hour continuous carrier (RTTY): 750/1000 W. Power Supply: Circuit type: Full wave voltage doubler.

No load voltage: 2600 Volts. Full load voltage: 2300/2250 V.

Full load current: 1/1.2 A. Regulation: 12% or less/15%. Transformer: 32 lbs grain

Iransformer: 32 lbs grain oriented El lamination.
Capacitors: 78/63 uFd total, high current computer grade.
Maximum draw at rated output: 12/13A@240 VAC.
Typical line current at 1500
Worth PER output: 94 at 240 Typical line current at 1500 Watt PEP output. 9A at 240 VAC. Power line current in standby: .5 A at 240 VAC. AC Input: 120V, 50/60 Hz. Tubes: Eimac* 3CX800A7. Continuous dissipation: 800W per tube, 1600W total. Warm-up time: 180 seconds. Estimated life: 6,000-8,000 hours ICAS

Metering: Multimeter: reads Peak forward power, Peak reflected power, SWR, ALC threshold output voltage, and high voltag Current Meter: Reads plate

and grid current. ALC: Negative going, 0-10 V, phono jack output, front panel diustments

Efficiency CW: Approximately 65-66% or greater. Eff. SSB (envelope crest): Approx. 66% or greater. MARS/WARC: Yes, set to the nearest band.

Connectors: Keying: Requires contact closure or sink of +12 VDC at 100 mA, back pulse protected, phono jack. **RF input:**SO-239, 50 Ohm input.

RF Out:
50 Ohms with full power into any SWR below 3 **Power:** NEMA 5-15P, 120/240 Volts.

120/240 Volts.

Dimensions:
17¹/₄Dx14¹/₂Wx8¹/₂H in.

Operating Weight: 51/52 lbs.
Shipping Weight: Unit, 59/60

Frequency Coverage:
Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 Meters. 10/12
Meters with modification. Must present FCC license.

Third Order IMD at Rated
Output: -35 dB.

ALS-500M

Specifications: Frequency Coverage: (US) 1.5 to 22 MHz continuous; (Export) 1.5-30 MHz Input: Circuit type: Broadband, resistor swamped.

Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.5:1. Bandwidth: Broadband Maximum drive power per-missible: 100 Watts. Typical drive for rated output: 60 Watts.

Output: Circuit: Broadband, low pass.

Typical SSB PEP voice oper-Typical SSB PEP voice oper ation: 500 Watts PEP. Typical CW operation: 400 Watts. Power requirement for amplifier: 14-16 VDC, 80A (peak). Output devices: Transistor, (4) 2SC2879. Metering: Current meter, 0-100 A. ALC: None. Efficiency CW: 40%. Efficiency SSB: (envelope MARS/WARC: Yes, continu-Keying: Relay closure or sinking to ground of +12 VDC at 100 mA, RCA phono jack. Power Supply connector: Beau multi-contact male chassis mount. Power Supply Cable: 8 foot pre-wired with Beau connector on one end; other end with

5/8 inch ring lugs, 10 gauge wire (x2), in line fuse holders, fuses included. RF Connectors:

SO-239 for input and output. **Dimensions:** 15¹/₂Dx8⁷/₈Wx3³/₄H in. Operating Weight: 7.5 lbs. Shipping Weight:

Third Order IMD at rated Output: -35 dB PEP or better.

ALS-600SPS

Switching Power Supply Specs:

Line Input: 120 VAC/240 VAC. Output: 50 VDC, 25 Amps, +/-14 VDC, 1 A. Metering: Cross-needle for volt/amp. Cross-needle for volt/amp.

Output Cable:
6 foot prewired cable with
Beau multi-contact connector
to mate with ALS-600 ampli-Dimensions: 12Dx9¹/2Wx6H inches. Operating Weight:

Shipping Weight: AC Line Connector: NEMA-5-15P.

Note:
* Total Shipping weight for
ALS-600 Amplifier and ALS600SPS power supply is 33 lbs., shipped together.

ALS-600/ALS-606 **Specifications:**

Frequency Coverage: (US) 1.5 to 22 MHz continuous; (Export) 1.5-30 MHz Input: Circuit type: Broadband, resistor swamped.

Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.5:1. Bandwidth: Broadband Maximum drive power per-missible: 100 Watts. Typical drive for rated output: 100 Watts. Output: Circuit: Broadband, low pass.
Typical SSB PEP voice operation: 600 Watts PEP.
Typical CW operation: 500 Watts.

Power requirement for amplifier: 50 VDC, 25 Amps, +/-14 VDC, 1 Amp. Output devices: Power MOSFET (4) MRF-Metering: Amplifier-Cross-needle meter for VSWR, FWD, reflected true peak indicating wattmeter. ALC: ALC:
Negative going 12 VDC,
adjustable, RCA phono jack.
Efficiency CW: 50%.
Efficiency SSB: (envelope MARS/WARC: Yes, continuous coverage. Relay closure or sinking to ground of +12 VDC at 100 mA, RCA phono jack.

Power Supply connector: Beau multi-contact male chassis mount. RF Connectors:

SO-239 for input and output. Dimensions: 9¹/₂Wx6¹/₂Hx12D inches. Operating Weight:

Shipping Weight: 18 lbs. (amp only).

Third Order IMD at rated Output: -35 dB PEP or better.

ALS-606 is similar to ALS-600 but has automatic bandswitching and covers 1.5-

ALS-600/ALS-606PS Power Supply Specifications:

Line Input: 120 VAC/240 VAC. Output: 50 VDC, 25 Amps, +/-14 VDC, 1 Amp. Metering: Cross-needle for volt/amp. Output Cable:
6 foot prewired cable with Beau multi-contact connector to mate with ALS-600 ampli-Dimensions: 9¹/₂Wx6¹/₂Hx12D inches. Operating Weight: Shipping Weight: AC Line Connector: NEMA-5-15P.

* Total Shipping weight for ALS-600 Amplifier and ALS-600PS power supply is 57 lbs., shipped together.

ALS-1300/ALS-1306 **Specifications:**

ALS-1300 Frequency Coverage: (US) 1.5 to 22 MHz continuous; (Export) 1.5-30 MHz continuous. ALS-1306 Frequency Coverage: 1.5 to 54 MHz continuous (excluding 27 MHz). Input: Circuit type:
Broadband, resistor swamped.
Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.5:1. Bandwidth: Broadband Maximum drive power permissible: 100 Watts. Typical drive for rated output: 100 Watts.
Output: Circuit: Broadband, low pass.

Typical SSB PEP voice operation: 1200 Watts PEP. Typical CW operation: 1000 Watts. 1000 Watts.
Power requirement for amplifier:
50 VDC, 50 Amps, +/- 14 VDC, 2 Amps.
Output devices:
Power MOSFET
(8) MRF-150.
Metering:
Two Cross-Needle Meters for VSWR, FWD, REF true peak indicating wattmeter, ALC, high voltage PA1 and PA2.
Constant current monitor PA1 Constant current monitor PA1 ALC: Negative going 12 VDC, adjustable, RCA phono jack.
Efficiency CW: 50%. Efficiency SSB: (envelope MARS/WARC: Yes, continu-NARS/WARC. Tes, colimina-ous coverage. Keying: Relay closure or sinking to ground of +12 VDC at 100 mA, RCA phono jack. Power Supply connector: Beau multi-contact male chassis mount.

Bandswitch: ALS-1300, manual or use optional Radio Interface, ARI-500 and radio interface cable. ALS-1306, manual or automatic with built-in automatic bandswitch. Requires optional radio interface cable. RF Connectors:

RF Connectors: SO-239 for input and output. Dimensions: 18Dx10Wx6¹/H inches. Operating Weight: 22 lbs. Shipping Weight: 27 lbs. Third Order IMD at rated Output: -35 dB PEP or better.

ALS-1300/ALS-1306 Included Switching Power

Included Switching Power Supply Specifications:
Line Input:
120 VAC@30 Amps
240 VAC@14 Amps (Default)
Output: 50 VDC, 50 Amps,
+/-14 VDC, 2 A.
Output Cable:
6 foot prayingd cable with 6 foot prewired cable with Beau multi-contact connector to mate with ALS-1300/ALS-1306 amplifier. **Dimensions:** 9¹/₂Dx10Wx6¹/₂H inches. Operating Weight: Shipping Weight: 20 lbs * AC Line Connector: NEMA-6-15P. NEMIA-0-151.

Note:

* Total Shipping weight for
ALS-1300/ALS-1306
Amplifier and power supply is
49 lbs., shipped together.

* Exact performance measurements may vary due to the accuracy of test equipment and the measurement methods used. (Prices and speci fications subject to change without notice or obligation).

Initial present PCC freehise at time of sale to obtain modification details.

Third Order IMD at Rated Output: -33 dB.

AL-80B Specifications:

Input: Circuit type: Pi-network, slug tuned coils.

Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.3:1 or less.

Minimum 2:1 VSWR bandwidth: 20% of center frequency. Max. drive power permissable: 100 Watts. Typical drive for full power output: 85 W. Output:

Output: Typical SSB PEP voice oper-ation: 1000 Watts. Typical CW operation: 800W 1/2 hour PEP two tone test:

800 Watts.

1/2 hour continuous carrier (RTTY): 500 Watts.
Power Supply:
Circuit type: Full wave volt-

age doubler.

No load voltage: 3000 Volts.

Full load voltage: 2700 Volts. Full load current: .450 Amp. Regulation: 10%

Transformer: 26 pounds. Capacitors: 33 uFd total, computer grade.

Maximum draw at rated

output: 12 Amps. AC Input: 120 V, 50/60 Hz. Tubes:

Type: Classic 3-500G.
Continuous dissipation: 500

Warm-up time: 5 seconds.

Metering: Multimeter: reads HV, forward power, reflected power, SWR, ALC, ALC set. Current Meter: Reads plate and grid current.

True ALC 0-10V negative, front panel adjustable.

Efficiency CW: Typically

66% or greater.
*Efficiency SSB (envelope crest): Approximately 66% or

greater.
MARS/WARC: Yes, set to the nearest band. Connectors:

Keying: Supplies 100 mA when grounded, built-in backpulse cancelling diode, protects the exciter. 12 VDC open circuit.

RF input: SO-239, 50 Ohm input. RF Out:

50 Ohms with full power into any SWR below 3:1

Power: NEMA 5-15P. 120 Volts. **Dimensions:** 15¹/₂Dx14¹/₂Wx8¹/₂H inches. Operating Weight: 48 lbs. Shipping Weight: Unit, 54 lbs.; Tube, 3 lbs. Frequency Coverage:

Prequency Coverage:
Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 M. 10/12 M with modification. Must present FCC license at time of sale to obtain modification details. Third Order IMD at Rated Output: -35 dB.

90

AL-572 Specifications:

Input: Circuit type: Pi-network, slug tuned coils.

Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.3:1 or less.

Minimum 2:1 VSWR bandwidth: 20% of center frequency. Max. drive power per-missable: 100 Watts. Typical drive for full power output: 70 Watts.
Output: Typical SSB PEP

output: Typical SSB PEP voice operation: 1300 Watts nominal (7 MHz).

Typical CW operation: 900 Watts nominal. 1/2 hour PEP two tone test:

1000 Watts. 1/2 hour continuous carrier (RTTY): 650 Watts.
Power Supply:

Circuit type: Full wave voltage doubler.

No load voltage: 2800 Volts.

Full load voltage: 2500 Volts. Full load current: .7 Amp. Regulation: 14% or less. Transformer: 21 pounds. Capacitors: 33 mFd total, computer grade.

Maximum draw at rated output: 16 Amps.
AC Input: 120 V, 50/60 Hz.
Tubes: Type: 572B (x4).
Continuous dissipation: 640

Warm-up time: 5 seconds. Metering: Multimeter: reads HV, for-

ward power, reflected power, SWR, ALC, ALC set. Current Meter: Reads plate and grid current.

True ALC 0-10V negative, front panel adjustable.

Efficiency CW: Typically 60% or greater.
*Efficiency SSB (envelope

crest): Typically 60% o greater.
MARS/WARC:

Yes, set to the nearest band. Connectors:

Keying: Supplies 100 mA when grounded, built-in backpulse cancelling diode, protects the exciter. 12 VDC open circuit.

open circuit.
RF input:
SO-239, 50 Ohm input.
RF Out:
50 Ohms with full power into

any SWR below 3:1 **Power:** NEMA 5-15P, 120 Volts.

Dimensions: 15¹/₂Dx14¹/₂Wx8¹/₂H inches. 15½1Dx14½8X8½H inches. Operating Weight: 40 lbs. Shipping Weight: 48 lbs. Frequency Coverage: Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 Meters. 10/12 Meters with modification. Must present FCC license at

time of sale to obtain details.

Third Order IMD at Rated Output: -34 dB (below PEP rated output).

AL-82 Specifications:

Input: Circuit type: Pi-network, slug tuned coils. Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.2:1 Minimum 2:1 VSWR bandwidth: 20%.

Max. drive power permissable: 130 Watts. Typical drive rated output: 100

Output: Output:
Typical SSB PEP voice operation: 1500 Watts.
Typical CW continuous operation: 1500 Watts.
30 second PEP two tone

test: 1800 Watts plus.
1/2 hour PEP two-tone test:

1800 Watts.
Power Supply: Circuit type: full wave bridge, capacitor input.

No load voltage: 3600 Volts.
Full load voltage: 3300 Volts. Full load voltage: 3500 volts. Full load current: .8 Amp. Regulation: 10% or better. Transformer: 32 lb HypersilR, capacitors: 26 uFd total, computer grade. Maximum draw

at rated output: 13 Amps. AC Input: 240 V, 50/60 Hz. Tubes: Type: 3-500G Classic (2). Continuous dissipation: 1000

Warm-up time: 5 seconds.

Metering: Multimeter: Plate current, plate voltage, drive/ALC, power output (PEP Watts). **Grid Meter:** Reads PA grid

current
ALC: Negative going, 0-20 V,
phono jack phono jack
Efficiency CW: 65% typical.
*Efficiency SSB (envelope
crest): 62% typical.
MARS/WARC:

Yes, set to the nearest band. **Connectors:**

Keying: engages amplifier when grounded. +12 VDC open circuit and supplies 100 mA when grounded. A built-in back-pulse cancelling diode protects the exciter.

RF input: SO-239, 50 Ohm input. **Power:** NEMA 6-15P, 240 Volts. Dimensions: 18¹/₂Dx17Wx10H inches. **Operating Weight:**

76 pounds.

Shipping Weight:
Unit, 50 lbs.; Tubes, 6 lbs.;
Transformer, 35 lbs. Frequency Coverage:
Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 Meters. 10/12
Meters with modification. Must present FCC license at time of sale to obtain modifi-

Third Order IMD at Rated -34 dB at 1500 Watts Output.

cation details

AL-1200 Specifications:

Input: Circuit type: Pi-network, slug tuned coils

Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.2:1 or less.
Minimum 2:1 VSWR bandwidth: 20% of center frequency. Max. drive power permissable: 130 Watts Typical drive for full power output: 130 W.

Output: 130 W.
Output:
Circuit type: Pi-L.
1/2 hour PEP two tone test:
1800 Watts.
30 second PEP two tone test: 1800 Watts plus

Power Supply:
Circuit type: Full wave bridge, capacitor input.
No load voltage: 3600 Volts.
Full load voltage: 3300 Volts. Full load current: .8 Amp. Regulation: 10% or better. Transformer: 32 lb.

Capacitors: 26 uFd total, computer grade.

Maximum draw at rated

output: 13 Amps. **AC Input:** 240 V, 50/60 Hz. Tubes: Type: Eimac^R 3CX1200Z7. Continuous dissipation: 1200

Watts.
Warm-up time: 5 sec.

Warning time: 3 sec. Metering: Multimeter: Reads plate cur-rent, plate voltage, drive/ALC, power output (PEP Watts). Grid Meter: Reads grid cur-

rent. ALC: Negative going, 0-20 Volts, adjustable, phono jack. **Efficiency CW:** 65%. *Efficiency SSB (envelope

crest): 62%. MARS/WARC: Yes, set to the nearest band.

Connectors:
Keying: Engages amplifier
when grounded, +12 VDC
open circuit and supplies 100

"A when grounded built in mA when grounded, built-in back-pulse cancelling diode protects the exciter. **RF input:**SO-239, 50 Ohm input.

Power: NEMA 5-15P, 240 Volts. Dimensions: 18¹/₂Dx17Wx10H in. Operating Weight: 77 pounds.
Shipping Weight:
Unit, 50 lb., Tube, 5 lb.,
Transformer 35 lb.

Frequency Coverage: Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 Meters. 10/12 Meters with modification.
Must present FCC license at time of sale to obtain details

Third Order IMD at Rated Output: -34 dB at 1500 Watts

AL-1500 **Specifications:**

Input: Circuit type: Pi-network, slug tuned coils.

Maximum VSWR at resonance: 1.3:1 or less. Minimum 2:1 VSWR band-width: 20% of center frequency. Max. drive power per-missable: 100 Watts. Typical drive for full power output: 65 Watts Output: Circuit type: Pi-L. 1/2 hour continuous carrier: 1500 Watts.
30 second continuous carrier: 2500 Watts plus. 1/2 hour PEP two tone test: 2500 Watts plus.
30 second PEP two tone test: 2500 Watts plus Power Supply: Circuit type: Full wave bridge, capacitor input.

No load voltage: 3600 Volts.

Full load voltage: 3300 Volts. Full load voltage: 3300 Vo Full load current: 1 Amp. Regulation: 10% typical. Transformer: 32 lb. Hypersil[®]. Capacitors: 26 uFd total, computer grade. Maximum draw at rated output: 15 Amps output: 15 Amps. AC Input: 240 V, 50/60 Hz. Tubes: Type: Eimac^R 3CX1500/8877. Continuous dissipation: 1500

Warm-up time: 180 sec.

Metering: Multimeter: Reads plate current, plate voltage, drive/ALC, power output (PEP Watts). **Grid Meter:** Reads grid cur-ALC: Negative going, 0-20

Volts, adjustable, phono jack. Efficiency CW: 65%. *Efficiency SSB (envelope crest): 62%. MARS/WARC:

Yes, set to the nearest amateur band.

Connectors:

Keying: Engages amplifier when grounded, +12 VDC. 100 mA when grounded, built-in back-pulse cancelling diode protects the exciter.

protects the exciter. **RF input:** SO-239, 50 Ohm input. **Power:** NEMA 6-15P, 240 Volts. Dimensions: 18¹/₂Dx17Wx10H in. **Operating Weight:**

77 pounds. **Shipping Weight:** Unit, 50 lb., Tube, 3 lb., Transformer 35 lb. Frequency Coverage:
Domestic model: 160, 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15 Meters. 10/12 Meters with modification. Must present FCC license at time of sale to obtain details. **Third Order IMD at Rated**

Output: -36 dB.

Ameritron Rig-to-Amplifier Interfac Open-end Cables and Connectors



These open-end cables and connectors will fit most current HF trans ceivers. Select the open-end cable or a connector from the chart (right) For an ARB-704 cable, 600-5005 is also required. For an ALS-1306 cable, 610-3409K is also required. Pre-assembled amplifier-to-radio interface cables are available, see pages in this catalog.

e	Figure	Item Number	Price	Description	Radio Compatibility
	A	620-8068H		8-PIII MIIII DIN, Maie, 3 It.	Kenwood TS-480 Yaesu FT-897/857/100/817/840/890/990
	В	620-8060	\$9.95	10-Pin mini DIN, Male, 3ft.	Yaesu FT-450/950/1200
	С	620-8025BH		5-Pin DIN, Male, 3 ft.	Yaesu FT-980
	D	620-8027BH	\$4.95	7-Pin DIN, Male, 3 ft.	Most Kenwood, ICOM ACC 2
7	Е	620-8028BH	\$4.95	8-Pin DIN, Male, 3 ft.	ICOM ACC
A.	F	620-80213H	\$10.95	13-Pin DIN, Male, 3 ft.	ICOM IC-706/7000/718
0	G	600-6005	\$3.95	5-Pin Mini DIN, Male Connector	Yaesu FT-847
	Н	600-5005	\$3.95	5-Pin DIN, Male Connector	Ameritron ARB-704
S-	I	600-5008B	\$6.95	8-Pin DIN modified connector	Yaesu Band Data
).	J	610-3515K	\$2.50	DB15 Male Connector	Yaesu FT-DX3000
	K	610-3515HDK	\$3.50	DB-15 Male High Density Connector	Elecraft
	L	610-3409K	\$2.50	DB-9 Female Connector	ALS-1306

AMERITRON True Legal Limit TM Tuner

Easily handles 1500 Watts continuous carrier even on 160 Meters . . . High-current edge-wound silver plated Roller Inductor . . . Two 500 pf high capacitance tuning capacitors with 6:1 vernier reduction drives . . . 3 core choke balun . . . Six position antenna switch . . . True peak reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter . . .

- Handles over 1.5 kW carrier
- · High Current edge-wound silver plated Roller Inductor • 500 pf tuning capacitors, 6:1
- vernier reduction drives
- 3 core choke balun
- 6 position antenna switch
- True peak reading meter with LED Meter Light

AMERITRON'S ATR-30 True Legal Limit™ roller inductor antenna tuner is ham radio's toughest! It'll handle 1500 Watts continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most antennas -- even on 160 Meters where most antenna tuners fail.

Perfect for Ameritron's most powerful amps where the ATR-30 just loafs.

All bands lets you operate 1.8-30 MHz including MARS & WARC bands.

Super High Current Roller Inductor You'll see Ameritron's new super high current air core roller inductor. It's edge wound from a thick solid copper strip and

This produces a large surface area and a massive conductor. It can carry huge circulating RF currents and with-stand tremendous heat that'll melt or burn ordinary roller inductors.

Gear driven turns counter, crank knob gives you precise inductance control.

Two 500 pf Tuning Capacitors Two 500 pf -- the highest of any

ggested Retail

antenna tuner -- variable transmitting capacitors give no-arc wide range impedance matching for true high power per-

formance. 6:1 vernier reduction drives makes

capacitor tuning smooth and easy. Super Balun, 6 position

Antenna Switch

Super heavy duty 3 core choke balun matches virtually any balanced feedline antenna without core saturation.

A 6-position antenna switch lets you select your desired operating antenna.

Read true Peak Power

Ameritron's active electronic true peak reading meter accurately reads forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously on a super-bright LED lighted Cross-Needle meter.

Roomy Cabinet maintains High-Q

Roomy extra-strong .080" thick aluminum cabinet gives highest efficiency, lowest loss. 13¹/₄Wx5⁵/₈Hx17¹/₂D inches.

Legendary After-Sale Service Ameritron superb one year limited

made in USA AMERITEON ATR-30 ANTENNA TUNER

warranty, legendary customer service.

ATR-20 Antenna Tuner . . . ATR-20, \$599.95.



Handles 1.2 kW PEP SSB. Slightly less on 160 Meters 13¹/₂W x5¹/₂H x13¹/₄D in. Roller inductor T-network, peak reading SWR/Wattmeter with super-bright LED Covers 1.8-30 MHz, 6 position antenna switch, balun, Perfect for Ameritron's widely popular, most trouble-fee one killowatt AL-80B Amplifier!

Ameritron AC Digital Line Voltage Meters



voltage on AC out-

\$4495 lets. Large 1.5Wx.75H' cool blue lighted LED. Stay aware of brown-

outs, over voltage or low power that causes harm to your amplifier. Huge 3/4" digits! Plugs directly into your wall outlet and consumes less than 1 Watt about every killowatt hour. Accuracy is +/- 1.5%. 21/8 Wx11/2 Hx11/2 D".

ADM55-1U measures AC 80 to 200 Volts. Has US 2-prong 110V plug. ADM55-1E measures AC 130 to

300V, has Europlug 220V. ADM-7780, \$29.95. US 2-

prong to NEMA 6-20P Adaptor. ADM-7782, \$29.95. Euro or US 2-prong to NEMA 6-15P.

Fan Cooled **Dry Dummy Load** AMERITRON's 2500 Watt fan cooled dummy load

handles anv legal limit amplifier, and lets you tune-up expensive amplifiers ADL-2500 fast and easy. Works \$299⁹⁵ with all amps, radios Suggested Retail and transmitters DC with all amps, radios

through 6 Meters. **Dissipates** 2500 Watts average power for 1 minute on, 10 minutes off. 300 Watts continuous. SWR is less than 1.25 to 1 below 30 MHz and less than 1.4 30 to 60 MHz.

Four 50 Ohm non-inductive super high energy density resistors are used. Each has an incredibly high energy density of 7000 joules per cubic inch per second with a voltage gradient of 10 kV per inch!

Detailed specifications/power curve are permanently silkscreened on the cabinet for easy reference. Uses 12 VDC. x81/4 Wx4Hx91/2D". SO-239s. 5 lbs.

Legal Limit Oil-filled **Dummy Load**



ADL-1500X \$**89**⁹⁵ Without Oil. Suggested Retail ADL-1500 \$119⁹⁵ Oil included

AMERITRON'S Legal Limit oil filled dummy load lets you run the maximum legal limit of 1500 Watts for a full five minutes.

ADL-1500 has high quality industrial grade transformer oil (no PCB) and heavy duty 50 Ohm resistor.

AMERITRON's Legal Limit oil filled dummy load gives you SWR under 1.2 to 30 mHz and low SWR to 400 MHz.

Durable, sturdy gallon can measures 71/2Hx65/8D inches. Detailed specifications and power curve.

Order ADL-1500 with industrial grade transformer oil. Order ADL-1500X without oil.

ADL-21, \$49.95. 1 Gallon Industrial Grade Transformer oil.

AMERITRON RCS-4 *Remote Coax* Switch



Suggested Retail

Ameritron

RCS-4 is a remote controlled coaxial switch that selects one out of four outputs by supplying all control voltages through the coaxial line.

Elimination of control cables gives you a fast, neat and inexpensive installation -- only one coax line for all four of your antennas.

You get two units -- the switching box (7Wx3Hx5³/₅D inches) that can be tower, mast or wall mounted and the control console (51/4Wx33/8H61/8D inches) that is located and controlled at the operating position.

The attractive indoor console has

bright LED antenna selector indicators. A steel enclosure provides 100% shielding to prevent RFI and TVI interference.

Switching time is 50 milliseconds. Teflon^(R) quality SO-239 connectors provide reliable connections.

The weatherproof switching box uses three heavy duty double pole 8 ampere hermetically sealed relays on a rugged G-10 fiberglass circuit board.

Quality components are used throughout both of the entire units to ensure maximum life for the sometimes

Lightning Protected model RCS-4L, \$28995

difficult-to-reach switching box up on the tower or elsewhere.

RCS-4 operates 120 VAC. RCS-4X is for 220/240 VAC. RCS-4 allows safe operation with 14 Volts control voltage.

Frequencies 1.5 through 100 MHz are covered by this excellent station accessory. Handles over 2.5 killowatts.

Specifications:

4 positions

Loss at 30 MHz less than 0.1 dB. VSWR is low, under 1.25:1 from 1.5-60 MHz.

Impedance: 50 Ohms.
Power: >2.5 killowatt PEP, 1.5 killowatt average.

VHF/UHF Remote Coax Switch RCS-8V HF to



RCS-8V Suggested Retail

Ameritron's Remote Coax Switch lets you remotely switch up to five separate antennas using one inexpensive

small control line (like standard telephone wire) -- Eliminate a tangle of troublesome coax and have a simple and neat installation -- with just one single feedline.

The RCS-8V consists of two units --

the weatherproof switching box that 279⁹⁵ mounts on your tower or mast and the control unit that's placed at your operat-

ing station. **VSWR** is less than 1.2 from DC to 250 MHz and less than 0.1 dB loss at 150 MHz -- great for the all HF/VHF/UHF radio operator.

It handles over 5 kW below 30 MHz and 1 kW at 150 MHz. You can ground unused positions or leave them open.

The indoor control unit is all metal to prevent RFI and TVI. It also has LEDs to indicate the antenna you've selected.

A Lexan scratch-proof panel has a markable surface for labeling your antenna positions.

RCS-8V operates from a 120 VAC power source or RCS-8VX for 220/240 VAC. Use any 6 conductor control line (not supplied) and allows safe operation

Lightning Protected model RCS-8VL, \$29995

with 14V control voltage.

RCS-8VN, \$289.95. Same as RCS-8V but has N- type connectors instead of SO-239.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Number of antenna positions: 5 Loss at 150 MHz: less than 0.1 dB VSWR: under 1.2:1 from DC-250 MHz. Impedance: 50 Ohms.

Power Capability: 5 kW PEP below 30 MHz, 2.5 kW average.

Power requirements: 12 VDC @ 100

mA. AC adapter supplied. **Connectors:** *Teflon*^(R) SO-239 for RCS-8V; "N" for RCS-8VN.

Control Box: 6Dx6¹/₈W x2¹/₄H inches. Switch Box: 53/8Dx7Wx3H inches.

RCS-10 *Remote* Coax Switch with 8 positions



269⁹⁵ Suggested Retail

RCS-10 remote coaxial switch selects one of eight antennas using an inexpensive three or four conductor control line (such as stan-

dard telephone wire).

92

Eliminate a tangle of troublesome coax and have a simple and neat installation -- with just a single coax feedline. Clears up space for other items or keeps it neat and tidy for comfort and proper operating

The RCS-10 consists of two units -the weatherproof switching box that mounts on your tower or mast and the control unit that's placed directly at your operating station for easy control.

Outdoor Unit Features:

Inexpensive and simple wiring

selects up to eight antennas using one four conductor telephone type control line. A whole antenna farm connected

to one control box -- simply amazing! **High Power Capability:** The RCS-10 relay box will handle over 5 killowatts into matched loads below 30 MHz.

SPECIFICATIONS

Long Relay Life: UL/CSA/VDE approved sealed relays with 16 ampere switching current rating. Tested to withstand 1200V RMS.

Flexible Mounting: RCS-10 hardware accepts mast sizes from 1 inch to 2 inches

Reliable Connectors: Teflon UHFstyle SO-239 females, internal barrier strip for control lines.

Low Voltage: Requires 10-15 Volts at less than 300 mA.

Number of Antenna Positions: 8. Frequency Coverage: DC to 100

VSWR: Under 1.25:1 below 30 MHz; Under 1.3:1 below 60 MHz; Under 1.8:1 below 150 MHz.

Impedance: 50 Ohms.

Lightning Protected model RCS-10L, \$309.95

Power Capability: 5 kW PEP, 2.5 kW average into 50 Ohms below 30 MHz.

Power Requirement: RCS-10, 10-15 VDC or 120 VAC with AC adaptor supplied. RCS-10X, 10-15 VDC or 230 VAC with AC adaptor supplied

Relay Switch Control Line: 4 conductors telephone-type cable, not supplied.

Relay Control Line Voltage: 10-15 VDC at less than 300 mA.

Inside Control Unit Features:

Flexible Control Box with External Interface accepts and outputs one-ofeight and outputs three-line BCD data to remote relay unit.

Highly Weather Resistant: Sealed relays, stainless hardware, and U-V resistant cover.

Easy-to-Read Antenna Indicators: Eight wide-spaced LED's indicate the selected antenna.

Size: Inside Control Box is a compact 61/4Wx31/4Hx45/8D inches.

AMERITRON . . . The World's High Power Leader

AMERITRON Automatic Remote Antenna Coax Switch

Automatically reads data from your transceiver and selects up to 8 pre-programmed antennas...

RCS-12 is an automatic remote antenna switch. It reads information from the transceiver and selects the pre-programmed antenna automatically. Programming is as easy as a push of a button. It works with most Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood and other rigs that have a band data output line. It has a manual/automatic switch that will allow manual selection of antennas as well. It has eight LEDs to indicate which antenna is selected.

Stops expensive antenna switching damage. No HOT switching with RCS 12! It's late at night, there's a run of stations, and the operator pushes a button. SWR shoots up! Even if the SWR Watch Protection kicks in, you still lose your run frequency while you look to see what happened, if you notice at all! At best you only lose your run frequency. Worse you lose an amplifier or antenna switch.

You've learned a painful lesson! Cost of a blown bandswitch or antenna relay pales in comparison to the price of a contest. You'll never know if this was your year because a split-second error turned you from a winner to loser. Another year before you try again.

With a properly connected and programmed RCS-12 it is impossible to pick the wrong antenna. It is impossible to damage equipment by switching antennas while transmitting.

You no longer have to hover over quest operators like a mother hen, the KCS-12 will not let them make a switch-



ing mistakes. RCS-12 is compatible with virtually any antenna switching sys- Suggested Retail tem. It works with BCD or

one-of-eight outputs, and is fully compatible with 12 or 24 volt relay systems.

\$399⁹⁵

RCS-12 can handle directional control of two four-squares, or one four-square along with an assortment of other antennas. It can handle up to eight individual antennas. Any single position or combination of positions can be programmed for any particular band. The operator pushes an antenna selector button and the RCS-12 takes over.

The RCS 12 monitors the amplifier keying line. It prohibits antenna relay transfers while your amplifier is active. Simultaneously, it remembers what antenna function the operator called for. It switches at the first amplifier drop. It holds the amp off until switching is complete and relays are settled.

It monitors the band data from radios. The internal band decoder knows which groups of switch positions are allowed on each band. It prevents a distracted operator from picking the wrong switch position. When the radio changes bands the RCS-12 goes to the last

antenna used for that band.

RCS-12 makes it impossible to put the radio on the wrong antenna. It's impossible to switch relays while the amplifier is on, whether you are switching stacks, directions, or antenna arrays or any combo of the three. RCS-12 works with four-squares, stacking systems, directional arrays and other combos of up to 8 antenna selections

*Not compatible with Kenwood TS-480, or TS-2000 transceivers Compact 81/4Wx21/4Hx7D". 1.5 lbs.

RCS-12, \$449.95. Includes automatic controller and 8-position relay box. Covers DC-100 Mhz, handles over 5KW @ 50 ohm below 30 MHZ. Powered with 10-15VDC or with 120VAC adaptor, included. Order RCS-12X for 220VAC operation.

П

RCS-12L, \$439.95. Like RCS-12 but adds lightning surge protection.

RCS-12C, \$399.95.

Automatic Controller only. 110VAC RCS-12C is compatible with RCS-8V or RCS-10 outdoor relay boxes.

ALS-1306	/RCS-12 Rig Interface Cables, \$39%
DB-13D	Icom IC-706/7000/718 & others w/13P din
DB-7DI	Icom with ACC2 7-pin din
DB-DB7DK	Kenwood with DB9 except 480
DB-DB8MK	Kenwood TS-480
DB-8MY2	Yaesu FT-897857/100/817/840/890/991
DB-8DY	Yaesu with standard 8 din Band data
DB-10MY	Yaesu FT-450/950/1200
DB-DB15Y	Yaesu FT-DX-3000
DB-USB6000	\$84.95 DB9 to USB Cable for Flex 6000

EXTENDED WARRANTY PLAN AMERITRON

Ameritron's extended warranty plan is the same as the original warranty, just extended for the amount of months you choose. Extended warranty warrants to the purchaser that if the product should fail during the agreed term, Ameritron has the option to repair or replace part (s) except tube and output transistors) and provide necessary labor free of charge. Warranty repair can only be done at the Ameritron facility. Purchaser must return defective product to Ameritron prepaid in its original packing or equivalent. Ameritron is not re-sponsible for loss or damage due to shipping.

WHAT IS COVERED

Labor done at Ameritron to repair the product back to specifications. Return shipping (within the USA at our choice) with insurance at replacement cost.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED Repairs done by unauthorized

Ameritron facility. Returning of product to Ameritron facility. Shipping and labor to replace light bulbs and fuses accessible by the owner. Parts damaged due to shipping damage. Parts damaged due to misuse, neglect, intentional, accidental or improper installation. Cosmetic defects, dents, scratches. peeling, rusting, corrosion and chips Maintenance and cleaning. Flood, fire, lightning and any other act of nature. PA tubes and RF Output Transistors (shipping and labor are covered). Unauthorized modifications made to the product. Returning of product with no problem detected. Return shipping is NOT covered on products sent in for service under "What is NOT covered".

HOW TO ORDER

If your Ameritron product is still within its original warranty, contact Ameritron by phone, fax, mail or email with model

of product, serial number, date of purchase and dealer purchased from.

If your Ameritron was purchased used or out-of-warranty, it needs to be sent to us prepaid for Amp 1 Year ext. 2 Year ext.

evaluation. Call 1-662-323-8211. Use chart to order a 1 or 2 year extended

warranty plan. For details, call 1-662-323 8211. Must contact us before ship

Ameritron, 116 Willow Road. Starkville, MS 39759.

1		
Model #	Warranty	Warranty
AL-1500	\$259.95	\$439.95
AL-1200	\$259.95	\$439.95
AL-82	\$259.95	\$439.95
AL-572	\$239.95	\$339.95
AL-80B	\$239.95	\$339.95
AL-800	\$239.95	\$339.95
AL-800H	\$259.95	\$439.95
AL-811	\$189.95	\$259.95
AL-811H	\$189.95	\$289.95
ALS-1300	\$289.95	\$409.95
ALS-1306	\$339.95	\$459.95
ALS-600	\$189.95	\$289.95
ALS-600S	\$189.95	\$289.95
ALS-606	\$239.95	\$339.95
ALS-606S	\$239.95	\$339.95
ALS-500M	\$109.95	\$119.95
ATR-30	\$105.95	\$139.95
ATR-20	\$69.95	\$109.95

For Technical Information or parts order: Call (662) 323-8211 For service, return amplifier with letter of explanation to:

AMERITRON, 116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA.

email: go to: www.ameritron.com

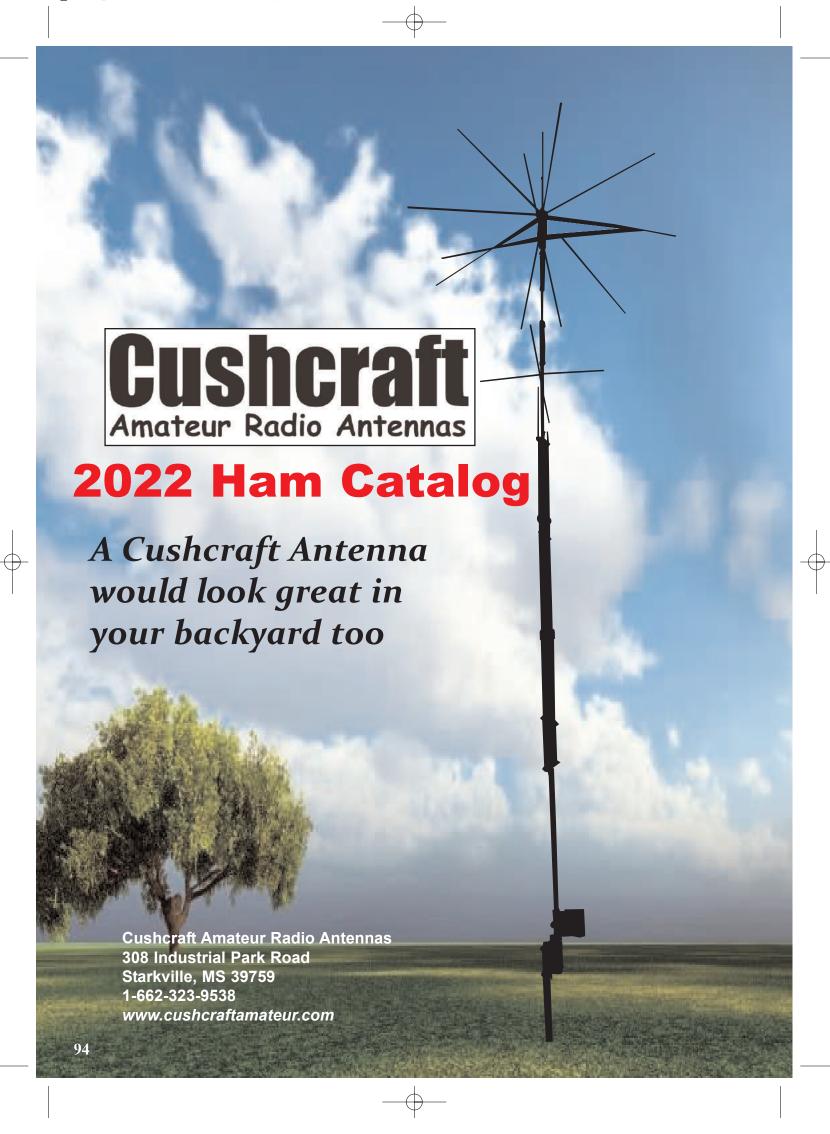
All products manufactured by AMERITRON have a one year limited warranty. Ameritron's AL-80B amplifier carries a two year limited warranty. *All transmitter tubes are warranted by the tube manufacturers. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. *Except as noted. (c) 2021 AMERITRON.

AMERITRON is an authorized *Eimac* (R) Tube Distributor . . .

• Eimac^R 3CX1200Z7, \$3499 • Eimac^R 3CX1500A7/8877 - \$4199 • IMPORT 3CX1500A7/8877, \$1999

• GRAPHITE 3-500GT - \$319 • Eimac^R 3CX800A7 - \$2499

• 572B (1) - \$104.95 • 811A - (1) - \$49.95; (2 match) - \$89.95; (3M) - \$129.95; (4M)- \$164.95



6-40 Meters

Cushcraft HF Vertical Antennas

6-80 Meters

Cushcraft R8 and R9 cover 6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 Meters... and the new R9 expands coverage to 80 Meters!

• NO GROUND RADIALS NEEDED

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

INSTANT BAND CHANGING

• SLIM, LOW PROFILE SILHOUETTE

Big Brother R9 now includes 75/80 Meters for local ragchewing and worldwide low band DX without radials!

It's omni-directional low angle radiation gives you exciting and easy DX on all 9 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meters with low SWR. QSY instantly -- no antenna tuner needed.

Use full *1500 Watts* SSB/CW when the going gets tough to break through pileups and poor band conditions.

The R9 is super easy to assemble, installs just about anywhere, and its low profile blends inconspicuously into the background in urban and country settings alike.

Compact Footprint: Installs in an area about the size of a child's sandbox -- no ground radials to bury with all RF-energized

surfaces safely out of reach.

Rugged Construction: Thick fiberglass insulators, all-stainless steel hardware and 6063 aircraft-aluminum tubing is double or triple walled at key stress points to handle anything Mother Nature can dish out.

R9 is 31.5 feet tall, 25 lbs. Mounting mast 1.25 to 2 inches. Wind surface area is 4 square feet. Wind survivability is 60 MPH.

R8, \$699.95. Like R9, but less 75/80 Meters.

R-8TB, \$119.95. Tilt-base lets you tilt your antenna up and down easily by yourself. Makes it easy to work on by yourself, no need to call your ham bud-

dies over to help take it down and lift back up.



R-8/R-9 Rugged Design



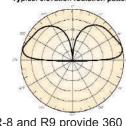
R-8GK, \$99.95.

3-point guy kit for vertical antennas or antenna masts. Consists of

guy brackets, thimbles, galvanized steel stakes, 150 feet

of Danscord rope. Everything needed to secure your antenna or mast safe in high winds.

Sate in high winds. Typical elevation radiation pattern



R-8 and R9 provide 360 degree (omni) coverage on the horizon and a low radiation angle in the vertical plane for a better DX.

Specifications R8 Frequency Meters 6,10,12,15,17,20, 6,10,12,15,17,20, 30.40 30,40,80 Gain (dBi) VSWR at resonance 1.3:1 typical 1.3:1 typical **VSWR 2:1** 40M(150) 30M(>50) 80M(35) 40M(150) bandwidth, KHz 20M(>350) 17M(>100) 15M(>450) 12M(>100) 30M(>50) 20M(>350) 17M(>100) 15M(>450) 10M(>1500) 6M(>1500) 12M(>100) 10M(>1500) 6M(>1500) Power Watts PEP (FM) 1500 (500) 1500 (750) Radiation angle, deg. 16 16 Horizontal rad., deg. 360 Height, ft. (m) 28.5 (8.7) 31.5 (10.7) Mast size range, in(cm) 1.25-2" (3.18-5.1) 1.25-2" (3.18-5.1) Wind load, ft2 (m2) 1.5 (.14) 1.5 (.14) Wind surface area 2.5 sq. ft(0.23m) 4 sq. ft.(0.33m) Weight, lb.(kg) 23 (10.5) 25 (12.5) Shipping Dimensions 3.75x5.25x84.5" 3.75x5.25x84.5"

R-9 \$79995 6-80M

maintains low VSWR at feed point Coaxial balun is employed to keep RF off from the exterior of your feedline prevent static electricity from entering your shack High strength, high power, low dielectric PC board material

effectively DC

radiator to help

grounds the

All stainless steel Moisture Feedpoir (SO239)

Broadband.

transformer

matching

www.cushcraftamateur.com

Multi-band 6-20 Meters, No Radials, No Tuning, Handles 1500Watts

The R-6000 is a 6 through 20 meter, no ground radial antenna. It includes many of the features of the R8, R7 and R5 antennas. R-6000 means excellent performance, easy installation and use, slim silhouette

and high reliability. There are no traps used on 6, 10 and 15 meters for maximum efficiency and power handling.

EASY INSTALLATION For typical use, tuning is not required

INSTANT BAND CHANGING To any band 6 through 20 Meters

SLIM SILHOUETTE Gain favor of family and neighbors with the slim, low profile of the R6000

6 METER OPERATION Join the fun of the "Magic Band" and take advantage of new HF/50 MHz transceivers

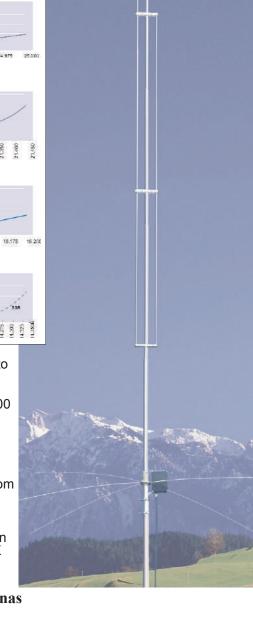
AFFORDABLE PRICE Cushcraft delivers the best quality and performance at a price no one else can match

Specifications:	R-6000
Frequency, meters	6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20
Gain (dBi)	3
VSWR at resonance	1.2:1 typical
2:1 bandwidth, KHz	6m > 1300 10m > 1700 12m > 100 15m > 450 17m > 100 20m 300
Power Watts PEP (FM)	1500 (500)
Radiation angle, deg.	16
Horizontal rad, deg.	360
Height, ft (m)	20.5 (6.25)
Mast size range, in (cm)	1.5 -1.75 (3.8-4.4)
Wind load, ft2 (m2)	1.5 (.14)
Weight, lb (kg)	16 (6.25)
Shipping Dimensions	7"x 4.5" x 63"

The R-6000 employs quarter wavelength stubs on 10 and 15 Meters to replace standard trap coils. The result is lower loss and wider bandwidth. The R-6000 covers all bands 6 through 15 meters at a VSWR under 2:1. On 20 meters you can select the top 300 KHz or bottom 300 KHz of the band.

The R-6000 weighs only 12-1/2 pounds (5.6 kg). It is lightweight and easy to mount for portable or permanent installations. Machined aluminum clamps and UV stable insulators guarantee years of reliable service. The R-6000 comes with the standard warranty of one year from purchase - plus the industry's leading technical support team stands behind each antenna.

The R-6000 makes an excellent diversity antenna to complement even the most complete stations, or pack up the R-6000 for a trip to the DX location of your dreams.



Cushcraft Compact HF Multi-Band Beam

Small Footprint -- Big Signal 2-Elements on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters!!! Cushcraft's latest MA-6B gives you 2-elements on six bands! You get solid signalboosting directivity in a bantam-size and weight. It mounts on your roof or mast using standard TV hardware. It's perfect for exploring exciting DX without the high cost and heavy lifting of installing a large tower and a full-sized array. Its 7 foot 3-inch boom has less than 9 feet of turning radius. Contest tough -- handles 1500 Watts. The unique MA-6B is a two-element Yagi on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters. It delivers solid power-multiplying gain over a dipole on all

ers solid power-multiplying gain over a dipole on all bands. You get automatic band switching and a super easy installation in a compact 26-pound package. When working DX, what really matters are the interfering signals and noise you don't hear. That's where the MA-6B's impressive side rejection and front-to-back ratio really shines.

Specifications:				MA5B/MA6B		
Frequency Bands	6	10	12	15	17	20
Elements per Band	2	2	1	2	1	2
Gain, dBi	2	5.3	2	4.8	2	3.6
Front to Back Ratio, dB	0	10	0	12	0	22
Side Lobe Atten, dB	20	25	20	25	20	25
VSWR 2:1 Bandwidth. KHz	>10	655	>10	225	>100	90
Longest Element, In (cm)	17.1	17.1'(52m)	17.1' (52m)	17.1' (52m)	17.1'(52m)	17.1′(52m)
Turning Radius, ft (m)	8.8	8.8'(2.7m)	8.8' (2.7m)	8.8' (2.7m)	8.8' (2.7m))	8.8'(2.7m)
Boom Length, ft (m)	7.3	7.3'(2.2)	7.3'(2.2)	7.3'(2.2)	7.3'(2.2))	7.3'(2.2)
Boom Diameter, ft (m)	1.5"	1.5"(3.8cm)	1.5"(3.8cm	1.5"(3.8cm	1.5"(3.8cm	1.5"(3.8cm
Max. Wind Surface Area	3.2ft	3.22ft 2 (3m 2)	3.22ft ² (3m ³)	3.22ft ² (3m ²)	3.22ft 2 (3m 2)	3.22ft 2 (3m 3)
Max. Power Watts PEP (FM)	1200W	1200W (400W)	1200W (400W)	1200W (400W)	1200W (400W)	1200W (400W)
Weight, lb (kg)	26.5	26.5 (12)	26.5 (12)	26.5 (12	26.5 (12)	26.5 (12)



The MA-5B, Compact HF **Multi-Band Beam**

Small Footprint -- Big Signal MA-5B is Cushcraft's multiband HF antenna that provides 5-Band operation in a package small enough to mount on a tripod.

The MA-5B is a design that does not sacrifice ruggedness, performance

and power handling for size and ease of installation.

High Front to Back Ratio on 10/15/20 M

Cushcraft Low Frequency Verticals 160 and 80/40

Meters

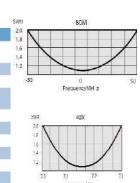
MA-8040V 3.5-7.3 MHz Vertical Antenna
MA-8040V is a compact self-supporting HF vertical that delivers excellent DX-hunting performance on 80 and 40 Meters. Only 27 feet tall and weighing in at less than nine pounds, it is small and light enough for one person to handle easily without assistance. Once installed, the MA-8040V virtually disappears against a backdrop of trees and foliage. Parallel resonators use a combination of inductive and capacitive top loading to deliver automatic band switching, high efficiency, and rock-bottom SWR on both bands. Designed to handle maximum legal power and built to last year after year, it's the perfect DX solution when the sunspots silence the higher bands. Radial kit included.

MA-160V 160-Meter Vertical Monopole Antenna

MA-160V is a compact efficient vertical especially designed for working top-band DX from an average-size house lot. A low launch angle and deep overhead null combine to pull in distant stations while rejecting local QRM. The MA-160V features a heavy-duty high-Q copper loading coil plus a wide 100-inch diameter—stainless capacitive hat for high efficiency, resiliency and 1500-Watt power handling. An adjustable stinger provides coverage on any 40-kHz segment across the 1.8—2.0 MHz band. Weighing only 12-pounds, the MA-160V installs easily and blends in with—backyard trees and vegetation. Each antenna comes with a 400-foot spool of ground-radial wire plus a Danscord™ insulated guying kit.



Specifications:	MA8040V	MA-160V
Frequency MHz (MAB040V Tunable)	3.5-7.0 (80M) 7.0-7.3 (40M)	1.8-2.0
Gain, dBi [radial / dependant]	0 (80M), 2 (40M)	0
Minimum VSWR	1.13	121:1
Bandwidth (2:1 SWR)	100 KHz (80M) 300 KHz (40M)	40 KHz
Polarization	Linear Vertical	Linear Vertical
Power Handling PEP	1500 W	1500 W
Vertical Height (m)	23'-27' (7-8.2)	30'-36'(12-14)
Weight (antenna only) lbs.(kg)	9.0 (4.1)	12 (5.4)
Mount Style	Mast	Mast
Ground Radials	8 Recomended	8 Recomended





Cushcraft Restricted-Space HF Verticals

6-20 Meters

MA-5VA Five-Band Restricted-Space Vertical Antenna

The MA-5VA delivers superb HF multi-band performance while maintaining a neighbor-friendly low profile. Perfect for roof-mounts, patios, small backyards, condos, and motor homes, this 6.5-pound bantam-weight installs quickly without the "heavy lifting" required of larger antennas. Whether you install it permanently or take it down between operating sessions, you'll appreciate special features like the MA-5VA's gust-absorbing fiberglass base, resin-sealed resonator coils, aluminum mast blocks, and all-stainless hardware. Best of all, the MA-5VA is solidly engineered-its "no-radial" OCFD design delivers low SWR and high performance without using exotic matching networks or tuners. Simply connect a radio and you're ready to work the world! The MA-5VA is the perfect restricted-space DX solution for 20, 17, 15, 12, and 10 meters!

- Light-weight rugged construction
- · Rapid breakdown for storage or transport
- No exotic matching networks or tuners
- · Advanced "no radial" OCFD design

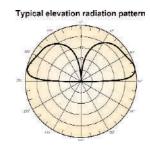
MA5V6M, \$69.95. Six Meter Add-on Kit for MA5VA.

Specifications:	MA5VA	MA6VA
Frequency meters	10, 12, 15, 17, 20	6,10, 12, 15, 17, 20
Gain (dBi)	1-2	1-2
VSWR at resonance	1.2:1 All bands	1.2:1 All bands
Wind surface area	.82 ft 2 (.076 m 2)	.82 ft 2 (.076 m 2)
Wind Survival, mph	>80	>80
Power Watts PEP. (FM)	250 W (100W)	250 W (100W)
Height, ft (m)	14.7 (4.48)	14.7 (4.48)
Weight, lb (kg)	6.5 (2.95)	6.9 (3.13)
Shipping Dimensions	3"x 3"x 80"-1/2"	3"x 3"x 80"-1/2"

MA-6VA Six-Band Restricted-Space Vertical Antenna

Made for today's expanded-coverage radios, Cushcraft's MA-6AV provides the same great versatility and performance of the MA5VA-with the addition of 6 Meters. Enjoy congestion-free FM-repeater operation and explore the world of exotic seasonal band openings on 50 MHz CW and SSB. It's a great way to add amateur radio's "magic band" to your operating repertoire!

- Neighbor-friendly low profile
- Rugged light-weight construction
- Air-baggage transportable (longest tube is 54")
- Robust mounting hardware included
- New bandwidth enhancing 8-rod counterpoise
- New low loss balun







Cushcraft Multiband HF Yagis

A-4S Four Element Beam - 10, 15 & 20 Meters

A-4S is the true, high performance tribander. Precisely tuned high-power traps, carefully selected element lengths, and proper spacing combine to make the A-4S the preferred antenna for your HF work! This is the premium antenna with all the features that you want. High gain, low SWR, and wide bandwidth keep the contacts coming in. All U-bolts, clamps and hardware are straighted. ware are stainless steel. A-4S has pinned boom sections and formed aluminum brackets to keep elements straight in all conditions. Our solid construction keeps the A-4S on the tower! Add 40 meters with A744 kit.

A-3S Three Element Beam - 10, 15 & 20 Meters

A-3 World Ranger, our top selling tribander, has become the A-3S with all stainless steel hardware. It's a real power-house in a small space and lets you work the pile-ups with confidence. All you need is a lightweight tower and rotator to enjoy the benefits of the A-3S. It's a proven performer in DX-peditions and contests. Handles full power from your amp.Construction features include pinned boom sections, heavy duty element clamps with backing plates plus all stainless steel hardware. When space is a premium, but you want benefits of a full-size tribander, A-3S is right for you! Add 40M with A743 kit.

A-3WS WARC Bands 3 Element, 12 & 17M

Enjoy the excitement of the WARC bands with this popular beam. A-3WS gives full performance on 12/17 meters With the addition of our easy-to-use A-103 add on kit, it will also cover 30 meters. A-3WS needs only a lightweight tower and rotator or mount it above an existing tribander. Construction features include pinned boom sections, heavy duty element clamps with backing plates plus all stainless steel hardware.

30/40M Add Kits for A-3S/A-4S/A-3WS

40 meters will come alive by adding one of these kits to the dipole of your A-3S or A-4S. Kits include high power traps with heavy wall fiberglass insulator and all hardware. A simple adjustment allows 30 meter operation. For our newest beam, the A3WS, we have a 30

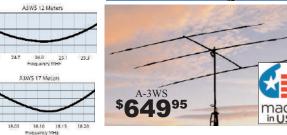
meter add on kit, the A-103. **A-743**, \$249.95. 7 MHz/10 MHz kit for A-3S; **A-744**, \$249.95. 7 MHz/10 MHz kit for A-4S; **A-103**, **\$239.95**. 10 MHz kit for A-3WS.

			-
Specifications:	A743/A744	A743/A744	A103
Band	7 MHz (40 m)	10 MHz (30m)	10 MHz (30m)
Adapter kit, ft (m)	33.19 min. 35.33 max. (10.12-10.77)	27.12 28.4 max. (8.27-8.66)	32.1 (9.8)
Windloading ft2 (m2)	.58 (.05)	.27 (.03)	.45 (.04)
Bandwidth, KHz	125	150	250
Power Rating, Watts	1500 PEP	1500 PEP	1500 PEP
Side Rejection, dB	20	20	20
Weight, lb (kg)	3.44 (1.56)	2.29 (1.04)	3.25 (1.47)

10 - 40 Meters







made

Specifications:	A4S	A-35	A-3WS
Frequency MHz	28, 21, 14	28, 21, 14	24, 18
Number of Elements	4	3	3
Gain, dBi	8.9	8.0	8.0
Front to Back Ratio, dB	25	25	25
SWR 1,2;1 Typical, 2:1 Bandwith, MHz	>500	>500	>300
3 dB Beam Width, Deg E Plane	58	60	60
Longest Element, in (cm)	32 (9.75)	27.75 (8.45)	25.1 (7.66)
Turning Radius, ft (m)	18.4 (5.49)	15.5 (4.72)	14.4 (4.4)
Boom Length, ft (m)	18 (5.48)	14 (4.27)	14 (4.27)
Wind Load, ft ² (m ²)	1.80 (0.17)	4.36 (0.40)	4.1 (0.38)
Mast Size Range, in (cm)	1.25-2.00 (3.18-5.08)	1.25-2.00 (3.18-5.08)	1.25-2.00 (3.18-5.08)
Max. Power Watts PEP(FM)	1500W (1500)	1500W(1500)	1500W(1500
Weight, lb (kg):	37 (16.8)	27 (12.9)	22.5 (10.2)

Rotatable Dipoles The World Ranger Dipoles give bi-directional patterns and rotatable convenience. You can mount them high and away from the trees for better performance than a wire dipole. These single and multi-band dipoles feature high-performance traps, heavy wall tubing, and rugged hardware for years of enjoyment.



00	,	,		
Specifications:	D40 \$949.95	D4 5599.95	D3 \$419.95	D3W \$459.95
Frequency MHz	7	28,21,14,7	28,21,14	24,18,10
SWR 1.2:1 Typical. 2:1 Bandwith, KHz	40>125	>350	>500	>200
Power Rating Watts PEP (CW)	1500 (500)	1500 (500)	1500 (500)	1500 (500)
Length ft (m)	42.25 (12.88)	35.8 (10.92)	25.8 (7.86)	34.0 (10.37)
Mast Size, in(cm);	1.5-2 (3.8-5)	1,5-2 (3.8-5)	1.5-2 (3.8-5)	1.5-2 (3.8-5)
Wind Load, ft2 (m2)	1.3 (.12)	1.3 (.12)	.9 (.08)	.9 (.08)
Weight, lb (kg):	12 (5)	13 (6)	9 (4)	11 (5)

www.cushcraftamateur.com

Cushcraft Dual Band Ringos & Yagis

2M/440 MHz

AR-270B 5.5/7.5 dB Dual Band Ringo

This model gives very high gain with a low angle of radiation and it is only 7.7 feet (2.35 m) high. The AR-270B is computer optimized with two 5/8 wavelength collinear elements on 2 meters and four 5/8 wavelength elements on 70 cm. It is broadbanded for minimum SWR on both bands. It is easy to assemble with three rugged aluminum tubing sections, a durable mast mount and factory sealed coils for best performance.

AR-270 3.0/ 5.5 dB Dual Band Ringo

The "Dual Wonder" AR-270 is only 3.75 feet(1.1 meters) high. It has great performance for its size, making it the most popular 2m/70 cm base antenna.

Specifications:	AR-270		AF	R 270B
Frequency MHz	144-148	430-450	144-148	430-450
Gain, dBi	3.0	5.5	5.5	7.5
SWR 1.2:1 Typical 2:1 Bandwidth, MHz	>4	>15	>4	>15
Horizontal Radiation Pattern, Degrees	360	360	360	360
Height, ft, (m)	3.75	(1.13)	7.7 (2.	3)
Mast Size Range, in	1.25-2 (3.2-5.1)	1.25-2 (3.2-5.1)
Radial Length, in (cm)	6.75 (17.1)	6.75 (1	7.1)
Wind Load, ft2 (m2)	0.27	(0.03)	0.47 (0.	.044)
Power, Watts FM	25	0	250)
Weight, lb (kg)	2 (0).9)	2.4 (1	.09)





A270-10S and A270-6S 10 and 7.8 dB Dual Band Yagis

Increase your range by selecting one of the Cushcraft dual band Yagis on 2 meters and 70 cm. You can point the antenna at stations while you are in QSO with them. This will direct more of your output power when transmitting at the same time reducing interference and increasing signal strength when receiving. These antennas are perfect for packet applications. Assembly is a snap with our fully illustrated assembly manuals.

Specifications:	A270-105		А	27065
Frequency	VHF	UHF	VHF	UHF
Number of Elements		5		3
Forward Gain, dBi		10		7.8
Front to Back Ratio, dB	20	18	20	18
SWR 1.2:1 Typical 2:1 Bandwidth, MHz	³4	³10	³4	³ 20
Power Rating, Watts PEP:		350		350
3dB Beamwidth, Degrees E Plane H Plane:	52 60			66 08
Longest Element, In (cm)	2 4	10.3 (102.4)	41 (104.1)	
Turning Radius, ft (m)		6 (1.8)	2.8 (.85)	
Boom Length, ft (m)	6.17 (1.9)		2.8 (.85)	
Mast Size Range, in (cm)	1.2	5-2 (3.2-5.1)	1.25-	2 (3.2-5.1)
Wind Load, ft2 (m2)	.725 (.07)		.3 (.02)	
Weight, lb (kg):	1	.8 (.81)	1.7	(8.)





www.cushcraftamateur.com

100

Cushcraft Ringo Ranger 2 Meters, 220/440 MHz

Ringo Ranger II, Ringo Ranger, Ringo

Ringo Ranger II

The Ringo Ranger II has more gain, less windload, and more mechanical integrity than other two meter antennas. You'll quickly appreciate the benefits of this amazing antenna! Based on the original W1BX Ringo, the Ringo Ranger II is the latest design featuring three 5/8 wave radiating elements and an adjustable 1/8 wave phasing stub. The result is a very low angle of radiation over your coverage area. The Ringo Ranger II has built-in lightning protection, UV-stabilized insulators, heavy wall tubing, improved decoupling radials to eliminate feedline radiation, and all-weather performance.

Specifications:	ARX-2	ARX2B	ARX220B	ARX450B
Frequency MHz	135-160	135-160	222-225	435-450
SWR 1.2:1 Typical 2:1 Bandwidth, MHz	>6	>3	>5	>5
Gain, dBi	5.5	7.0	7.0	7.0
Power Rating, Watt FM	1000	1000	500	500
Radiation Angle, Deg.	16	7	7	7
Horizontal Radiation Pattern, Degrees	360	360	360	360
Radiator Base Dia, in (cm)	5 (12.7)	.75 (1.9)	.75 (1.9)	.50 (1.2)
Height, ft, (m)	12.5 (3.8)	14 (4.3)	9.3 (2.8)	4.9 (1.5)
Mast Size Range, in (cm):	1-1.25 (2.54-3.2)	1.0-1.25 (2.54 - 3.1)	1.0-1.25 (2.54 - 3.1)	.7588 (1.9 - 2.22)
Wind Load ft 2 (m 2)	.33 (.03)	0.5 (0.05)	0.3 (0.03)	.2 (.02)
Radial Length, in (cm)	20.5 (52.1	20.5 (52.1)	13.1 (33.7)	6.75 (17.1)
Weight, lb (kg)	4 (1.8)	6 (2.7)	5 (2.3)	1 (.45)



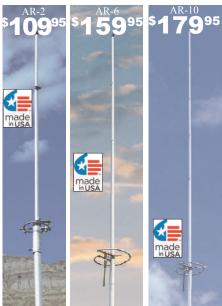


Ringo

These are the original W1BX F M Ringos. If you want a combination of compact size, wide bandwidth, a low radiation angle, these economical antennas are just for you. Since radials are not needed, you can even use our Ringos indoors. Our Ringos are 1/2 wave and include built-in lightning protection. Put up one of these easily installed antennas and start enjoying FM!

Specifications:	AR-2	AR6	AR-10	AR450
Frequency MHz	135-160	50-54	28-29.7	440-460
Gain, dBi	3	3	3	3
Radiation Angle, Deg.	16	16	16	16
Horizontal Radiation Pattern, Degrees:	360	360	360	360
SWR 1.2:1 Typical. 2:1 Bandwith, MHz	10	2	>1.5	20
Ring Diameter, in (cm)	5 (12.7)	13 (33)	13 (33)	3.5 (8.9)
Radiator Base Dia, in(cm):	.75 (1.9)	1 (2.5)	1 (2.5)	.5 (1.3)
Height, ft, (m):	3.9 (1.2)	10.1 (3.1)	17.6 (5.36)	1.4 (.43
Mast Size Range, in (cm)	1-1.25	1-1.25	1-1.25)	.7588
Wind Load, ft² (m²)	.21 (.02))	.37 (.03)	1.68 (.16)	.1 (.01)
Max. Power Watts PEP	1000W	1000W	1000W	500W
Weight, lb (kg):	1.5 (.68)	2.5 (1.1)	4 (1.8)	1 (.45)





101

Cushcraft Boomer Sideband VHF/UHF Yagis 2 Meters

A13B2 -13 Element Wideband Boomer

The A13B2 is as versatile as the A-17B2 is specialized. A13B2 will be your choice for high performance across the entire 2 meter band. New and experienced hams will enjoy 15.8 dBi gain on FM, packet, CW, or sideband across the 4 MHz operating range. The A13B2 is easily mounted vertically or horizontally for maximum performance on your favorite mode. Its optimum boom length makes it a popular antenna that fits just about anywhere. The new UltraMatch balanced feed on the A13B2 provides a 50 Ohm match via a standard SO-239 UHF female connector. Model A13B2N has N connector.

A17B2 - 17 Element CW/SSB Boomer

The serious two meter operator who is interested in EME, aurora, scatter, SSB, CW, tropo etc, will choose the A17B2. It has 17 elements on a 4.5 wavelength boom. Our computer-aided design supported by precise test range data and the latest manufacturing technology gives you a cleaner pattern and 18 dBi gain in this long boom design. Significant enhancement is provided by the new UltraMatch balanced feed system with N-connector.

UltraMatch is a modified T-match system that provides a balanced current distribution on your Boomer. It uses UltraLink Teflon^R dielectric cable allowing for low loss high power applications. UltraMatch is completely enclosed for weather proofing. UltraMatch has an N-connector on the A17B2 and UHF SO239 on A13B2. When all-weather performance is important, you'll choose the UltraMatched Boomers every time.





\26B2 - 26 Element Wideband Boomer

This antenna offers the highest gain of any 2 Meter FM antenna in the world. A26B2 includes 2 complete A-13B2 antennas, stacking boom and phasing harnesses.

A124WB - 4 Element Wideband Boomer

This is the right choice for packet systems and other applications requiring a dedicated directional antenna.

A148-10S & A148-3S 2M Yagis

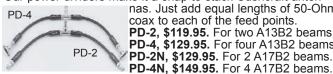
These antennas are computer optimized models of our 2 meter Yagis. We've improved he pattern and gain to give you better FM coverage The A148-3S is the low priced quality leader for Packet, FM or even portable use. It is easily rear mounted. A148-10S is one of our best value designs with excellent gain and front-to-back ratio. Use it for long range FM or full band 2 meter operation.

Specifications:	A13B2	A17B2	A124WB	A26B2	A1483S	A148105
Frequency MHz	144-148	144-145	144-148	144-148	144-148	144-148
Elements per Band	13	17	4	26	3	10
Gain, dBi	15.8	18.0	10.2	17	7.8	13.2
Front to Back Ratio, dB	26	26	19	26	18	24
Side Lobe Atten. dB	>60	>60	40	>60		
SWR 2:1 Bandwidth MHz	>4	>2	4	>4	>5	³ 4
Longest Element, in (cm)	39.75 (101)	40.75 (103.5)	40.75 (104)	39.75 (101)	41 (104.1)	40.3 (102,4)
Turning Radius, ft (m)	8.9 (2.7)	17.25 (5.26)	4 (1.22)	10.4 (3.18)	2.8 (.8)	6 (1.8)
Boom Length, ft (m)	15 (4.57)	31 (9.45)	4 (1.22)	15 (4.57)	2.8 (.85)	12 (3.6)
Electrical Wavelength	2.2	4.5	.5	2.2		
Wind Load ft 2 (m 2)	1.8 (.17)	3.9 (.36)	.34 (.034)	4.84 (.45)	.27 (.02)	1.21 (.11)
Max. Power Watts PEP	1500W	1500W	1500W	1500W	1000W	1000W
Weight, Ib (kg)	6.7 (.31)	15.75 (7.14)	3 (1.36)	21.5 (9.75)	1.5 (.7)	6 (2.7)
	_	_				_



Power Divider Harness for Boomers

Our power dividers make it a snap to stack Cushcraft antennas. Just add equal lengths of 50-Ohm



coax to each of the feed points. **PD-2, \$119.95.** For two A13B2 beams. **PD-4, \$129.95.** For four A13B2 beams. PD-2N, \$129.95. For 2 A17B2 beams.

Stacking Kits for Cushcraft Boomers Make stacking your Cushcraft Boomers easy. Choose the Boomer Stacking Kits for your installation. Each stacking kit includes: Stacking Aluminum boom, Power Dividers wire har-

ness and mounting hardware.

Order P/N: A26B2-VPK, \$299.95 for two A13B2 Boomers.

Order P/N: A26B2N-VPK, \$299.95 for two A17B2 Boomers. Order two kits for stacking 4 Boomers.

www.cushcraftamateur.com

Cushcraft VHF/UHF Yagis 2 Meters, 220/440 MHz

A148-20T 2 Meter Hi-Lo Cross Yagi

Ten elen MHz SSB Hard allov

A2 22

This Pacl be n

re's the antennant vertically polarizements provide 11 dz. The horizonta B needs, while the rdware is stainles ow polarization chemically in the state of the sta	zed and ten ho 1.1 dBi gain co I elements har ne vertical elen ss steel. Separ	orizontally poli vering 144-14 odle your CW nents cover F	rized B and M.	made
224WB 20 MHz Wie	debands		1.0	
is 222 MHz 4 ele cket, FM repeate mounted for vert	rs, or sideband	d/CW. It can	*159°	made in USA
ecifications:	A224WB	A14820T		RES. Carlot
quency MHz	222-225	144-148	A449-6S/A449-11S	
mbor of Flomonts	Ä	10/10	440 MHz Roams	ALL MARKS AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH

Spe Frequ Number of Elements Forward Gain, dBI 10.2 13 Front to Back Ratio, dB SWR 1.2:1 Typical >4 2:1 Bandwidth, MHz Power Rating, Watts PEP (FM) 1500 (750) 1000 (500) 3dB Beamwidth, Degrees E Plane 60 88 50 H Plane Side Lobe Attenuation, dB E Plane 40 40 Boom Length, ft (m) 3 (.91) 11 (3.4) Electrical Wavelength 0.5 1.6 Longest Element, in (cm) 26.7 (68) 40.6 (103) Turning Radius, ft (m) 3 (.91) 7.5 (2.3) 1.25-2 (3.2-5.1) Mast Size Range, in (cm) 1.25-2 (3.2-5.1)

.23 (.021)

Wind Load, ft2 (m2)

Weight, lb (kg)

440 MHz Beams

Use one of these 440 MHz beams for your FM/Packet needs. Both work great for vertical or horizontal polarization.





Specifications:	A719B \$24995	A430115 \$11995	A4496S \$7995	A449115 \$1199
Frequency MHz	430-450	430-440	440-450	440-450
Number of Elements	19	11	6	11
Forward Gain, dBi	15,5	13.2	10.5	13.2
Front to Back Ratio, dB	25	20	18	20
SWR 1.2:1 Typical 2:1 Bandwidth, MHz	20	>10	>10	>10
Power Rating, Watts PEP	2000	350	350	350
3dB Beamwidth, Degrees E Plane H Plane	24 19	48	60	48
Side Lobe Atten.,dB,E Plane	60	40	30	40
Boom Length, ft (m)	13.5 (4.1)	4.6 (1.39)	2.9 (0.89)	4.4 (1.35)
Connector Type	N	UHF	UHF	UHF
Longest Element, In (cm)	13.75 (34.9)	14 (35)	13 (33)	13 (33)
Turning Radius, ft (m)	7.25 (2.2)	2.8 (.85)	2.9 (.89)	2.8 (.85)
Mast Size Range, in (cm)	1.25-2 (3.2-5.1)	1.25-1.5 1.25-1.5	1.25-2.0 (3.2-5.1)	1.25-1.5 1.25-1.5
Wind Load, ft2 (m2)	1.2 (.11)	0.42 (0.04)	0.30 (0.03)	0.39 (0.04)
Weight, lb (kg)	5,6 (2.55)	4 (1.8)	3 (1.4)	4 (1.8)

0.39(0.11)

made in USA A719B FM, CW and **SSB 15.5 dBi**

Looking for an antenna to enhance performance on all modes of the 70 CM band? The 13.5 foot long 719B is the right choice. Mount it vertical for FM or horizontal for CW and Sideband. The A-719B joins the 2 meter A-13B2 as a classic for improved performance.

www.cushcraftamateur.com

Cushcraft Low Noise Amateur Radio Antennas 6M Loop Fed Array

Low Noise 6 Meter LFAs designed for Cushcraft by world renowned Justin Johnson, G0KSC

Cushcraft's computer optimized third generation G0KSC Loop Fed Array (LFA) yagis are specifically designed for low noise -- hear weak signals that others can't!

Highly suppressed side lobes eliminate unwanted noise and signal pickup from sides making your desired signal pop out!

See and hear for yourself how signals pop out from a low-noise G0KSC LFA as compared to a top performing yagi at www.cushcraft.com/LFA-

6M5EL.php
Wide-spaced LFA
yagis have lower
SWR, higher gain, better front-to-back and
more broadbanded
than dipole fed yagis.

Cushcraft's *direct* 50-Ohm feed has no

All of our LFA's are SUPER LOW NOISE and HEAVY DUTY with 2-inch diameter booms and rated to 5KW+!

LFA-6M5EL

\$44995

lossy matching network that limits power handling. hy-gain LFAs handle 5,000 Watts. Operational power is only limited by your coax, connectors and other accessories.

Cushcraft LFAs are also computer optimized

for maximum mechanical strength using Cushcraft's exceptionally strong tooled parts to give you years of reliable service.

All Cushcraft 6-Meter LFAs have heavy duty 2-inch dia-meter double walled booms, 5/8" fully

insulated elements and 7/16" outer tip sections. Climb the tower only once!

See www.cushcraft.com for full specifications including SWR curves, pattern plots, gain, wind loading, wind survival, front-to-back, and more.



LFA-6M4EL, \$35995



LFA-6M7EL, \$739⁹⁵



LFA-6M8EL, \$99995



Who is GOKSC?

Justin Johnson is a world-renowned antenna expert and the owner of InnovAntennas. He is the author of the VHF/UHF chapters for the 2017 ARRL Antenna Handbook.

6-M	6-Meter Antenna Performance					
Model#	LFA-6M4EL \$359	LFA-6M5EL \$449	LFA-6M7EL \$739	LFA-6M8EL \$999		
Gain:	10.7 dBi@50.15	11.88dBi@50.15	13.5 dBi@50.15	14.09dBi@50.15		
F/B:	35.24 dB@50.15	27.35 dB@50.15	23.8 dB@50.15	23.81 dB@50.15		
Peak Gain:	10.76 dBi	11.91 dBi	13.5 dBi	14.15 dBi		
Peak F/B:	44.78 dB	28.01 dB	26.23 dB	26.27 dB		
Power Rating:	5kW*	5kW*	5kW*	5kW*		
SWR:	< 1.5:1 50-50.4	<1.5:1 50-50.3	<1.5:1 50-50.4	<1.5:1 50-50.4		
Stack Distance:	17.6 feet recommended	20 feet recommended	24 feet recommended	26.6 feet recommended		
2 Stacked Gain:	13.59@17.6 ft.	14.78 dBi	16.28 dBi	16.94 dBi		
2 Stacked F/B:	25.04 dB	36.02 dB	25.19 dB	25.80 dB		
Boom Length:	13 feet	21 feet	33.6 feet	42 feet		
Weight:	8 lbs.	17 lbs.	37 lbs.	39 lbs.		
Turning	6' 11"	11' 4"	17' 8"	21' 4"		
Radius:	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA		
Wind Loading:	120 MPH	118 MPH	108 MPH	100 MPH		
*	Power handling is	limited only by operat	ing station accessories	s such as coax.		

www.cushcraft.com

Cushcraft Low Noise Amateur Radio Antennas 2M Loop Fed Array

Low Noise 2 Meter LFAs designed for Cushcraft by world renowned Justin Johnson, G0KSC



9-Element 2-Meter Loop Fed Array







14-Element 2-Meter Loop Fed Array



16-Element 2-Meter Loop Fed Array

	made in USA	/ M
		gl
	1 11	m

Cushcraft (R) 4/6M Yagi Antenna World's First!!! DB-46M8EL, \$399*5

Cushcraft has the first 4/6 Meter, 50MHz/70MHz single feed point dual band Yagi! 8 elements (4 elements each band) on a compact 7 foot boom.

2-M	eter An	tenna P	erform	ance
Model#	LFA-2M9EL	LFA-2M12EL	LFA-2M14EL	LFA-2M16EL***
Gain:	14.04dBi@144,100MHz	15.78dBi@144.100WHz	16.58dBi@144.100MHz	17.25dBi@144 100MHz
Gain:	14.05dBig[144,300MHz	15.80dBig)144.300MHz	16.60dBi@144.300MHz	17.27dBig 144.300MHz
F/B:	28.39dB@144.100MHz	30 526B@144 100MHz	01 28dB@144 100MHz	33.47dB@144,100MHz
F/B:	25 20dB@144 300 MHz	2H 73dB@144.300 MHz	33.86dB@144.300 MHz	37.53dB@144.300 MHz
Peak Gain:	14.09 dBi	15.82 dBi	16.64 dBi	17.3 dBi
Peak F/B:	26.67 dB	30.53 dB	34,21 dB	38.02 dB
Power Rating:	3kW*	3kW*	3kW⁴	3kW*
SWR:	< 1.1:1 143.600	< 1.1:1 143.700	< 1.1:1 143,900	< 1.12:1 144.000
	to 145,200 MHz	to 145.900 MHz	to 144.800 MHz	to 144.900 MHz
Boom Length	14.5 feet	23 feet	28 feet	35 feet
Weight	7.74 lbs.	9.75 lbs	11.75 lbs.	19.27 lbs.
Turning Radius	7.36 feet	11.7 feet	14.06 feet	18.12 feet
Wind Loading	1,03 sq. feet	1.64 sq. feet	2.07 sq. feet	2.5 sq. feet
Wind Survival	173 MPH**	109 MPH**	83 MPH**	92 MPH**
Stack Distance Vertical	7-10 feet	7-10 feet	7-10 feet	7-10 feet
Stack Distance Horizontal	7-10 feet	7-10 feet	7-10 feet	7-10 feet
2-Stacked V	16.97dBi@144.300MHz	18.56dBi@144.300WHz	19.39dBi@144.300MHz	20.18dBig144.300MHz
2-Stacked H	16.93dSi@144.300MHz	18.51dBi@144.300MHz	19.38dBi@144.300MHz	20.15dBi@144.300MHz
4-Stacked H	20 06dBi@144.300MHz	21.74dBi@144.300MHz	22.06dBig 144.000MHz	23,186Big 144,300MHz
Sky Temp	239.3 K@144.100 MHz	221.0 K@144.100 MHz	214.9 K@144.100 MHz	213.4 K@144.100 MHz
G/T Figure	-3.756B/B/144.100 MHz	-1.70dB@144.100 MHz	-0.85dB@144.100 MHz	-0.12HB (8)144,100 MHz

- * Power handling is limited only by operating station accessories such as coax.

 «* Other options available if higher wind loading/survivability is required.
- *** LFA-2M16EL requires a 1:1 choke balun.



LFA-220M10EL *299⁹⁵ 220 MHz LFA-440M10EL ***259**⁹⁵ 440 MHz

A Cushcraft antenna would look great in your backyard too

Cushcraft 6 and 10 Meter Yagis

6-10 Meters

6 Meter Yagis - SSB/CW/FMI

Computer-aided modeling and test range techniques were used by Cushcraft engineers to further optimize the performance of our popular 6 meter Yagis. This process means more gain and cleaner patterns with excellent front-to-back ratios. S-models have very broad bandwidth so they will not detune in bad weather. They feature stainless steel hardware for long trouble-free life. Enjoy the new popularity and exciting contacts on the 6 meter band with one of the S-series Laird Yagis. The A50-3S, A50-5S and A50-6S may be mounted vertically for FM use.







TEN-3 10 Meter Yagi

Looking for a lightweight, economical alternative to the 10 meter big boys? Choose the TEN-3. Although it's popular with novices and technicians, this antenna is for any ham who wants more gain with a good front-to-back ratio on 10 meters. This antenna has an 8 foot boom (2.4m) making it easy to install on a very simple mount with only a light rotator. The matching system is our proven Reddi-Match for 50 Ohm no balun feed and SO-239 connector. Make more positive contacts with the TEN-3 and snag that rare DX.



Specifications:	A503S	A505S	A50-6S	TEN3
Frequency MHz	50-54	50-54	50-54	28-29.7
Number of Elements	3	5	6	3
Gain, dBi	8	10.5	11.6	8
Front to Back Ratio, dB	20	24	26	25
Side Lobe Atten, dB	25	25	25	25
SWR 1.2:1 Typical. 2:1 Bandwith, MHz	>1	>1	>1	>1.5
Longest Element, in (cm)	117 (300)	123 (312)	119 (302)	18 (5.49)
Turning Radius, ft (m)	6'(1.8)	7.8' (2.37)	11.5'(3.5)	9.8'(3.0)
Boom Length, ft (m)	6'(1.8)	12'(3.7)	20'(6.1)	8'(2.44)
Wind Load, ft ² (m ²)	1.80 (0.17)	2.9 (0.273)	4.46 (.41)	2.0 (.20)
Max. Wind Surface Area	3.22ft 2 (3m 2)	3.22ft² (3m²)	3.22ft ² (3m ²)	3.22ft 2 (3m 2)
Max. Power Watts PEP	1000W	1000W	1000W	1500W
Weight, lb (kg):	7 (3.2)	11 (5.0)	18 (8.2)	9.9 (4.45)

Cushcraft Amateur Information

Cushcraft antennas are designed to survive 80 MPH winds unless otherwise noted. Stainless steel hardware and high-grade seamless 6063-T832 tubing are used in all antennas. Cushcraft antennas are distributed by many fine dealers worldwide. For dealers in the USA, Canada and other countries, please contact Cushcraft.

Sales: Cushcraft Amateur Antennas, 308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA.

Phone: 662-323-9538. Fax: 662-323-6551. Email: cushcraft@mfjenterprises.com

Warranty: Cushcraft antennas carry a one year lim-

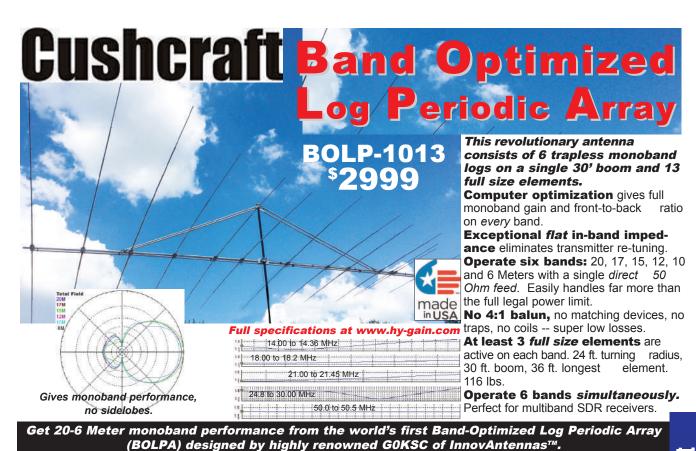
ited warranty.

Information: Visit our website:

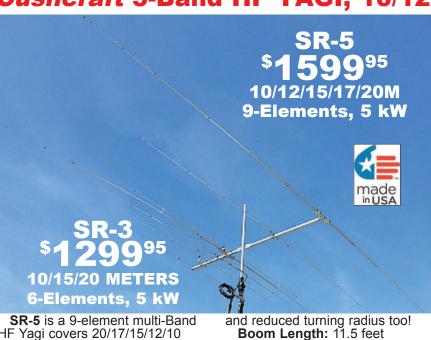
cushcraftamateur.com for additional information. FREE download of Instruction manuals.

Service: Return product to: Cushcraft Antennas 308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA Replacement Parts: To purchase or obtain warran-

ty replacement parts, contact Cushcraft.



Cushcraft 5-Band HF YAGI, 10/12/15/17/20



HF Yagi covers 20/17/15/12/10 Meters with a single feed point!

Reduced in length by more than 30% but still gives the same great performance on all 5 HF bands.

SR-5, comes with a capacity loaded 20-Meter element option Boom Length: 11.5 feet Weight: 61 lbs.

Turning Radius: 19.78 feet Wind Loading: 4 Square feet Wind Survival: up to 124MPH See full specifications at www.cushcraftamateur.com



tooled die cast Boom-to-Mast Clamp

2. Tooled Boom-to-Element Clamp

3. Thick-wall swaged aluminum tubing

Tooled manufacturing is the difference between Hy-Gain antennas and the others they just don't have it, it's too expensive! Die-cast aluminum boom-to-mast bracket

and element-to-boom compression clamps are made with specially tooled machinery.

Cushcraft antennas feature tooled swaged tubing deburred and cleaned for smooth, easy and secure assembly.

Durable precision injection molded parts.

Cushcraft antennas are stronger, lighter, have less wind surface area, better wind survival, need no adjustments, look professional and last years longer.

Amateur Radio Antennas 308 Industrial Pk. Rd., Starkville, MS 39759 USA Sales/Tech: (662) 323-9538 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 Open 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (C) Cushcraft 2022

пц-цаіп. 2022 Ham Catalog

Hy-Gain (R) Multi-Band PATRIOT Vertical Antennas

9-band vertical covers 80/40/30/20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters

No radials
 No traps
 No ground
 No tuning
 Handles
 1500 Watts

hy-gain^R AV-680

9 Bands: 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 M

hy-gain's HF vertical antennas are the best built, best performing and best priced multibanders on the market today. Make full use of your sunspot cycle with the *PATRIOT's low angle* signal.

Instead of typical traps, hy-gain's resonators are placed in parallel not in series. End loading of the lower HF bands allows efficient operation with a manageable antenna height.

Introducing the new Hy-Gain PATRIOT-PLUS AV-680 with a fully tunable 3.5-4.0 MHz coverage!

With the AV-680, you get the same great traditional performance of the AV-640 on 6 through 40 Meters plus top-to-bottom capability on 80 and 75 Meters.

It's a great way to join new local nets and roundtables, explore the 75-Meter DX window, or add exciting digital frequencies to your operating repertoire.

Simply pick the band segment you wish to use, set the 80/75

- Meter resonator, and you're in business.

 No ground or radials needed -- Effective counterpoise replaces radials, end fed with broadband matching unit.
- Automatic bandswitching -- Single coax cable feed, each band is individually tunable, wide VSWR bandwidth.
- Sleek and low-profile -- Low wind surface area, small area required for mounting, mounts easily on decks, roofs and patios.
- Built-to-last -- Hy-gain's Patriot series antennas boast a high wind survival due to its sleek, but sturdy frame. The matching unit is made from all *Teflon*^R insulated wire.
- Top Loading: Parallel resonators -- best element efficiency
- Full ground independence: No unsightly wire add-on radials
 Top-to-bottom 3.5 to 4.0 MHz coverage: Pin-point fine-tun-
- ing accuracy for rock-bottom SWR on any frequency you choose.
- Single coax feed . . . and 100% automatic band selection!

 Low profile: Most compact ground-independent antenna!
 Legal-limit 1500-Watt PEP: Power handling on SSB/CW*
 Adding 75/80 Meter odergage without comprising it's classic performance, ground independence, and tiny footprint was no small task. Yet, AV-680 size, weight, and wind loading are nearly identical to AV-640 with no unsigntly radial extensions, traps, or top-heavy vertical structures to render it less attractive or unsafe.

Band selection remains fully automatic, all components handle

legal power, and you won't need a tuner with your solid-state rig.

AV-680's Expanded-Frequency Matchbox™ circuit ensures low SWR on every band, along with an upgraded balun design that concentrates all of your power in the antenna where it belongs!

If space is a premium at your QTH and appearance matters, let Hy-Gain^(R) open the door to one of ham radio's most attractive and popular bands with the new AV-680. This is your best choice for unparalleled versatility and band coverage from 6-80 Meters!

AV-640, \$659.95. Like AV-680 vertical antenna but just 25.5 feet tall and weighs only 17.5 lbs. It covers all bands 6 through 40 Meters with no traps, no coils, no radials yielding an uncompromised signal across all bands. AV-640 uses 1/4 wave stubs on 6, 10, 12 and 17 meters and efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30 and 40 meters.

AV-620, \$599.95. Like Hy-Gain's famous AV-640 Vertical Antenna but just 22.5 feet tall, weighs only 10.5 lbs. Covers all bands 6 thru 20 Meters with no traps, no coils, no radials yielding an uncompromised signal across all bands. Model #

Optional Guy Wire Kit, AGK-8, \$99.95.

hy-gain^R AV-620 6 Bands: 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters hy-gain^R AV-640 8 Bands: 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters AV-620/640/680 Matching Network

*Intermittent duty CW.

-IV . . . The most popular rotator in the world!

. for medium communication arrays up to 15 sq. ft. wind load . . .

made in USA

made

HAM-IV is the most 995 popular rotator in the world for obvious reastandard world for obvious reaching sons. Solidly constructed, time-tested, proven for over 20 years

399⁹⁵ and is a heckuva buy at only \$799.95!!!

HAM IV is **399**95 for medium communications with DCU-3 arrays to 15 sq. ft wind load area (7.5 sq. ft.

with mast adapter). 800 inches-lbs. turning power, 5000 inches-lbs. brake power.

Automatic 5-second brake delay insures rotator fully stops before brake is engaged. No accidentally engaging brake while rotator is in movement.

Test/Calibrate function allows system checks. Low temp grease permits normal operation down to -30° F. Alloy ring gear gives extra strength to 100,000 PSI for max reliability.

Detachable 8 pin latching Cinch connectors make easy removal at rotator and 8 pin plug at controller. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast size 21/16".110 VAC.

Optional lower mast support, MSHD, \$159.95

HAM-IV, \$799.95. HAM-IV rotator with standard analog controller. Order HAM-IVX for 220 VAC operation.

HAM-VI. \$1399.95. Like HAM-IV but has *DCU-2* automatic controller which has many of the features of the DCU-3, but no programmable memories. Order HAM-VIX for 220 VAC.

HAM-VII, \$1399.95. Like HAM-IV, but has DCU-3 digital automatic controller with six programmable memories, point and shoot and manual control. Order HAM-VIIX for 220 VAC.

Mast Support: MSHD, \$159.95. Heavy duty mast support for T2X, HAM-IV, and HAM-V. Accepts 1⁷/₈ to 2⁵/₈ inch OD pipe. Centers on 2¹/₂ inches.

T2X and HAM-IV Pulse Rotator Improvement

\$102995
Pulse Rotator with DCU-3P controller

HAM and T2X series of rotators have been improved adding a digital pulse counter to the rotators and digital controllers. Older rotators used a special potentiometer to determine antenna counter to the rotators and digital conheading. Over time the pot wiper contacts get intermittent and noisy. This new design uses a special high temperature rare earth magnet and a reli-

able reed switch to count the rotations of one of the gears in the drive assembly. DCU-2 and DCU-3 have circuitry built-in to count the pulses and accurately determine the heading of the rotator to +/- 1 degree with repeatable accuracy. With the new pulse mode the noise and intermittent pot problems are no longer an issue. Older rotators can be retrofitted with the new gear and pulse board. Older DCU2

and DCU3 will need a modification to the wiring and a firmware update that \$129995 can be done in the field. The pulse mode is not compatible with the DCU-1 or the older controllers with analog meters. Call Hy-Gain for more details! 662-323-9538.



HAM IV and HAM V Rotator Specifications

Wind Load capacity (inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	
Turning Power	800 inlbs.
Brake Power	5000 inlbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	dual race/98 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	26 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 ftlbs.

UHF/VHF/6-Meter/TV/FM/MFJ-1886 **Lightweight Rotator/Controller, Remote**

radio antenna systems. AR-500 \$199⁹⁵ Selectable 110 VAC or 220 VAC.

For use of small VHF/UHF, 6-Meters. TV, FM, the MFJ-1886 wide band receiving loops and other lightweight amateur AR-500 is pro-

grammable to remember up to 12 directions even after a power outage! Use included remote control or direct console. Displays location and relative posi-

tion. Unlike other TV antenna rotators the Hy-Gain AR-500 Rotator is built in a weather-proof one piece cast aluminum housing with precision steel gears, steel thrust bearings. Includes rotator, controller, remote, clamps, and all hardware. User selectable 110 or 220 VAC.

AR-40 . . . for compact arrays up to 3.0 square feet

For compact antenna 95 arrays and large FM/TV up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Fully automatic con-trol -- just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. 21/16 inches maximum mast size. MSLD, light duty lower mast support included. Use 110 VAC. Order AR-40X for 220 VAC operation.

AR-40 Rotator Spe	ecifications
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	3.0 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	1.5 square feet
Turning Power	350 inlbs.
Brake Power	450 inlbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/12 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	5
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	300 ftlbs.

www.hy-gain.com

made in USA

the first choice of hams worldwide!

2X TAILTWISTER SERIES

... for large medium antenna arrays up to 20 square foot wind load

\$1099⁹⁵ \$1299⁹⁵ \$1349⁹⁵ with DCU-3

Tailtwister is the most popular rotator in the world. It's the stan-dard to what competing rotators try to match up to for well over many years. Ask any ham

who owns one. T-2X Tailtwister Series II Rotator is for large medium antenna arrays up to

20 sq. ft. wind load. Wind load with mast adapter is 10 sq. ft. 1000 inches - pounds in turning power and 9000 inches-pounds in

brake power. The effective movement in the tower is 3400 feet-lbs.

Automatic 5-second brake delay insures that the rotator is fully stopped before the brake is engaged. No more accidentally engaging the brake while the

rotator is in movement. T2X features a new low temperature grease which permits normal operation to -30° F. New alloy ring gear has tensile strength of 100,000 psi for max reliabili-

Water-tight AMP detachable twist-lock connectors at the rotator base and an 8-pin plug at the control box make it easy to hook up. Triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength. Electric locking steel

wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna moving. Control box has North/South center of rotation scale on meter and low voltage control for safe operation.

Clamp plate, stainless steel mounting hardware included. Use 21/16 inch maximum mast. Use 110 VAC. Order T-2XX for 220 VAC.

Optional lower mast, MSHD, \$159.95.

Compatible with many logging/contest programs and has six pre-sets for favorite beam headings. Has automatic 8-second brake delay and 360 degree choice for center of rotation. Use 110 VAC. Order T-2XDX for 220VAC operation.

T-2XD2, \$1299.95. Has DCU-2 digital controller.

T-2XD3, \$1349.95. DCU-3 programmable digital controller.

T2X and HAM-IV Pulse Rotator Improvement Pulse Rotator with DCU-3P controller

*1499⁹⁵ HAM and T2X rotators are improved by adding a digital pulse counter to the rotators and digital controllers. Older rotators used a special potentiometer to determine antenna heading. Over time the pot wiper contacts get intermittent and noisy. New design uses a special high temperature rare earth magnet and a reliable reed

switch to count the rotations of one of the gears in the drive assembly. DCU-2 and DCU-3 have circuitry built-in to count the pulses and accurately determine the heading of the rotator to -/-1° with repeatable accuracy. With the new pulse mode the noise and intermittent pot problems are no longer an issue. Older rotators can be retrofitted with the new gear and pulse

poard. Older DCU2 and DCU3 conrollers will need a modification to the wiring and a firmware update hat can be done in the field. The oulse mode is not compatible with the DCU-1 or the older controllers that have analog meters in them.

Call 662-323-9538 for details.



TAILTWISTER Rotator Specifications

	1 3
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	
Turning Power	1000 inlbs.
Brake Power	9000 inlbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Triple race/138 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	31 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ftlbs.

D-451 ... for arrays up to 8.5 square feet

For antenna arrays up to 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside tower or 5 sq. ft. with mast adapter. Low temperature grease good to -30°F

New Test/ Calibrate function. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support.

Die-cast ring gear, stamped steel gear drive, trouble free

CD-45II Rotator Sp.	ecifications		
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	8.5 square feet		
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	5.0 square feet		
Turning Power	600 inlbs.		
Brake Power	800 inlbs.		
Brake Construction	Disc Brake		
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/48 ball brings		
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts		
Control Cable Conductors	8		
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.		
Effective Moment (in tower)	1200 ftlbs.		

gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, max mast size 21/16" MSLD, light duty lower mast support included.

Turning power is 600 incheslbs. Capable of turning smaller beams, hex beams, squalos, etc.

Brake power is 800 inches-lbs. Solid Disc brake construction, dual race 48 ball bearings. U-bolts, clamp plate included for mounting in your tower. Use 110 VAC or order CD-45IIX for 220 VAC operation

A great choice for the hy-gain TH 3JRS, lightweight 20-15 Meter bem antenna.



www.hy-gain.com

ாயு-பூன்பா. /Spid Azimuth & Elevation Rotators

Super heavy-duty Rotators . . . Super strong Double Worm Gear Drive, Self-Braking, Extremely Quiet Motors, One Degree Position Resolution, Automatic Digital Controller. Up to . . . 38 sq. ft. wind load . . . 8000 in./lbs. turning torque . . . 24,000 in./lbs. brake torque . . . 700 lbs. vertical load

Super heavy-duty RAK Rotators are designed with a simple double worm gear drive. This results in a superstrong ultra-reliable rotator system with inherent self-braking. Each includes a precision automatic digital controller.

Turning is powerful, smooth, precise and extremely quiet. The inherent self-braking action of its double worm gear drive positively stops it every time -- won't move!

It's fast! A high-torque DC Plate adaptor, mouse not included gear motor rotates antenna 360° in just 60 seconds with 24V on motor. RAKs operate 12-24V AC/DC. Higher voltage the higher torque and faster turning speed -- a unique RAK feature. RAK-1R, \$999.95. RAK-1 Rotator only.



RAK-1 Specs	RAK-1 @ 12 V	RAK-1 @ 18 V	RAK-1 @ 24 V
Wind Load Area			Approx. 30 sq. feet
Turning Torque,in-lbs	1400 in-lbs.		3240 in-lbs.
Brake Torque, in-lbs.	14,000 in-lbs.		14,000 in-lbs.
Brake Construction	Double Worm Gears	Double Worm Gears	Double Worm Gears
Vertical Load	550 lbs.	550 lbs.	550 lbs.
Rotation Speed/360 deg	120 seconds		60 seconds
Precision	1 degree		1 degree
Rotation Range	720 degrees		720 degrees
Rotator Weight	16 lbs.	16 lbs.	16 lbs.
Position Sensor	Reed Switch	Reed Switch	Reed Switch
Mast size	2.0/2.6 in. Top/Bot.	2.0/2.6 in. Top/Bot.	2.0/2.6 in. Top/Bot.

Simple to mount! Pipe mast mount on both \$2499⁹⁵ ends allow coax cables to Includes RAK-1CU rotator and prevents cable tangling, damage. Optional adaptor plate mounting, See accessories section below.

It's precise! RAK-1C controller has one degree resolution and a large 3/4 inch 4digit easy-to-read soft green LED digital readout. Sealed reed switch sensor technology gives reliable all-weather operation and super tight tolerances with minimal play.

RAK-2 (BIG RAK)

Plate adaptor, mouse not included

Tough & durable! Heavy-duty construction uses 3/16" thick-wall steel pipe, ultra-durable steel housing. RAK-2R, \$1599.95. RAK-2 Rotator only.

RAK-2 Specs	RAK-2 @ 12 V	RAK-2 @ 18 V	RAK-2 @ 24 V
Wind Load Area			Approx. 38 sq. ft.
Turning Torque,in-lbs			Contact Hy-Gain ^(R)
Brake Torque, in-lbs.			24,000 in-lbs.
Brake Construction	Double Worm Gears	Double Worm Gears	Double Worm Gears
Vertical Load	>700 lbs.		>700 lbs.
Rotation Speed/360 deg			60 seconds
Precision			1 or 0.5 degree
Rotation Range	720 degrees	720 degrees	720 degrees
Rotator Weight			24 lbs.
Position Sensor			Reed Switch
Mast size	2.6/2.6 in. Top/Bot.	2.6/2.6 in. Top/Bot.	2.6/2.6 in. Top/Bot.

Econo Spid Rotator

Smallest rotator \$**939**⁹⁵ provides excellent support for direct Includes RAKround mast mounting. 1CU controller Elevation rotator provides full azimuth capability. Ideal for light duty 3-4 element antennas, short boom beams and 2/6 Meter/70 cm beam antennas.

RAU-1R, \$649.95. RAU Rotator only.

evati

Elevation rotator has all specifi-tor has all specifi-stions of the \$13995 popular RAK-1 but is for moving antennas 180 degrees up or down. Package includes RAK-1CU controller. REAL-1R, \$759.95. REAL Rotator only

RAS-1 and BIG RAS (RAS-2) super heavy-duty Azimuth-Élevation Rotators are the same heavy-duty

design as RAKs and includes the AS-2C Controller.

Includes RAS-2CU Plate adapters not included. \$29995

RAS-2 is like RAS-1 below but has these super specifications *Turning Power*: 5,000 in-lbs. torque@12V; 800ὑ in-lḃs. torque@18V; Brake Torque: 24,000 in-lbs. at all voltages; Vertical Load: greater than 700 lbs; 44 pounds RAS-1R, \$2499.95 rotator. RAS-2R, \$2999.95. RAS-2 rotator.

Azimuth-Elevation Rotators

RAS-1 Specs	RAS-1 @ 12 V	RAS-1 @ 18 V	RAS-1 @ 24 V
Wind Load Area	Approx 30 square feet	Approx. 30 square feet	Approx. 30 square feet
Turning Torque in-lbs	1400 in-lbs.	1800 in-lbs.	3240 in-lbs.
Brake Torque, in-lbs.	14.000 in-lbs.	14.000 in-lbs.	14.000 in-lbs.
Brake Construction	Double Worm Gears	Double Worm Gears	Double Worm Gears
Vertical Load	550 lbs.	550 lbs.	550 lbs.
Rotation Speed (360 degrees)	120 seconds	90 seconds	60 seconds
Precision, Rotator Weight	1 degree, 29 lbs.	1 degree, 29 lbs.	1 degree, 29 lbs.
Rotation Range (Azi/Elev.)	360/180 degrees	360 azi/180 degrees	360/180 degrees
Position Sensor	Reed Switch	Reed Switch	Reed Switch
Mast size Bottom/Elevation	2.6 bottom/2.0 elevation	2.6 bottom/2.0 elevation	2.6 bottom/2.0 elevation

RAK-1CU, \$399.95. RAK RS232/USB Controller only. RAK-2CU, \$499.95. RAS RS232/USB Controller only.

PTP-6, \$119.95. 6" pipe to flat plate adaptor for RAK, RAS. PTPB-6, \$129.95. 6" pipe to flat plate adaptor for RAU.

MDS RC-1 Econo Digital Rotator Controller for Hy-gain HamII, IV, T2X, Yaesu and many other common rotators Made in

Get ALL these features at half

cost of similar digital controllers! The RC-1 is a direct replacement control box for Yaesu rotators and SA & DXA models and others.

It is priced *well below* the repair cost of many factory control boxes.

RC-1 uses slave power from existing Hams, AC controllers (RC1-G, RC1-H). Emergency and batterypower compatible for DC models.

Get automatic brake control on Ham rotators and automatic speed control on DC powered rotators.

Graphic bright blue LCD is large for easy visibility. Huge beam heading digits! "Go-to" button gives reciprocal heading, quick changes.

Computer-controlled via includ-

ed USB (for RC1-Y) or serial ports to use favorite software. Field upgradeable firmware via serial port.

Rugged aluminum enclosure for maximum RF shielding is a compact 51/4Wx31/2Hx41/8D inches.

RC1-Y for Yaesu DC rotators, RC1-G for Yaesu AC, RC1-H for Hygain, RC1-P for Spid, Orion.



RC1-H Back of unit

Display Hy-Gain . . . Antennas, Rotators and Towers

Digital Rotator Controllers

Hy-Gain Digital Automatic Controllers for HAM-IV and Tailtwister

DCU-3 Programmable Rotator Controller

6 Programmable memories; Point & shoot and manual control!





DCU-3 Digital Controllers feature six presets for beam headings, 1 degree accuracy and gives you fully automatic or manual control of your *HAM or Tailtwister Rotators*. Dial in your beam heading and press the rotate button or let Ham Radio Deluxe (or other) control your DCU-3. Your antenna automatically rotates to desired direction precisely and safely. First, DCU-3 makes sure your antenna is free and safely unlocked before turning begins and then turns off your motor before your antenna reaches its final destination. Your antenna gently coasts to a stop before the brake locks. Greatly reduces potentially damaging overshoot. Fine tuning and full manual control is effortless with automated Left and Right direction buttons - - no more worrying about manually releasing and relocking the brake. Brake automatically

DCU-2 Digital Rotator Controller

releases before fine tuning begins and relocks after fine tun-

ing is completed. Bright blue LCD displays actual, dial-in beam, and computer controlled beam headings



in one degree increments and your call sign. AutoBrake Release - no need to remember to release brake or release too soon - release time is automatic 0-8 seconds. Coast feature allows antenna to gently stop before brake locks Adjustable coast delay (0-10 degrees) turns off motor before antenna reaches its final destination to reduce potentially damaging overshoot. AutoJog™ unlocks and frees antenna before turning -- great for older rotators with "sticky" brakes. It jogs rotator backwards slightly to ease brake pressure enough to release. Offset feature allows you to calibrate display to show actual beam heading. USB/RS-232 ports. Adjustable LCD sleep time. Field upgradeable. 8.5Wx4.3Hx9D". 110 VAC. **DCU-3X** for 220 VAC DCU-2, \$519.95. Similar to DCU-3, but does not have pro-

grammable memories. 110 VAC. Order DCU-2X for 220 VAC

DCU-3P, \$699.95. Like DCU-3 but for Pulse series rotators. DCU-2P, \$559.95. Like DCU-2 but for Pulse series rotators.

Replace your *YAESU* Rotator Controller







Hy-gain YRC-1 gives more features and a much more robust controller that is far less prone to lightning damage. YRC-1 costs less than repairing your original Yaesu controller! YRC-3 has all features of the YRC-1 plus it gives you 6 programmable memories!

Get rid of your old Yaesu controller that is prone to lightning damage and just doesn't have as many great features as these Hy-gain replacement controllers!

Easy-to-use -- dial in your beam heading and tap *GOTO* button. *Exclusive* 180 degree *AutoReversal* ™ for fast longpath operation. YRC-1 has all features of the DCU-2. Bright blue LCD shows current, dialed-in, computer controlled beam headings and your call. USB port for computer control. Extra heavy-duty AC power supply. Variable DC motor speed for minimizing damaging antenna overshoot and fast operation. Intuitive menu for calibrating, offsetting, or changing parameters. Field upgradeable firmware. Use with Yaesu G-800/1000/2800/ G450/650. For AC or DC

YRC-3, \$529.95 is like YRC-1, but adds six programmable memories. Pick six beam headings for quick adjustment.

HDR-300A ... for King-sized antenna arrays up to 25 square feet wind load

The HDR-300A is for king-sized antenna arrays up to 25 square feet wind load area (inside tower). It has a 5000 inches - pounds turning power and a tremendous 7500 inches pounds braking power.

Brake construction is a solenoid operated locking brake and the bearing assembly is bronze sleeve with rollers built to handle huge loads.

Control cable connector with hardened stainless steel output shaft, North or South centered calibration.

Ferrite beads on potentiometer wires reduce RF susceptibility, longer output shaft keyway adds fantastic reliability.

Self-centering steel clamp and hardware included. Display is accurate to 19

Machined steel output. Mounting hardware, stainless steel bolts included. Use 110 VAC. Weighs A ROBUST 61 pounds.

UPS shippable. Order HDR-300AX for 220 VAC operation.

HDR-300A Rotator S	pecifications
Wind load capacity (inside tower)	25 square feet
	not applicable
Turning Power	5000 inlbs.
Brake Power	7500 inlbs.
Brake Construction	solenoid operated locking
Bearing Assembly	bronze sleeve w/rollers
	stainless steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	7
Shipping Weight	61 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	5000 ftlbs.
	Wind Load (w/ mast adapter) Turning Power Brake Power Brake Construction Bearing Assembly Mounting Hardware Control Cable Conductors Shipping Weight



hy-gain Antennas, Rotators & Towers

Genuine Hy-Gain Rotator Replacement Parts

RPM-1 Fits Hy-gain T2X, HAM-II, III, IV, V, and CD45II Hy-gain rotators. Has silver plated contact point that makes for smooth traveling, longer lasting and more reliable contact between pot strip, wiper arm. **RPM-1**, **\$64.95** 500 Ohms, for most Hy-gain rotators. **RPM-2**, **\$64.95**. Like RPM-1, 1000 Ohms for AR-40.





Motor Capacitors/Meters/Fuses



	В	Ag garls.
rt No.	Price	Description
51501	\$7.60	Motor start Capacitor for CD45, HAM-II, III, IV, V, T2X

_			
Figure Part No. P		Price	Description
A	5151501	\$7.60	Motor start Capacitor for CD45, HAM-II, III, IV, V, T2X
В	5147702	\$130.00	Panel meter for CD45/HAM-IV, T2X with "North" scale.
			Uses external meter lamp.
В	400-2678L	\$36.40	Meter with internal LED lamp for "Plus" series CD45, HAM-IV, T2X, had "North" scale.
С	5089501	\$1.43	Incandescent light bulbs, 28 V for controller with external meter lamp. Bayonet base.
D	355-2678	\$1.95	Incandescent light bulbs, 28 V, for "Plus" controller meter with built-in lamp.
E	5056300	\$1.44	1/8 Amp meter circuit fuse. For CD-45, HAMIV, T2X.
Е	755-0103 (1034403)	\$0.40	For HAM-III, HAM-IV, T2X, 3 Amp power fuse for CD45, Ham-II, III, IV, V, T2X

Terminal board & Pigtail cable conversion kits





Figure	Part No.		Description
A	5146510	\$12.95	8-screw terminal board. Fits CD-45II, HAM-II, HAM-III, HAM-IV and T-2X. Also replaces 4 screws terminal board for AR-40.
В	870852	\$49.95	8-Pin AMP circular connector cable conversion kit. Convert 8-Pin terminal board to 8-Pin AMP water tight circular connectors cable assembly. Easy, detachable, Secured twist-and-lock. Fits CD-45II, HAM-II, HAM-III, HAM-IV and T-2X.

Rotator Mast Plates and U-Bolts



Α	В	C	D	E		G	Н	
Figure	Part No.	Price			Descriptio	n		
Α	5011500				e for HAM-IV			teel.
A	5137000				e for T2X, 3/10			
В	5011800				for CD45II/A			
C	5141610				bolt with nuts			
C	5142310				with nuts, locl			
C	5042610	\$11.80	CD45II &	AR40 (4	sets) U-bolt w	ith nuts, lo	ck washer	rs,
			Zinc plate					
D	5141510	\$26.20			ounting kit, co			
					& bolts, 4 eacl			
E	5142210	\$39.10			ng kit: mast p		U-bolts, r	nuts
					ver mounting			
F	5042510	\$32.80	CD-45II, .	AR40 Rota	ator mounting	kit: mast p	late, 4 set	s U-
			bolts, nuts	s and bolts.	4 each tower	mounting	bolts.	
G	5142510	\$1543/SET	T2X rotat	or to tower	stainless mou	inting bolts	/washers ((6).
H	5141810	\$765/SET	HAM/CD	45/AR40 ro	otor to tower m	ounting bol	ts/washers	(4).
I	5105700	\$0.49/EA	Rotator bo	ottom casti	ng to top bell	housing mo	ounting bo	olts.

Motors/Ring Gears/Gears/Solenoid



Α	В		C D E F G
Figure	Part No.	Price	Description
A	5037406	\$59.95	Rotator Motor CD-45II and AR-40.
A	5137600	\$69.95	Rotator Motor for HAM-IV and T2X.
В	5009900	\$47.68	Brake Solenoid for HAM-IV and T2X.
C	5136101	\$14.95	Ring Gear, Steel, for HAM-IV and T2X.
C	5031310		Ring Gear, Aluminum cast for CD-45II and AR-40.
D	5008410		Limit Switch Assembly for all Hy-Gain Rotators.
Е	5010700-1	\$16.40	Spur Gear, Stainless Steel, HAM-IV, T2X, Require 2 per rotator.
F	5011200-1	\$33.40	Gear/Pinion Assembly, Stainless Steel, has short pinion, HAM-IV, T2X, Require 3 per rotator.
G	5011100-1	\$30.44	Gear/Pinion Assembly, Stainless steel, has long pinion, HAM-IV, T2X. Require 1 per rotator.

5-Second Brake Delay Kit Allows automatic 5-seconds brake delay for \$59⁹⁵ Hy-Gain rotators. This insures that rotator is fully stopped before brake is engaged. Avoid acciden-



tally engaging the brake while the rotator is in motion. Use with HAM-II, HAM-III, HAM-IV, HAM-V, and T2X. Easy to install inside controller. Includes pre-assembled PCB, mounting hardware.

Rotator Connectors



$\overline{}$, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Figure	Part No.	Price	Description
A	870597	\$19.95	8-Pin Amp Circular Female Connector Kit (connector shell and 8 female pin) for T2X.
В	870596	\$14.78	8-Pin Amp Circular Male Connector Kit (connector male and 8 male pin) for T2X.
C	650082	\$0.96	Amp Circular Connector Female Pin
D	650083	\$0.78	Amp Circular Connector Male Pin
E	640076	\$6.36	Rotator Controller Chassis Mount Female 8-Pin Jones.
F	640077	\$6.72	Rotator Controller 8-Pin Male Jones Chassis Plug.

Rotator Cables & Mast Supports



Pre-assembled cable for T2X. Wired one end with Jones male connector and one end with AMP circular female. Water tight connectors with Twist-and-lock for secure connection. 13-8075-T2 13-8100-T2 13-8125-T2 13-8150-T2 \$147.85 (75') \$181.95 (100') \$216.05 (125') \$250.15 (150') Other lengths not listed are available. Bench Test Cable for T2X. 6 ft. pre-wired ass-В 13-8006-T2 \$39.95 embly. 8 pin Jones male to 8 pin AMP female. Heavy duty mast support for T2X, HAM-IV, HAM-V. Accepts 17/8-25/8" OD. Centers on 21/2" C MSHD \$119.95 Light duty mast support for CD-45II, AR-40. Accepts 17/s-25/s" OD. Centers on 21/2".

Ball Bearings/Shim/Brake Wedges/Low Temp Grease

		,								
A	B		A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C							
Figure	Part No.	Price	Description							
Α	5033502	\$5.50	Ball Bearings (50 pack)							
В	5011300	\$5.14	Ball Bearing Retainer, 49 slots. Require 2 pieces for							
			HAM-IV, CD-45II and 3 pieces for T2X.							
A+B	5131000	\$9.95	Kit includes one bearing retainer and 50 ball bearings. Requires 2 kits for HAMs, CD45II & AR40 and 3 kits for T2X.							
C	5039700	\$4.87	Rotator Bottom Shim for HAMIV.							
D	380828	\$14.52	Brake Wedge for all HAM rotators. Stainless steel.							
D	5151401	\$15.60	Brake Wedge for T2X. Stainless steel.							
Е	5149710	\$12.77	Low Temperature Rotator Lubricant, 1 ounce.							

Replacement Rotators

MSLD

\$79.95









A	/	В	C D E F
	Part No.		Description
A	HAM-IVC	\$369.95	HAM-II, III, IV & T2X Controller. Supplied with 8-pin Jones male chassis mating connector. 110 VAC.
A	CD-45IIC	\$299.95	CD-45II Controller. Supplied with 8-pin Jones male chassis mating connector. 110 VAC.
В	AR-40C	\$239.95	AR-40 Controller, 110 VAC.
С	HAM-IVR		HAM-II, III, IV Rotator with Amp male plug. Complete with mounting kits. (5141510).
D	T-2XR	\$659.95	T2X Rotator with AMP circular male connector. Complete with mounting kit (5142210).
Е	CD-45IIR	\$399.95	CD-45II Rotator with 8-pin terminal board. Complete with mounting kit (5042510) Lower mast support not included.
F	AR-40R	\$239.95	AR-40 Rotator. Complete with mounting kit (5042510).

Hy-Gain can repair or rebuild your rotator. Call Hy-Gain for quote & other replacement parts not listed.

n. HF BEAMS

.. are stronger, lighter, have less wind surface and last years longer



TH-11DX, \$1799.95. 11-element, 4.0 kW PEP, 10,12,15,17,20M

The choice of top DXers. With 11-elements, excellent gain and 5bands, the super rugged TH-11DX is the "Big Daddy" of all HF beams! Handles 2000 Watts continuous, 4000 Watts PEP.

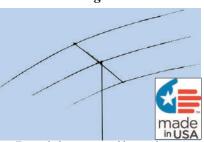
Every part is selected for durability and ruggedness for years of trouble-free service.

Features a low loss log-periodic driven array on all bands with monoband reflectors, BN-4000 high power balun, corrosion resistant wire boom support, hot dipped galvanized and stainless steel parts.

Stainless steel hardware and clamps are used on all electrical connections.

Compact 3-element 10, 15, 20 Meter Tri-Bander

For limited space . . . Installs anywhere . . . 14.75 ft turning radius . . . weighs 21 lbs . . . Rotate with CD-45II, HAM-IV



Fits on light tower, suitable guved TV pole, or roof tri-pod.

TH-3JRS, \$529.95.

Hy-Gain's most popular 3element 10, 15, 20 Meter tribander fits on most lots!

Same top performance as the full power TH3MK4 in a compact 600 watt PEP design.

Excellent gain and F/B ratio let you compete with the "big guns'

Tooled manufacturing gives you *Hy-Gain* durability with 80 MPH wind survival.

TH-7DX, \$1599.95. 7-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

7-Elements gives the *highest average gain* of any Hy-Gain tri-bander! Dual driven for broadband operation without compromising gain. SWR less than 2:1 on all bands. Combined monoband and trapped parasitic elements give you an excellent F/B ratio. Hy-Gain's diecast aluminum, rugged boom-tomast clamp, heavy gauge element-to-boom brackets, BN-86 balun. For high power, use BN-4000.

TH-5MK2, \$1199.95. 5-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

Broadband 5-element gives you outstanding gain. Separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps let you adjust for maximum F/B ratio on each band. Has Hy-Gain's exclusive BetaMATCH™, stainless steel hardware, compression clamps and BN-86 balun.

TH-3MK4, \$769.95 3-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

Super popular! Gives most gain for your money in a full-power, full-size durable Hy-Gain tri-bander! Impressive average gain and whopping average front-to-back ratio. 1.5 kW PEP. 95 MPH wind survival. Fits on average lot -- turning radius is just 15.3 feet. 4-piece boom ideal for DXpeditions. Use CD-45II or HAM-IV rotators. *Hy-Gain BetaMatch*[™] for DC ground, full power *Hy-Q*[™] traps, rugged boom-to-mast bracket and mounts on 2"O.D. mast. Stainless steel hardware. Use with BN-86 balun.

TH-2MK3, \$539.95. 2-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

The 2-element TH-2MK3 is Hy-Gain's *most economical* full power (1.5kW PEP) full size tri-bander. Increases effective radiated power, hear far better! Ruggedly constructed, top-performing, compact 6' boom, tight 14.3 ft turning radius. Installs anywhere. Rotate with CD-45II or HAM-IV. Use BN-86 balun.

EXP-14, \$899.95 4-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

Revolutionary 4-element compact tri-bander can add 40 or 30 Meters! 14-foot boom, tight 17.25 foot turning radius. Fits on roof tripod, mast or medium duty tower. *Patented* broadbanding *ParaSleeve*™ gives less than 2:1 VSWR. 1.5kW PEP. Beta-*MATCH*[™] provides DC ground and eliminates static. BN-86 balun is included

QK-710, \$299.95. 30/40M option kit for EXP-14.

7-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10 & 15 Meters

This dual band beam for 10 and 15 Meters incorporates Hy-Gain's superior mechanical design and has been computer optimized and range-tested for max performance. **DB-1015** features a 14 foot boom in 4 sections. Handles full legal power and

has *Hy-Gain's* rugged boom-to-mast clamp. **DB-1217, \$619.95.** Like DB-1015, but is dual band coverage for 12 and 17 Meters.

Model No.	Retail Price	No. of elements	avg gain dBi		MaxPwr watts PEP		Wind sq.ft. area	Wind (mph) Survival		Longest Elem. (ft)	Turning radius(ft)		Mast dia O.D.(in.)	
TH-11DX	\$1799.95	11	8.6	25	1500	10,12,15,17,20	12.5	100	24	37	22	88	1.9-2.5	T2X
TH-7DX	\$1599.95	7	8.7	22	1500	10, 15, 20	9.4	100	24	31	20	75	1.5-2.5	HAM-IV
TH-5MK2	\$1199.95	5	8	22	1500	10, 15, 20	7.4	100	19	31.5	18.42	57	1.5-2.5	HAM-IV
TH-3MK4	\$769.95	3	8	25	600	10, 15, 20	4.6	95	14	27.42	15.33	35	1.9-2.5	CD-45II
TH-3JRS	\$529.95	3	8	25	1500	10, 15, 20	3.35	80	12	27.25	14.75	21	1.25-2.0	CD-45II
TH-2MK3	\$539.95	2	5.5	15-20	1500	10, 15, 20	3.25	80	6	27.3	14.3	20	1.25-2.5	CD-45II
EXP-14	\$899.95	4	8	27	1500	10,15,20 opt. 30/40	7.5	100	14	31.5	17.25	45	1.9-2.5	HAM IV
DB-1015	\$629.95	7	7.4	25	1500	10, 15	6.7	115	14	29.5	16.3	36	1.9-2.5	HAM IV
DB-1217	\$619.95	5	7.4	25	1500	12, 17	6.7	115	14	29.5	16.3	36	1.5-2.5	HAM IV

www.hy-gain.com • 1-662-323-9538

Hy-Gain VHF Vertical Antennas

V-2R 2 Meter \$199⁹⁵ vertical with 5.2 Covers dBi gain 138-175 MHz derived

from the famous extended double zepp antenna design. Radiating elements are 2 collinear 5/8 waves fed in phase. 2 sets of 1/4 wave radials properly decouple lower radiator from mast. SO-239, 500 Watts. 9 ft.

V-42R V-42R is \$329⁹⁵ independent-ly tun-Covers 143-

0 0	455 MHz able at 440 MHz. Fed thru one coax cable, it has sets of 1/4 wave radials which properly decouple 5/8 wave	
9	radiators from the mast. Gives 5 dBd gain UHF and 3 dBd gain on VHF. Type N, 200 Watts. 9 foot.	
	Frequenc Gain dBi Pwr Inpu	

Г	V-2R	138-175	5.2 dBi	500 Watts	105 mph	2 in. OD	9 foot	6 pounds
	V-42R	143-153, 436-455	7.2 UHF 5.2 VHF	200 Watts continuous	100 mph	2 in. OD	9 foot	6 pounds
	V-4R	400-475	5,2 dBi	500 Watts	130 mph	2 in. OD	4 foot	4 pounds
	V-3R	216-225	5.2 dBi	500 Watts	100 mph	2 in. OD	6 ft. 9 in.	5 pounds
	V-6R	51-54	5.2 dBi	500 Watts	80 mph	1.5-2.25	25 ft. 3 in.	15 pounds

V-4R **UHF** verti-\$179⁹⁵ cal with 5.2 dBi gain Covers 400-475 MHz derived from double V-3R

Covers

zepp anten-*199⁹⁵ na design. Type N, 500 216-225 MHz Watts, 4 foot. 11/4 Meter vertical with

5.2 dBi gain, double zepp design. SO-239, handles 500 Watts. 6 foot, 9 inches.

V-6R V-6R is \$349⁹⁵ based on 2 Covers 51-54 collinear 5/8 wave radi-MHz ators. 500

Watt enclosed coil and 2 sets of 1/4 wave radials provide complete mast decoupling and optimum pattern and gain. Rugged design for severe weather, also DC ground lightning protector. 25 ft., 3 in., UHF female connect, 500 Watts. 15 lbs.

Wind Max Mast Height Weight

Hy-Gain VHF Ground Planes



Model#

Covers 142-185 MHz

GPG-1B **\$79**95 Covers 144-148 MHz

GPG-2B GPG-2B is a 5/8 Wavelength \$9995 Ground Plane for two meters is omni-directional and tunable from 142-185 MHz. It delivers an omni-directional gain of 3.2 dBi. Handles 100 Watts. Measures 4 feet, max mast mount accepted is 1.625 in O.D. Wind area is .30 sq. ft. GPG-1B is a 1/4 Wavelength ground plane similar to the ĞPG-2B. It has unity gain, covers 144-148 MHz. **GPG-1**, \$54.95, like GPG-1B, but covers162-174 MHz.

Oscar Link 435 MHz • 145.9 MHz



\$359⁹⁵ \$349⁹⁵ Covers Covers 432-438 MHz Crossboom Assembly only Feed points are encapsulat-

Hy-Gain's Oscar Links are complete with necessary phasing lines, relays and hardware. Left and right circularity switching reduces fading. True RF switching elements are rated at 200 \$17995 Watts and have an improved

ed, weather protected for long life. The fiberglass crossboom maintains the integrity of the circularity pattern.

DB-218SAT, \$699.95. The complete 2-Meter/440 MHz Oscar Link antenna system with crossboom assembly with necessary phasing lines, relays and hardware.

Model#	F/B ratio	Gain dBi	Pwr Input	# Element	Boom	Wind	Weight
VB-216SAT	25 dB	13.7 dBi	200 W PEP	16	168.75 in.	1.1 sq. ft.	7 lbs.
UB-7030SAT	25 dB	16.2 dBi	200 W PEP	30	134 inches	.7 sq. ft.	4 lbs.

VHF-FM Beam Antennas

2-Meter FM beam antennas include Hy-Gain's exclusive Beta Match[™] to provide exceptional Front-to-Back ratio, maximum obtainable gains. VB-23FM (8.3 dBi gain), VB-25FM (11.2 dBi gain), VB-28FM (14 dBi gain), and VB-214FM (15.2 dBi gain). Threaded stub for feedpoints. Accepts up to 2-inch mast.









VB-23FM **\$99**95

 19^{95}

7995

21995

Feedpoint Pig Tail Cable
APT-2, \$39.95. Optional 2-ft length for connecting between antenna/coax. SO-239 on one end and 2 (#10) ring terminals on other. Fits VB series beams.



Dual Band Yagi Antenna

DB-2345 DB-2345 gives a whopping 8 dBi gain on 2-Meters and 6 dBi gain on 440 MHz. 3-elements on two meters and Dual Band Yagi 5-elements on 440 MHz. Requires only one feedline for true dual band performance. Point in direction of your QSO for more direction of output power. Reduces interference, increases signal strength.

TriBand 2M/440MHz/6M Yagi

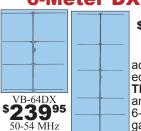


VHB-246 Tri-beam has 3-elements on 6M/2M and 5-elements 2 Meter/440/6M on 440 MHz. 144/440 MHz are Tri-Band Yagi mounted at right angles to the 6M beam -- lets antenna be oriented for optimum 6M SSB/CW and 2M/440 MHz.

Coax feed points for 6M and 2M/440 MHz.

Model#	F/B MAX	Gain dBi	Pwr Input	Long el	Boom	Mast dia.	Weight
VB-23FM	20 dB	8.3 dBi	500 Watts	40.25 in.	43.5 in.	2.0 in.	2 pounds
VB-25FM	20 dB	11.2 dBi	500 Watts	39.625 in.	75 in.	2.0 in.	3 pounds
VB-28FM	20 dB	14 dBi	500 Watts	40.25 in.	148.75 in.	2.0 in.	4 pounds
VB-214FM	20 dB	15.2 dBi	500 Watts	39.5 in.	15 ft. 6 in.	2.0 in.	6 pounds
DB-2345 - 2M VHB-246 - 2M	17 dB	8 dBi	500 Watts	40.5 in.	45 in.	1.5 in.	2 pounds
DB-2345 - 440 VHB-246 - 440	10 dB	6 dBi	500 Watts	40.5 in.	45 in.	1.5 in.	2 pounds
VHB-246-6M	20 dB	8 dBi	500 Watts	119 in.	144 in.	2.0 in.	28 pounds

6-Meter DX Beam Antennas



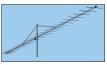
50-54 MHz

VB-66DX VB-64DX and VB-66DX feature a concept in beam construction that provides

actual delivered performance equalling maximum theoretical gain. The 4-element VB-64DX generates an impressive 10.4 dBi gain and the 6-element VB-66DX increases the gain to an unprecedented 12.5 dBi.

Model#	Frequenc	Gain dBi	Pwr Input	wind area	#Element	Boom	Weight
UB-7031DX	420-438	19.8 dBi	2 kW PEP	1.9 sq. ft.	31	24.06 ft.	9.25 lbs.
VB-215DX	144-146	16.4 dBi	2 kW PEP	2.75 sq. ft.	15	27.88 ft.	13.56 lbs.
VB-64DX	50-54	10.4 dBi	500 Watts	1.1 sq. ft.	4	12 ft.	10 lbs.
VB-66DX	50-54	12.5 dBi	1.5kWPEP	1.8 sq. ft.	6	24.575 ft.	17 lbs.

VHF/UHF DX Beam Antennas



Covers

VB-215DX Hy-Gain's DX-Series VHF/UHF \$33995 Beams are based on the DL6WU element length and spacing and Covers 144-146 MHz were further refined on *Hy-Gain*'s antenna test range and by com-

puter modeling. They feature encapsulated weatherproof feedpoints with type N connectors for excellent VSWR and power handling. High quality mechanical construction is assured by heavy wall booms and boom supports made of 6063-T832 aluminum tubing, stainless steel hardware, UV stabilized thickshoulder element insulators and PTFE coaxial baluns.

Hy-Gain Long Johns HF Monobanders

LJ-105CA, \$439.95.10 Meters, 5 elements, Exclusive 50 Ohm BetaMatch™. Excellent DC Ground. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. BN-4000 Balun recommended.

LJ-155CA, \$569.95. 15/12 Meters, Five Elements, Exclusive 50 Ohm

BetaMatch™. Excellent DC Ground. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. Includes 12 Meter setting. BN-4000 Balun recommended.

LJ-205CA, \$999.95. 20/17 Meters, Five Elements. Exclusive 50 Ohm BetaMatch™. Excellent DC Ground. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. BN-4000 Balun recommended. Manual has setting for both bands. **LJ-204BA**, **\$819.95**. 20/17 Meters,

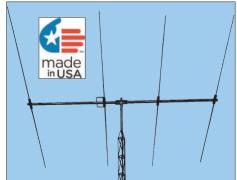
Four Elements. Exclusive 50 Ohm BetaMatch™. The LJ-204BA has a

tiltable cast aluminum boom-to-mast clamp, heavy gauge machine-formed element-to-boom brackets and stainless steel hardware and clamps. BN-4000 Balun is recommended. Manual has setting for both bands.

LJ-103BA, \$329.95. 10 Meters, Three Elements. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax, comes factory pre-tuned bit-86 balance exclusive BetaMatchTM. BN-86 balance recommended. Includes stainless steel hardware and clamps.

LJ-153BA, \$329.95. 15 Meters, 3 elements. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax, BetaMatch™, 5.7 dBd gain. BN-4000 Balun recommended. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. **LJ-203BA, \$529.95.** 20 Meters, Three

elements on a 16 foot boom. The LJ-203BA feeds with 50 Ohm coax, factory



pre-tuned with Hy-Gain's exclusive BetaMatch™. BN-4000 Balun is recommended. Stainless steel hardware and clamps. Tiltable, cast aluminum boomto-mast bracket.

Model #	Gain (dBi)	F/B Max	Max Power	Boom Size	ele. length	turn Radius	Mast diam.	Surface	Wind
LJ-105CA	10.8 dBi	36 dB	1500 W PEP	24 feet	18 feet	15 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	3.9 sq. feet	100 m.p.h.
LJ-155CA	9.8 dBi	25 dB	1500 W PEP	26 feet	25 feet	17 feet, 6 in.	1.9-2.5 in.	5.2 sq. feet	88 m.p.h.
LJ-205CA	8.7 dBi	30 dB	1500 W PEP	34 feet	36 feet	25 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	9.0 sq. feet	99 m.p.h.
LJ-204BA	8.2 dBi	28 dB	1500 W PEP	26 feet	36 feet, 6 in.	22 feet, 6 in.	1.9-2.5 in.	7.3 sq. feet	100 m.p.h.
LJ-103BA	7.9 dBi	24 dB	1500 W PEP	8 feet	18 feet, 7 in.	10 feet, 2 in.	1.625-2.0 in.	2 sq. feet	107 m.p.h.
LJ-153BA	7.9 dBi	25 dB	1500 W PEP	12 feet	24 feet, 11"	14 feet, 3 in.	1.9-2.5 in.	3 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.
LJ-203BA	7.3 dBi	23 dB	1500 W PEP	16 feet, 6 in.	37 feet	20 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	5.4 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.

Hy-Gain Discoverer Series Antennas



DISCOVERER 71, \$499.95. Covers 40/30 Meters. Rotatable dipole has low weight and wind surface area so it easily fits most existing beam installations. Tuned to 30 or 40 Meters with a front-to-side ratio of 30 dB for a fast, expansion of band capability. Feed 50 Ohm coax. Pre-formed mast clamp.

DISCOVERER 72, \$1399.95.

Covers 40 Meters. This two-element 40 Meter beam has a unique hairpin loading system. It delivers superior performance. Feeds with 50 Ohm coax and comes factory pre-tuned with Hy-Gain's exclusive BetaMatch™. Tiltable boom-to-mast

bracket and stainless steel hardware is included. Hy-Gain high power BN-4000 balun is recommended.

DIR-73K, \$699.95. Add-On 30/40 Meter Director Kit

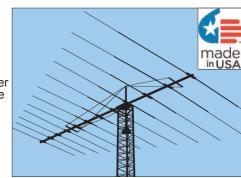
Converts the fantastic Discoverer 72 into a three-element beam. Amazingly, it's still all on a 35 foot boom, outperforming the other brands that are much larger arrays. Discoverer 72 with the director kit installed fits easily on medium duty towers such as HG-52SS, saving both cost and space. HyGain offers wide bandwidth and Hy-Q efficiency without coils. Handles legal power limits.

Model #	Gain (dBi)	F/B Max	Max Power	Boom size	elment size	turn Radius	Mast diam.	Surface	Wind
DIS-71	6.5 dBi	35 dB	1500 W PEP	2.7 feet	45 feet	22.5 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	2.7 sq. feet	100 m.p.h.
DIS-72	6.5 dBi	15 dB	1500 W PEP	22.6 feet	44.8 feet	25 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	6.0 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.
DIR-73K	7.5 dBi	26 dB	1500 W PEP	35 feet	45.7 feet	28.9 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	9.0 sq. feet	80 m.p.h.

Log Periodic Antennas *Hy-Gain* HF

LP-1009A, \$2599.95. LP-1009A for UHF connector. LP-1009AN for "N" connector. 10/12/15/17/20 Meters Covers the complete 13-30 MHz HF spectrum under a 2:1 VSWR. Built to commercial specifications, it is used by MARS, monitoring, marine and government radio stations around the world and now it's available to Hy-Gain customers. Discerning ham operators will appreciate its performance, ease of use. Imagine all that spectrum coverage with just one feedline. Exclusive 2KW BN-4000 current type balun included. Use T2X Tailtwister or HDR-300A rotators.

LP-1010A, \$3499.95. LP-1010A for UHF connector. LP-1010AN for " connector. Covers 10-30 MHz (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, and 30 Meters) There are only a few antennas that offer as much HF frequency coverage as the LP-1010A. Like the LP-1009A, this antenna is built to commercial standards using stainless steel hardware and having a wind survivability of 93 mph. Rotatable with use of T2X or HDR-300A rotators.



	Model #	Gain (dBi)	F/B Max	Max Power	Boom size	ele. length	turn Radius	Mast diam.	Surface	Wind
Г	LP-1009A/N	7.3 dBi	22 dB	1500 W PEP	27 feet	39 feet	22.5 feet	1.9-2.5 in.	12.5 sq. feet	103 m.p.h.
Γ	LP-1010A/N	7.0 dBi	22 dB	1500 W PEP	36 feet	48 feet	28.5	1.9-2.5 in.	16 sq. feet	93 m.p.h.

AV-18HT 1999

AV-18AVOII

Model #

AV-18HT

AV-18AVOII

Price

\$1999.95

\$369.95

made in USA

AV-12AVQ \$21999 AV-14AVO \$299°

HF VERTICALS

Self-supporting -- no guys required . . . remarkable DX performance -- low angle radiation, omnidirectional... 1500 Watts...Low SWR...2 year limited warranty

> All hy-gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self supporting -- no guys required. They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

All hy-gain vertical antennas handle 1500 Watts PEP SSB, have low SWR, automatic band-switching (except AV-18VS) and include a 12-inch heavy duty mast support bracket (except AV-18HT). Heavy duty, slotted, tapered swaged, aircraft quality aluminum tubing with full circum heartness compression clamps is used for radiators. Includes all stainless steel hardware. Recessed SO-239 prevents moisture damage.

Hy-gain verticals go up easily with just hand tools and their cost is surprisingly low. All hy-gain Verticals feature a two year limited warranty.

AV-18HT, \$1999.95. 10/12/15/20/40/80 M 17 & 160 Meters optional

Standing 53 feet tall, the famous Hy-Gain HyTower is the world's best performing vertical! The AV-18HT features automatic band selection achieved through a unique stub-decoupling system which effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of a 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands. Approximately 250 kHz bandwidth at 2:1 VSWR on 80 Meters. With the addition of a base loading coil LC-160Q or MK-160A, it also provides exceptional 160 Meter performance. The 24 foot tower is all rugged, hot-dip galvanized steel and all hardware is iridited for corrosion resistance. Special tilt-over hinged base for easy raising and lowering. 53 feet, 114 lbs.

MK-17, **\$149.95**. 17M add-on Kit. **LC-160Q**, **\$199.95**. 160 M load coil. MK-160A, \$199.95. 160M 1500W.

DX-88, \$559.95. 10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80M 160 Meters optional.

All bands are easily tuned with the DX-88's exclusive adjustable capacitors. 80 and 40 Meters can even be tuned from the ground without having to lower the antenna. Super heavy-duty construction. 25 feet, 18 pounds. DX-88 OPTIONS: KIT-160-88, \$299.95. 160 M add-on kit. GRK-88 \$159.95. Ground Radial System. RKK-88, \$139.95. Roof Radial System.

DX-77A, \$599.95. 10/12/15/17/20/30/40 M

No ground radials required! Off-center-fed Windom has 55% greater band- vides rugged support for Hy-gain modwidth than competitive verticals. els AV-18VS, AV-14AVQ, AV-12AVQ. Heavy-duty tiltable base. Each band independently tunable. 29 feet, 25 lbs. wires and mounting hardware.

AV-18AVQII, \$369.95. 10/15/20/40/80 Meters

The classic is back with improved design including three separate air dielectric Hy-Q™ traps for 10 through 80 Meters -- 1.5 kW PEP. A loading coil and an effective radiator is used for 80 Meters --1kW PEP.

AV-14AVQ, \$299.95. 10/15/20/40M The Hy-Gain AV-14AVQ uses the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Three separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and 1/4 wave resonance on all bands. 18 feet, 9 pounds.

MK-80, \$169.95. 80 Meter add-on for AV-14AVQ. Easy install. Includes pre-wound loading coil, hardware.

AV-18VS, \$199.95 10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80 M

High quality construction and low cost make the AV-18VS an exceptional value. Easily tuned to any band by adjusting feed point at the base loading coil. Roof mount with AV-14RMQ, \$99.95. 18 ft, 4 lbs.

AV-12AVQ, \$219.95. 10, 15, 20 Meters The AV-12AVQ also uses Thunderbird beam design air dielectric traps for extremely Hy-Q performance. This is the way to go for inexpensive tri-band performance in limited space. 13 ft., 9 lbs. Roof mount with AV-14RMQ kit, \$119.95.

AV-14RMQ, \$159.95 Roof Mounting Kit

AV-14RMQ roof mounting kit pro-Includes base plate, mast, radial/quy

Hy-Gain Tower Bases

Specially designed for Hy-gain crank-up towers. Complete with base hinge and foundation welded steel-cage. Specify tower model. *Must be shipped by truck, call for quote.



Model#	Tower	Price	Weight
TB-37	HG-37SS	\$399.95	50 lbs.*
TB-52	HG-52SS	\$399.95	80 lbs.*
TB-54	HG-54HD	\$399.95	90 lbs.*
TB-70	HG-70HD	\$499.95	102 lbs.*

1.5-1.625" AV-14AVO \$299.95 10.15.20.40 | 1500 W PEP 18 feet 9 pounds 80 MPH 80 MPH 10/15/20 M | 1500 W PEP 1.5-1.625" AV-12AVQ \$219.95 13 feet 9 pounds AV-18VS \$199.95 10 - 80 M 1500 W PEP 80 MPH 1.5-1.625" 18 feet 4 pounds DX-88 10 - 80 M | 1500 W PEP 24 pounds 75 mph no guy 1.5-1.625" DX-77A \$599.95 10 - 40 M 1500 W PEP 29 feet 25 pounds 60 mph no guy 1.5-1.625"

Height

53 feet

18 feet

Bands Max Power

10,15,20,40,80 1500 W PEP

10.15.20.40.80 1500WPEP

70 mph guy 1.5-1.625" Hy-Gain . . . Antennas, Rotators and Towers!

Weight Wind Surv. Rec. Mast

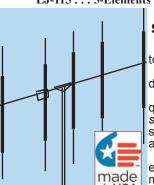
75 MPH

114 pounds

12 pounds

Hy-Gain LongJohn 10/12 Meter Beams

LJ-115 . . . 5-Elements . . . 9.7 dB Forward Gain . .



Hygains LJ-115 LJ-115 \$45995 is a five element 10/12 Meter beam antenna designed o give maximum performanče.

Whopping forward gain of 9.7 dB and, front-to-back ratio 25 dB.

LJ-115 is constructed of the best quality aluminum tubing and uses a swaged (tapered) design for max strength, lightest weight. It boasts an 80 MPH wind survivability.

This powerful beam features our exclusive *Beta-Match*™ which matches the antenna to a 50 Ohm in USA feedline and puts driven element at

DC ground for noise-free operation, lightning protection. LJ-115 is easily rotated with a Hygain rotator for 360 degree coverage. See popular Hygain models AR-40 and CD-45II.

Feed this antenna with any standard 52 Ohm coaxial cable. Expect 1.05:1 SWR at resonance if antenna is mounted in the clear and care is taken in feedline attachment. SWR will remain below 1.5:1 over the entire 10 Meter frequency range.

LJ-113 3-I	Element	s 8.2 dB		ain
ANTENNA SPE	CIFICA	TIONS	LJ-113,	
	LJ-115	LJ-113	\$299.95.	
Forward Gain	9.7 dB	8.2 dB	Similar to	1
Power Multiplication Factor	9.3	6.6	LJ-115 but	
Front-to-Back Ratio	25 dB	20 dB	has three	_ _
Typical SWR	1.05:1	1.05:1	elements	1
Coaxial Feedline	52 Ohms	52 Ohms	and a	
Boom Length	18 feet	8 feet	much	
Longest Element	18 feet	18 feet	smaller	T II
Mast Diameter	15/8 inch	11/4 to 15/8 inch	boom. 8	'
Maximum Wind Survival	80 MPH	80 MPH	feet. It	
Net Weight	18 9 lbs	6.8 lbs	ICCL. IL	- 11

still delivers an amazing 8.2 dB forward gain and great front-to-back ratio.

Hy-Gain 20/15/10/6 Meter Rotatable Dipole



TH-1 is a full-size high-effiency 26', 20-\$379⁹⁵ 15-10-6 Meter full legal limit rotatable dipole that is super low-profile -- almost invisible from across the street! With a 13-foot turn-

ing radius and tiny 9 lb. weight, it fits on small roofs, apartments and condos -- easily turned by a lightweight TV rotator like $Hy\text{-}Gains^{(R)}$ AR-500.

Mount it in the attic for antenna restricted neighborhoods. But it is no wimp! Its bi-directional pattern can help reduce QRM and/or noise while maximizing your signal in the directions that you want -- so you can work some real DX. Handles up to a full 1500 Watts SSB/CW on all HF bands and Six Meters.

Hy-gain 6-Meter Add-On Dipole Kit

Adds 6-Meter \$69⁹⁵ UPS Shippable capability to most HF yagis or rotatable dipoles. Mounted to driven element of most HF rotatable dipoles or HF single-band/multi-band

beams without affecting antenna's performance. Handles 1.5 kW. Adds less than 1 lb. weight and essentially no increase in wind-loading to the existing antenna. HF beam must be direct-fed with coax, or 1:1 balun handling 1.5 kW. Power handling may be limited by installed HF beam balun.

Hy-Gain 5/8 Wave 10/12 Meter Super-Penetrator™

SPT-500

259⁹⁵

in USA

Vertical Antenna

This fantastic true full-size 5/8 Wave 10/12 Meter vertical antenna from Hy-Gain was a legend in the 70's . . . now it's back to prove its legendary status once again!

A Full-size radiator with lower radiation angle concentrates power closer to the ground, where you want it. Measures 22 foot, 9.5 inches. Larger diameter, heavy wall plytubular construction makes the new Super-Penetrator™ the absolute top omnidirectional antenna around! Four full-length radials and special machine-formed brackets give extra talk-power and overall strength.

Electrical performance has increased to a new standard by use of longer radiator and double-matching tuning with linear phasing techniques to provide low SWR and more radiated energy. Double-matching provides DC path to ground to drain off precipitation static, gives an extremely low noise antenna that

is capable of high power handling. SPT-500 is specifically designed to accept AM-FM-SSB-DSB signals with low loss. 1.5kW. Illegal for 11 Meters use.

SPT-500 ANTENNA SPECIFICATIONS SWR (at resonance) Less than 1.2:1 52 Ohms Nominal input impedance Lightning Protection DC Ground Height Radial Length Wind (Survival) Twenty-two feet, six inches Eight feet nine inches Accepted mast size 11/4 to 15/8 inches OD

Hy-Gain HyTower-Jr™

Stands 39 feet tall . . . Full 1/4 Wave on 40, 20, <mark>15, 10 Me</mark>ters . . . Cage loading on 80 Meters . . . World's Second Best* Vertical Antenna . . .

> Standing a tall 39 feet with full-size elements and rated at 5 KW, the AV-18JR *Hy-gain HyTower-Jr.*™ is the world's second best* performing vertical!

Stub-decoupling is used to give fullsize quarter wave radiators on 40, 20, 15, 10 Meters with super efficient cage loading on 80 Meters.

HyTower-Jr™ has almost no losses -ground system determines efficiency.

It is automatic bandswitching, fed with 50 Ohm coax and has low SWR over an exceptionally wide bandwidth with SWR less than 1.2 at resonance.

The main radiator is aircraft highstrength, heavy walled, 2-inch aluminum tubing swedged at the top. Self-supporting in winds up to 40 MPH.

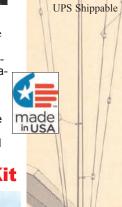
Mounts on 11/4 inch plumber's pipe.

Heavy duty components will give you years of trouble-free operating pleasure.

Requires good ground system. ***The** famous 53' *Hy-gain HyTower*™ is legendary. It's the premier, best performing vertical in the world -- bar none!

At less than half the price with nearly the same performance and based on the *same* principles, the *HyTowerJr*™ is the poor man's version of its father

Of course, *Junior*™ doesn't have its father's rugged hot-dipped galvanized steel tower and construction! But it is a super performer for sure at half the price!



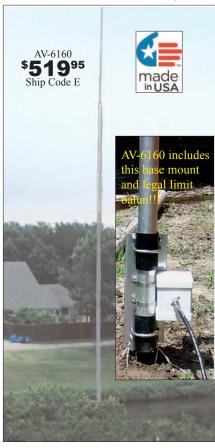
AV-18HTJr

\$519⁹⁵



118

Hy-Gain^(R) 160-6 Meters Self-Supporting Vertical Antenna Full 1500 Watts, 43 feet, includes base mount, great for stealth



Operate all bands 160-6 Meters at full 1500 Watt with this selfsupporting, 43 feet high performance vertical!

Assembles in less than an hour. Low profile blends in with the sky and trees -- you can barely see it . .

Exceptional Performance

The entire length radiates to provide exceptional low angle radiation 160-20 Meters and very good performance ŏn 17-6 Meters.

You can shorten it by telescoping it down for more effective low angle radiation on higher bands.

Just talk with automatic tuner!

A wide-range automatic or manual antenna tuner at *your rig* easily matches this antenna for all bands 160-6 Meters

There's no physical tuning adjustments on the antenna -you simply put it up! Includes ATB-65 base mount. Right.

Optimized balun allows direct coax feed with negligible coax loss (typically less than 1/2 dB 60-6 Meters and less than 1 dB 160-80 Meters with good quality, low-loss coax).

Extremely low wind loading

With just 2 square feet wind load, the AV-6160 has the lowest wind-loading and lowest visibility of any vertical antenna!

Its 2-inch O.D.and .120 inch thick walled tubing bottom section makes it incredibly strong.

Just 20 lbs., uses super-strong 6063 aircraft aluminum tubing. Stainless steel hardware.

Assembles in an hour

Ground mounting lets you hide antenna base in shrubbery. Requires ground system -- at least one radial. More extensive ground systems work even better. Optional GRK-6160, \$49.95. All-band ground radial kit. See bottom right.

Stealth Operation

Low profile. Hide behind trees, fences, buildings, bushes. Use it as a flagpole. It easily telescopes down during the day.

64', 11-Section Telescopic Aluminum Mast

Includes one size of each slitted tube \$329⁹⁵ listed above and ten hose clamps. This is a super-strong heavy duty telescoping MAST, not a flimsy pole! Mast is made of .120 inch Ship Code D thick wall aluminum tubing. ATM-65 is 64 feet fully extended and 6 feet collapsed without clamps. Guying is required if mast is extended beyond 30 feet. Top section is .625" OD. Bottom section is 2 inches OD x .120 wall.

Base Mount for Fiberglass and Aluminum Masts

ATB-65, \$119.95. Complete base assembly kit with mounting plate, insulators, hardware, SO-239, etc. for fiberglass and aluminum masts. Fits up to 2.0" OD masts.

0/160 Met Matching Network

made in USA

1.5kW 80/160M high-efficiency Matching Network

Improves efficiency on 160/80 Meters for the popular 43-foot all band vertical antennas. \$429⁹⁵ Eliminates SWR-related coax and unun mis-Ship Code B match losses. Fed with a 1:4 unun, 43' antennas have a reasonable compromise SWR on 60-10m. However, at 160/80 Meters it is virtually impossible to match this antenna because of the low radiation resistance. If you are using low loss coax, you will lose much power in the coax and unun due to bad antenna mismatches. Installed at the base of the 43' vertical, AV-6110 will significantly eliminate these losses and put 160 and 80 Meters back within the tuning range of the tuner inside the shack. Includes high-voltage insulated base tube, remote power injector with switch for 160, 80 Meters and off positions. Handles 1.5kW. Matching box mounted in a rugged, weather-resistant PVC housing, Fits at 43 foot antenna base, just 3Wx16Hx3D inches.

600 Watts 80/160 Meter Matching Network AV-6108, \$299.95. Like AV-6110. 600W-80M, 300W-160M.

Universal Vertical Tilt



A unique \$11995 Ship Code B this tilt base to fit most vertical antennas with or without a base bracket. Pre-punched

hole makes it easy to mount many different type of verticals. Fits AV18VS, 14VS, 18AVQ, AV-680/640/620, AV-6160, R8/R9, MFJ-1796/1798/2990 and others with tube bases or masts up to 2¹/₄" OD. Mount one side of the tilt base to the mast and the other to the base. No climbing a ladder raise up/down easily before severe weather by yourself -- just walk it up or walk it down. Ground radial holes also provided. 1/8" thick aluminum. Includes all U-bolts, mast saddles and stainless steel nuts and bolts.

160 Meter Tuner Range Extender for 43' Verticals

43" vertical antennas are very popular. However, \$15995 on 160M, they have a very high reactance and high Ship Code B voltage at the feedpoint. Tuning with a tuner results in max efficiency 80-10M, but conditions at 160M present a challenge for tuners. To get around this problem, add a range extender to the base of the antenna to increase 160M matching. Reduces reactance and puts antenna in range of the auto or manual tuner. Damaging high-voltage currents are reduced

to prevent tuner damage. 1.5 kW. Weather-resistant PVC, ceramic feedthrus for in/out. 31/2Wx31/2 Hx11D". Use MFJ-998RT/MFJ-994BRT or other tuners. AV-6102, \$139.95. Like AV-6104, 300 Watts, 5-way binding posts for

in/out. 31/2W x31/2Hx7D". Use MFJ-926B/927/993BRT auto tuners or manual

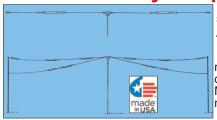
All-band Ground Radials

GRK-6160 ***69**⁹⁵ All-band ground radial system for Ship Code A the AV-6160 and other verticals requiring a radial system. Convenient

necessary return path for ground currents to reduce ground losses. Consists of 2 sets of 4 radial wire assemblies giving a total of eight 14 foot radial wires. Each has a 1/4 inch ring lug for attaching to the antenna ground point. Each end of the radial wires has a solder lug for staking at the wire end.



HF Multiband Hy-Q trap DOUBLETS



\$299⁹⁵ \$399⁹⁵ 40/80 Meters 10-80 Meters

DP-2BDQ is a multiband Hy-Q trap doublet for 40/80 Meters, 101 feet maximum length of dipole. DP-5BDQ, \$399.95.

80-10 Meters, maxium length of dipole is 94 feet. Hy-Gain DP-2BDQ and DP-5BDQ are Hi-Q trap doublets designed for horizontal or inverted "V" rated at legal power. Both feature individually pretuned matched traps for each band. 50 Ohm feed. Coaxial cable not included. Both handle 2 kW PEP.

Heavy Duty HY-GAIN BALUNS

BN-86 is a broadband 50 Ohm fer-\$11995 rite balun. Useable from 3-30 MHz. Rated at 1500 Watts. The BN-86 is recommended for all HF Yagi antennas. Provides improved front-to-back ratio. **Includes** clamp to bolt to boom, has SO-39 connector.

BN-4000 series are broadband 50 Ohm Beam current baluns. They are potted to seal out moisture. Each handles 4000 Watts. Range is 1 MHz to 54 MHz. SO-239 connector.

BN-4000D, \$159.95. For Dipoles.

BN-4000B \$179⁹⁵
4000 Watts

1500W

4000W



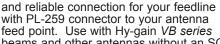
BN-4000N, \$169.95. With "N" connector.

\$39⁹⁵

5kWatts

Hy-gain Antenna Feedpoint Pig Tail

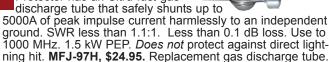
Hy-gain's Antenna Feedpoint Pig Tail cable has 2-foot length for connecting between antenna and your coaxial feedline. Has SO-239 connector on one end and 2 (#10) ring terminals on the other end. Provides an easy



beams and other antennas without an SO-239 feed point.

Hy-Gain Lightning Surge Protector

Safe-guard your expensive equipment \$5895 from static electricity and lightning induced surges on 50 Ohm coaxial line. Hy-Gain's *Guardian Ange*/[™] Lightning Surge Protector has an Ultra-fast gas



Hy-Gain^(R) Guy-Wire Gripper

Hy-gain's Guy-Wire Gripper turns the horrendous job of tightening guy wires into a easy GWHone man operation. This wonder tool works \$49⁹⁵ together with a "come-a-long" cable puller to hold/ stretch guy wire or cable. Spring loaded for easy operation. Use for guy wire or cable up to 1/4" diameter.

Hy-Gain^(R)Arrowpoint Anchor

Hy-gain's Arrow Point Anchor is made of high quality 13 gauge steel. This 3-inch Arrow Point Anchor has a 36-inch integral swiveling 1/8" steel cable. APA-3 has a huperior pullout resistance up to 2000 lbs. Use this ArrowPoint anchor to secure antennas, towers, tarps, trees, carports, flagpoles and much more.

MULTIBAND DIPOLE ANTENNA E-2, \$9.95

HY-GAIN INSULATORS FOR







End Insulator for Multiband doublet Like C-1, but has antenna. 5/16" SO-239 antenna holes. Set of 2.



C-1C, \$59.95 connector.

§19.95, 6pack. Glazed ceramic. Won't break arc over or melt under power. 5/16" holes.

Hy-Gain 4 Foot Ground Rod

Durable 4' copper bonded steel earth ground rod is a tough 3/8" diameter. Sharp pointed end is easy to drive into the ground. Special screw-clamp makes it easy to attach ground wires. GR-1 will help you bleed off static, RFI and prevent RF hot spots. Use several to form RF ground for long wire antennas.

Water pipe/tower leg ground clamp



Self-Supporting Ant. Mast Tripod

Heavy-duty 3-foot tripod self-sup-Upper Mast ports masts to 1.75" diameter and Support will support most Hy-Gain vertical Bracket antennas. Great for ground/roof mounting. Doesn't include mast. Lower Mas Features a universal mast Support Bracket clamp and bottom support

bracket that helps stabilize your antenna system. TP-3 will fold for easy storage and travel. **Bolt-on** swivel feet adjust to any

type roof or surface. It is quick and easy to put up an antenna using screws in the three base feet. And . . . est assured that your 'tower is securely anchored for trouble-free service. A torque locknut is used for the bolt-on feet.

TP-3 is hot-dip galvanized for long-lasting protection from the outdoors. Get your antenna up-inthe-air where it belongs!



HG-5, \$89.95. Five Ft. Galvanized Mounting Pipe

2" OD, 16 gauge Galvanized Steel Mast Pipe. Use for ground mount pipe or rotator mast. AGK-8, \$99.95. 3-Point Guy Wire Kit For vertical antenna or antenna mast. Has guy brackets, thimbles, galvanized steel stakes and 150' Danscord rope. All you need to secure antenna/mast safely for high winds.



PTP-150 **79**95

Pipe-to-Pipe Mast Mount Kit

Heavy Duty extruded-aluminum clamp assembly with 5/16x6" SS bolts secures tubing either in-line or at 90-degrees. Support large Yagis without drilling the boom, attach masts to railings, extend supports, or add cross-sections to verticals for extra bands. Eight clamps and stainless steel hardware. Fits mast pipe 1-2". Max combined size 4". Hold up to 10 pounds, 5 feet from center.

Hy-Gain Antenna Rope

Vire Antenna Installation Rope. MFJ Nylon or Polyester dacron rope for your wire antenna installations. Black and UV resistant.

A. RPA-100, \$24.95. 100 feet, 3/32 made inch nylon rope.

A. RPA-250, \$39.95. 250 feet, ³/₃₂ inch nylon rope. B. RPC-100, \$34.95. 100 feet, 3/16 inch polyester rope. **B. RPC-250, \$59.95.** 250 feet., ³/₁₆ inch polyester rope.

120

www.hy-gain.com • 1-662-323-9538

APA-3

\$39⁹⁵

ROHN™ Steel Telescopic Masts & Vertical Mounting Accessories

20/30/40/50 foot Telescoping Masts

Telescoping masts are pre-galvanized and come pre-assembled with hardware. Erecting mast is made by simply connecting guys and brackets to the attached heavy duty rolled edge guy rings and clamps, extending the sections, inserting locking cotter pins, rotating tubes to locked position and tightening the clamps. Features interior tube flanging combined with double-crimped exterior tube to produce stronger, more stable joint than common masts. Also prevents sections from accidentally pulling apart and allows easy disassembly, pulling each section through lower end. Each section extends deeper into lower tubes than other designs, adding more structure stability. 11/4", 16-gauge galvanized tubing for top, others are 18 gauge. **H-20**, **\$139.95**. 19 feet extended, 2 sections.

H-30, \$169.95. 28 feet extended, 3 sections. H-40, \$269.95. 36 feet extended, 4 sections. H-50, \$299.95. 44 feet extended, 5 sections.

All above models ship by truck only.

H-950, \$329.95. 34' ext., 5 section, truck ship.

Deluxe "Y" Wall Mount Bracket

WMD-12, \$89.95. 12" standoff with 3rd Leg for mounting of Antenna Masts from 1 inch to 1.75 diameter and up to 10 foot Height, Standoff from Wall by 12 inches.

48" Galvanized Éave Mount Bracket EVE-48, \$64.95. Mount your mast on eave of a house. Lower Bracket is 16 gauge Hot Dip Galvanized steel, 48". Both upper/lower brackets are for masts up to 21/4" diameter with clamps, bolts and $2^{1}/_{2}$ lag screws. Will stand-off mast $2^{1}/_{4}$ from surface.

Antenna Mast Chimney Mount EZ-29, \$74.95. Four inch Stand-off, Deluxe "Y" with 18 Feet of Stainless Steel

Straps to Wrap around Chimney.

5 Foot Galvanized Mounting Pipe
HG-5, \$89.95. 5 foot, 2" OD, 16 AWG Galvanized steel Antenna Mast Pipe.

Hy-gain Vertical Antenna Mounting Hardware

A. 463011, \$14.00, Base tube insulator, fits 1'/4" OD tube. Six "/4" mounting holes. Super strong, made of fiberglass filled ABS. Used in Hy-tower to isolate legs from ground. Tube not included. B. 877130, \$28.64, Vertical antenna bracket assembly.

Includes bracket (C), base cover insulator (D), support insulator (E) and SO-239. Tube not included. Fits 11/4". **C. 160043-1, \$11.84**, Base mount bracket. Custom-tooled ½" thick x 12 inch length aluminum bracket with vertical ridges for super strength. Pre-punched holes for SO-239 or N-connector.

SO-239 of N-connector.

D. 863427, \$6.90, Base cover insulator. Allows attachment of base tube. Has hollow center for antenna connector. Mold-in pin connects base tubing to connector.

E. 463056, \$3.12, Base antenna support insulator. Made to fit top support of antenna bracket (C). Fits 11/4" OD.

F. 460316, \$12.96, Tubing coupler and insulator. Used to couple or insulate one inch tube to 7/s" tubing. Made of fiberglass filled ABS, 5 inches long.

Hy-gain Aluminum Tubing

6063 T832 round, drawn aluminum tubing sold in 2 styles: **standard** or **slitted** one end, (.083" gaps, 1-2" slit lengths). Available in 3 or 6 ft. lenghts. Tubing is sized to allow telescoping into one another from 3/8"-21/2" OD. Select slitted for telescoping. Use Hy-gain hose clamps to secure.

6' Lg OD x Wall x ID	P/N No slit.	Price/ea	P/N Slitted Pi	rice/ea.	S/Ad ft.
0.375"x.058"x0.250"			810-0375E-6S		\$0.79
0.500"x.058"x0.375"			810-0500E-6S		_
0.625"x.058"x0.555"	810-0625E-6U,		810-0625E-6S,		
0.750"x.058"x0.634"	810-0750E-6U,		810-0750E-6S,		\$1.25
0.875"x.058"x0.759"	810-0875E-6U,		810-0875E-6S,		\$1.33
1.000"x.058"x0.884"	810-1000E-6U,		810-1000E-6S,		\$1.43
1.125"x.058"x1.009"	810-1125E-6U,	\$8.99	810-1125E-6S,	\$9.49	\$1.58
1.250"x.058"x1.134"	810-1250E-6U,	\$10.09	810-1250E-6S,	\$10.59	\$1.77
1.375"x.058"x1.259"	810-1375E-6U,	\$11.19	810-1375E-6S,	\$11.69	\$1.95
1.500"x.058"x1.384"	810-1500E-6U,	\$12.49	810-1500E-6S,	\$12.99	\$2.17
1.625"x.058"x1.509"	810-1625E-6U,			\$14.99	\$2.50
1.750"x.058"x1.634"	810-1750E-6U,			\$15.89	\$2.65
1.875"x.058"x1.751"	810-1875E-6U,	\$15.99	810-1875E-6S,	\$16.99	\$2.65
2.000"x.058"x1.884"	810-2000E-6U,		810-2000E-6S,	\$19.75	\$2.88
2.000"x.120"x1.760"	810-2000I-6U,		810-2000I-6S,	\$28.60	\$4.78
2.125"x.058"x2.009"	810-2125E-6U,		810-2125E-6S,	\$21.65	\$3.10
2.375"x.058"x2.259"	810-2375E-6U		810-2375E-6S,	\$24.89	\$3.68
2.500"x.058"x2.384"	810-2500E-6U,	\$26.15	810-2500E-6S,	\$27.15	\$4.65
3'Lg OD x Wall x ID					
			P/N Slitted P		\$/Ad ft.
0.375"x.058"x0.250"	810-0375E-3U,	\$2.36	810-0375E-3S,	\$2.61	\$0.79
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69	\$0.79 \$0.82
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.759"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-0875E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0875E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x0.884"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-0875E-3U, 810-1000E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0875E-3S, 810-1000E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 1.000"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x0.884" 1.125"x.058"x1.009"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-0875E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0875E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.759" 0.875"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x0.884" 1.125"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-0875E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1250E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0875E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x1.84" 1.125"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.259"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1250E-3U, 810-1375E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1375E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x0.884" 1.125"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.259" 1.500"x.058"x1.384"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1250E-3U, 810-1375E-3U, 810-1500E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05 \$5.60 \$6.00	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1375E-3S, 810-1500E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.630" 1.000"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.259" 1.500"x.058"x1.384" 1.625"x.058"x1.509"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1375E-3U, 810-1375E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1625E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05 \$5.60 \$6.00 \$7.00	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1375E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1625E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 1.000"x.058"x0.884" 1.125"x.058"x1.09" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.259" 1.500"x.058"x1.384" 1.625"x.058"x1.384" 1.625"x.058"x1.364"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-100E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1250E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-150E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05 \$5.06 \$6.00 \$7.00 \$7.45	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0875E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1750E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17 \$2.50
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x0.884" 1.125"x.058"x1.090" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.259" 1.500"x.058"x1.384" 1.625"x.058"x1.384" 1.625"x.058"x1.509" 1.750"x.058"x1.509"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1375E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1505-3U, 810-150E-3U, 810-1750E-3U, 810-1750E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05 \$5.06 \$6.00 \$7.00 \$7.45 \$8.00	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1375E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1750E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50 \$8.50	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17 \$2.50 \$2.65
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.759" 1.000"x.058"x1.090" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.255"x.058"x1.134" 1.255"x.058"x1.384" 1.255"x.058"x1.384" 1.255"x.058"x1.384" 1.255"x.058"x1.384" 1.255"x.058"x1.510" 1.750"x.058"x1.634" 1.875"x.058"x1.511" 2.000"x.058"x1.884"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1250E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1750E-3U, 810-1750E-3U, 810-1750E-3U, 810-1750E-3U, 810-185E-3U, 810-185E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.50 \$5.05 \$5.06 \$6.00 \$7.00 \$7.45 \$8.00 \$9.38	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1625E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1825E-3S, 810-1825E-3S, 810-1825E-3S, 810-1825E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50 \$7.95 \$8.50	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17 \$2.50 \$2.65 \$2.65
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.624" 1.25"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.134" 1.625"x.058"x1.59" 1.500"x.058"x1.509" 1.750"x.058"x1.509" 1.750"x.058"x1.634" 1.875"x.058"x1.751" 2.000"x.058"x1.784"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-155E-3U, 810-155E-3U, 810-150E-3U, 810-1625E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-2000E-3U, 810-2000E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$5.05 \$5.05 \$5.00 \$7.00 \$7.45 \$8.00 \$9.38	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1625E-3S, 810-1625E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1875E-3S, 810-2000E-3S, 810-2000E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50 \$7.95 \$8.50 \$9.88 \$14.35	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17 \$2.50 \$2.65 \$2.65 \$2.88
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.684" 1.125"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.259" 1.500"x.058"x1.259" 1.750"x.058"x1.509" 1.750"x.058"x1.634" 1.875"x.058"x1.634" 1.875"x.058"x1.751" 2.000"x.120"x1.760" 2.125"x.058"x2.009"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1375E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1500E-3U, 810-1750E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-2000E-3U, 810-2000E-3U, 810-2000E-3U, 810-2125E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$5.05 \$5.05 \$5.60 \$7.00 \$7.45 \$8.00 \$9.38 \$13.75	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1625E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1875E-3S, 810-2000E-3S, 810-2000E-3S, 810-2125E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50 \$7.95 \$8.50 \$9.88 \$14.35 \$10.83	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17 \$2.50 \$2.65 \$2.65 \$2.88 \$4.78 \$3.10
0.375"x.058"x0.250" 0.500"x0.58"x0.375" 0.625"x.058"x0.555" 0.750"x.058"x0.624" 0.875"x.058"x0.624" 1.25"x.058"x1.009" 1.250"x.058"x1.134" 1.375"x.058"x1.134" 1.625"x.058"x1.59" 1.500"x.058"x1.509" 1.750"x.058"x1.509" 1.750"x.058"x1.634" 1.875"x.058"x1.751" 2.000"x.058"x1.784"	810-0375E-3U, 810-0500E-3U, 810-0625E-3U, 810-0750E-3U, 810-1000E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-1125E-3U, 810-155E-3U, 810-155E-3U, 810-150E-3U, 810-1625E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-1875E-3U, 810-2000E-3U, 810-2000E-3U,	\$2.36 \$2.44 \$2.89 \$3.49 \$3.75 \$4.05 \$4.05 \$5.05 \$5.60 \$7.00 \$7.45 \$8.00 \$9.38 \$13.75 \$10.33	810-0375E-3S, 810-0500E-3S, 810-0625E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-0750E-3S, 810-1000E-3S, 810-1125E-3S, 810-1250E-3S, 810-1500E-3S, 810-1625E-3S, 810-1625E-3S, 810-1750E-3S, 810-1875E-3S, 810-2000E-3S, 810-2000E-3S,	\$2.61 \$2.69 \$3.14 \$3.74 \$3.99 \$4.29 \$4.75 \$5.29 \$5.85 \$6.50 \$7.50 \$7.95 \$8.50 \$9.88 \$14.35 \$10.83 \$12.45	\$0.79 \$0.82 \$1.04 \$1.25 \$1.33 \$1.43 \$1.58 \$1.77 \$1.95 \$2.17 \$2.50 \$2.65 \$2.65 \$2.88

810-2000I-6W, \$33.60 each. Unique tubing has one end slitted and one end swaged for stacking. Join two to make longer poles. Secure with standard hose clamp. Strong, 2"OD x .120" wall. Good for base sections of verticals. Standard 6-ft. length, longer sections, to 20 ft. available. Add \$4.78 each add'l foot. All tubing UPS Shippable. Call for quote. adď I foot.

MFJ Telescopic Fiberglass Tubing

Super-str	ong, heavy duty	telescop	oing seci	tions, .125 inch thick	k wall fil	berglass
Size OD"	Part Number	6 ft.	6 ft. slit	Part Number	7.75 ft.	73/4' slit
1/2"	884-40500-6(S)	\$8.21	\$10.46	884-40500-775(S)	\$10.95	\$13.95
3/4"	884-40750-6(S)	\$9.71	\$11.96	884-40750-775(S)	\$12.95	\$15.95
1"	884-41000-6(S)	\$11.96	\$14.21	884-41000-775(S)	\$15.95	\$18.95
11/4"	884-41250-6(S)	\$16.46	\$19.46	884-41250-775(S)	\$21.95	\$25.95
11/2"	884-41500-6(S)	\$18.71	\$20.96	884-41500-775(S)	\$24.95	\$27.95
13/4"	884-41750-6(S)	\$22.46	\$25.46	884-41750-775(S)	\$29.95	\$33.95
2"	884-42000-6(S)	\$26.96	\$29.21	884-42000-775(S)	\$35.95	\$38.95
21/4"	884-42250-6(S)	\$33.71	\$35.96	884-42250-775(S)	\$44.95	\$47.95
21/."	994 42500 6(8)	\$26.71	£20.71	994 42500 775(C)	\$49.05	\$52.05

gain Custom Mad Hygain

BMC-249, \$94.95. Boom to Mast Clamp
Heavy duty 11/4" OD thick aluminum die casted
boom to mast clamp designed specifically for securing heavy antennas. It is capable of supporting 2"
boom antennas, such as the TH-11DX, Long John
Monobanders and other beams with a 2" boom. The

Individual other bearns with a 2 boom. The BMC-249 allows mast to extend past the top of the clamp. This feature allows stacking of several antennas on one mast. Clamp is adjustable for mast sizes from 1½" to 2½" OD. Tilt-over feature permits easy assembly of elements, simplifies maintenance of antenna. 4Wx4Hx1½" thick. Kit comes complete with stainless steel hardware.

thick. Kit comes complete with stainless steel hardware. **Element Insulators** are made to fit the element bracket (right). Precision injection molded with black UV resisted ABS plastic.

Part No.	Price	Fits these Element sizes	Insulator Size	Fits Element to boom clamp
465216	\$3.42	7/16" OD	7/8"OD x 23/4"	163409
461057	\$4.40	5/8" OD	11/4" OD x 3"	165919
463767	\$4.40	7/8" OD	11/4" OD x 3"	165919
465833	\$4.80	11/4" OD	11/2" OD x 4"	165920

Hy-gain TH-series HF Beam Trap Caps A. 464723, \$.75 ea. Trap caps, for large Hy-gain TH-series traps. B. 466221, \$1.59 ea. Trap caps for Hy-gain TH-3Jr. traps.





Element to Boom Clamps
High tensile strength aluminum alloy. Cusi
die stamps these clamps. No miss-drilled holes, fit perfect everytime. Required 2 clamps per element. Element Insulators available (left)

All I	5 000	100	3/-	No.		. ,	
Part#	Price				Description	Insulator	
		OD"	w/o insulator	w/insulator			
161409			5/8"			None	
163764			7/8"			465216	
165919			11/4"		3 ¹ / ₄ x7 ¹ / ₄ "x.125 Thick, #13		
165920			11/2"		3 ¹ / ₄ x9 ¹ / ₂ "x.125 Thick, #14	465833	
160055			7/16"		3/4x5"x.063 Thick, #0	None	
161422			5/8"			None	
165141			7/8"		25/16x65/8"x.08 Thick, #12		
165138			11/4"			463767, 461057	
872223	\$6.60	Stainle	ss steel scre	ws, nuts an	d washers for 1 set of element	nt-to-boom clamp	

MIRAGE 2022 CATALOG VHF/UHF Solid State Amplifiers

MIRAGE... 160 Watts on 2 Meters!

Turn your mobile, base or handheld into 160 Watt powerhouses and talk further, longer, clearer... . All modes: FM, SSB, CW... Superb GaAsFET preamp... Has exclusive Active-Bias™ system for crisp, clear voice in SSB mode . . . True push-pull circuitry and clean RF layout for excellent stability . . . Overdrive and high SWR protection . . . Remote controllable with RC-2 . . .

most popular amplifier gives you 160 Watts of output power for just 25 W in from your

base/mobile rig!

The B-2518-G is ideal for your
20 to 60 Watt 2 Meter mobile or base station.

You'll talk further, longer, clearer on all modes -- FM, SSB, CW -hear weak signals better than you've ever heard before!

You get a low noise 20 dB

GaAsFET preamp with an excellent 1 dB noise figure for pulling out weak signals.

B-2518-G is fully protected with features found in expensive commercial amplifiers.

High SWR or excessive input power can damage your amplifier. Protection circuits auto bypass your amplifier to prevent damage and an LED lights to warn you.

Active-Bias™ gives crisp, clear voice in SSB mode! New! An Active-Bias™System keeps SSB voice crisp and

clear for fantastic operation. Other amplifiers using conventional bias methods tend to produce splatter and distortion as power level changes. This amp with Active-Bias™ doesn't exhibit the problem.

Adjustable time delay gives you smooth transmit/receive switching. Remote external keying. You can remotely control your B-2518-G and place it out of the way. An RC-2, \$69.95, Remote Control turns Power on/off, Preamp On/Off and select SSB/FM. Extra heavy duty custom

heatsink spans the entire cabinet. Draws 17-22A from 13.8 VDC. Compact 12x3x5.5 inches.

Amp Remote Control Remotely control your B-2518-G/B-5018-G/B-

1018-G and place it out of the way. An RC-2. \$99.95

Remote Control lets you turn power





on/off, preamp on/off, select SSB/ FM. Other Mirage amps use RC-1. Call Mirage for positive compatibility.

More 160 Watt, 2-Meter Amplifiers

B-5018-G, \$629.95.

160 Watts output for 50 Watts input. For 20 to 60 Watt mobile or base station transceivers.

B-1018-G, \$759.95.

160 Watts output for 8 Watts input. For 0.25 to 15 Watt input transceivers.

١	Pa	Power Curve typical output power in Watts											
B-1018-G 25 50 140 150 160 160											I		
	B-2518-G	5	7	40	60	80	100	125	160				
	B-5018-G		2	15	25	40	50	70	100	130	160		
	Watts In	0.25	0.5	3	5	8	10	15	25	35	50	1	

MIRAGE HF/VHF/UHF PREAMPLIFIERS



High gain ultra low noise GaAsFET preamps for receiving weak signals. Select-able gain prevents receiver intermod. 15-22 dB gain. Auto RF switching to 160W. Choose In-shack (details below) or Mast-Mount models (right).

MODEL KP-1

A. KP-1/10M B. KP-1/6M

C. KP-1/2M

D. KP-1/220MHz E. KP-1/440MHz

FREQUENCY

A. 28-30 MHz B. 50-54 MHz

C. 144-148 MHz

D. 220-225 MHz E. 430-450 MHz In-Shack Model Features:

Automatic RF Switching, SO-239GaAsFET boosts weak signals, SO-239

GaAsFET boosts weak signals, SO-239

· In-Line design for easy ops, N-type

High or Low switchable gain, N-type

KP-1 In-Shack Model Features:

- Gain: from 15 dB to greater than 25 dB
- Noise: less than 1 dB
- Power Handling: 100 Watts
- Size: 4¹/₄Wx2⁵/₁₆Hx1³/₁₆D inches

KP-2 \$299⁹⁵ Suggested

Retail



MODEL KP-2

A. KP-2/10M

B. KP-2/6M

C. KP-2/2M D. KP-2/220MHz

E. KP-2/440MHz

FREQUENCY

A. 28-30 MHz

B. 50-54 MHz C. 144-148 MHz

220-225 MHz

430-450 MHz

Mast Mount Model Features:

Automatic RF Switching, SO-239

GaAsFET boosts weak signals, SO-239

Mastmount design reduces loss, SO-239

• In-Line design for easy operation, N-type High or Low switchable gain, N-type

KP-2 Mast Mount Model Features:

Gain: from 15 dB to greater than 25 dB
Noise: less than 1 dB

Power Handling: 100 Watts
 Voltage: 12-15 VDC

Size: 4¹/₄Wx2⁵/₁₆Hx1³/₁₆D inches

MIRAGE VHF/UHF Repeater Amplifiers

Dedicated Repeater Amplifiers for Continuous Duty Service

10 models to choose from

Continuous duty all mode FM/SSB/CW repeater amplifiers for 6, 2, 450 MHz, and ATV service.

50, 144 and 220 MHz Models **FEATURES:**

Cool Running - A 10" high by 19" wide full finned rack-mounted heatsink keeps the transistor temperatures low for long life.

Chassis cover is perforated so air convection will keep the circuit board area cool.

Dual Protection - The amplifiers have two temperature sensors; one on the heatsink and one on the circuit

If conditions cause either to overheat, the amplifier will shut off until it cools down to a safe temperature.

Bypass Mode - These models will feed the exciter output straight through to the antenna in an over-temperature condition.

The bypass mode can also be remotely selected by proper interfacing to the répeater controller.

Either a relay contact or a TTL logic can be used to select the bypass mode or amplified mode of operation.

Reduced Relay Wear - The amps

have a selectable long release time (adjustable up to 5 seconds) for the RF change-over relay.

This prevents unnecessary action during repeater operation.

On-site Control - The bypass mode and relay release time can be selected with built-in switches

The operational MIRAGE RC-1 remote control box can be used to switch these functions up to 18 feet away from the amplifier.

440 MHz and ATV **Models**

FEATURES

Cool Running - A 10" high by 19" wide full finned rackmounted heatsink keeps the transistor temperatures low for long life.

The chassis cover is perforated so air convection will keep the circuit board area cool.

The RF board is low loss Teflon^R for minimum dielectric

Reliable - The RF change-over relay has been eliminated on this model to provide the highest order of reliability

Teflon^R connectors are standard on this well-designed unit.

Protection - The amplifier will automatically shut off if conditions cause the heatsink temperature to rise to an unsafe level of operation.

All Mode Operation - Class AB linear operation is rated for FM, SSB, CW



and ATV operation.

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL REPEATER AMPLIFIERS

Warranty - Mirage amplifiers are guaranteed for 1 year against failure due to workmanship or materials.

an operation is rated for tim, GOB, GW													
	MIRAGE Repeater Amp Specifications												
Model#	Price	Input	Max Out	MHz									
B-1018-R	\$999.95	.25-3 W	130 W	145-148									
B-2518-R \$1099.95 .5-10 W 111 W 145-148													
D-1010-NR	\$999.95	.25-4 W	80 W	440-450									
D-3010-NR	\$999.95	1-15 W	75 W	440-450									
D-100-ATVN-R \$999.95 .25-1 W 52 W 420-450													
D-1010-ATVN-R	\$1099.95	.25-4 W	80 W	420-450									

www.mirageamp.com • Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

Mirage 2-Meter/440 MHz Amplifiers for HTs!

Boost your dual band HT to 45 Watts on 2 Meters or 35 W on 440 MHz!



D*STAR Compatible!

- 45 Watts Output on 2 Meters
 35 Watts out on 440 MHz
- D*STAR, System Fusion COMPATIBLE!
- Reverse Polarity Protection
- Free Mobile Bracket Included
- Works with all major brand Handhelds up to 8 Watts
- Auto RF sense T/Ř switch

Add this MIRAGE BD-35 dual band amp and boost your handheld to a much more powerful mobile or base -- 45 Watts on 2 Meters or 35 Watts on 440 MHz! Get 35 Watts out with just 4W in! BD-35 is D-STAR, System Fusion compatible!

MIRAGE 2-Meter Amplifiers for H'I's



B-34-G \$249⁹⁵

\$239⁹⁵ Suggested Retail

Add this MIRAGE amp to your 2 Meter handheld and get 35 Watts output . . . talk further, longer, clearer It's the best HT amplifier \$199.95 can buy!

Here's why

First-class strip-line

techniques and modular construction gives superb RF performance and unsurpassed reliablity.

Custom wrap-around heatsink provides excellent heat distribution, runs cool for extra long life. Reverse polarity protection saves your amp f you connect power backward.

Automatic RF sense transmit/receive switch makes operation easy. Low input SWR keeps your HT safe from overheating. Índividual pushbutton switches lets you select FM/SSB operation, receive preamp on/off and power on/off.

LEDs show On-Air, receive preamp on and power on. 5¹/₄x1³/₄x4³/₄". Free mobile mount bracket, hardware.

B-34, \$239.95. Like B-34-G, FM only, less preamp, bracket. Tiny 31/8x13/4x41/4 inches fits anywhere B-34GC, \$249.95. 150-162 MHz, has 15 dB preamp.

Power Curve -- typical Mirage B-34-G amplifier output B-34-G Ws Out 18 30 33 35 35 35 35 B-34-G Watts In .25 0.5 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MIRAGE's exclusive FullDuplex Amp™ lets you talk on a band and listen on another band at the same time -- just like a phone conversation (requires compatible HT)

Features auto band selection, reverse polarity protection, on-air leds, single connector for dual band radios/antennas, free mobile bracket and more!

Works with HTs to 7 Watts. Super compact 5Wx11/2Hx5D inches. Draws 7 Amps at 13.8 VDC.

Power Curve typical Mirage BD-35 output power												
Watts Out (2 meters)	10	18	30	40	45	45	45	45+	45+	45+		
Watts Out (440 MHz)	4	10										
Watts In	.25	0.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

B-310-G . . . 100 W on 2 Meters

Reach distant repeaters . . Log onto faraway

packet bulletin boards.

This rugged Mirage B-310-G amplifier operates all modes: FM, SSB and CW. It's the perfect

match for all HTs up to 8 Watts and multi-mode SSB/CW/FM 2 Meter rigs.

Built-in low noise GaAsFET receive preamp gives you 15 dB gain -- lets you dig out weak signals. SWR and Reverse Polarity Protection.

Mirage's integrated *HeatsinkCabinet*™ and whisper quiet fan gets heat out fast! The results?

An ultra-compact 4³/₄x1³/₄x7³/₄ inch 2¹/₂ pound amplifier that delivers a super powerful 100 Watts.

Free 3 foot handheld to B-310-G coax cable and mobile

Automatic RF sense Transmit/Receive switch. Remote keying jack. LEDs monitor "On-Air", SWR, preamp, power.

Push buttons select SSB/FM, pre-amp, power. Draws 15 Amps at 12-15 VDC

Full one year MIRAGE warranty

With MIRAGE's legendary ruggedness, you may never need our superb warranty.

Power	Power Curve typical Mirage B-310-G amplifier output power													
B-310-G Watts Out	25	50	75	95	100	100	100	100+	100+	100+				
B-310-G Watts In	.25	0.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				

MIRAGE B-320G . . . 200 Watts on 2 Meters with HT or Transceiver!

Add this amp to your 2 Meter HT or mobile radio and get

200 Watts brutal output. Talk further, longer, clearer!

Has 15 dB GaAsFET preamp, works all modes FM/SSB/
CW. Fully protected by high SWR protection. Includes mobile mounting bracket. An input level switch selects proper input power from your HT or mobile radio. Low power input for hand-held radios, 250 mW to 10 Watts. 1/4 Watts in gives

132 Watts High p	132 Watts out. 3 Watts in from your HT gives full power. High power input for mobile radios, 10 Watts to 50 Watts.											
Power	Power Curve typical B-320-G output power											
Watts Out Mobile Amp	Watts Out Mobile Amp 1.5 4 32 95 165 186 193 200											
Watts Out HT Amp 132 165 200												

10

10W in gets \$699⁹⁵ 95W out. 50W in, gets full out- Suggested Retail put power. Custom wraparound heatsink gives excellent heat dissipation. Superb Mirage Warranty.



\$429⁹⁵

Retail

SMA/BNC Cables/Adaptors A. MFJ-5612S, \$29.95.



SMA Male to SO-239 adapter cable B. MFJ-5612SF, \$26.95. SMA Female to SO239 for Wouxun/Baofeng. C. MFJ-5612B, \$26.95. BNC Male to SO-239 adapter cable.

MFJ-7716, \$7.95 each. SMA female to BNC male adaptor.

Flexible, mini coax, 3 feet



MFJ-7718, \$7.95 each. SMA male to



/ECTRONICS

2022 HAM RADIO CATALOG

ectronics 2 kW Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner

Vectronics HFT-1500 Roller Inductor Tuner has 3 continuously variable components -- two 4.5 kV capacitors and a roller inductor controlled by a precision crafted crank handle and a gear driven 5-digit counter.

Tune ANY Real Antenna!

HFT-1500 will tune ANY real antenna: verticals, dipoles, inverted vees, beams, long wires, SWL antennas . . . ANYTHING! And its huge components make the tuning ARC-FREE!

Tune your SWR down to absolute

minimum 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS and the WARC bands. Handles 2 kW SSB PEP amplifier input power.

21-Segment Bargraph for SSB Power

The bargraph is a 21 segment display that makes analyzing SSB power amazingly easy. This LED meter shows your peak reading and has fully

HFT-1500 \$599⁹⁵ Ship Code D

adjustable level and delay controls.

Lighted dual movement D'Arsonval Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter displays SWR, forward and reflected

power simultane-

ously at a glance. RF directional coupler is fully shielded for even greater accuracy.

The meter measures peak and average power in the 300/3000 Watt scales. Bargraph display and meter lamp require 12 VDC adapter, includ-



Antenna selector switch is a 6-position ceramic. Coax 1 for tuned and bypass. Coax 2 for tuned and bypass, bypass and balanced line antenna.

The HFT-1500 measures 5.5Hx12W x12.5D inches and is housed in a beautiful RF-tight aluminum cabinet. Weighs 10 lbs.

C-300DLP... **World's most versatile HF Antenna Tuner**

Get everything you've ever wanted . precise inductance control that rivals roller inductors and the ability to match any real antenna! VC-300DLP gives you full 1.8-30 MHz coverage, peak reading backlit Cross-Needle Meter, 8 pos. antenna switch, built-in 🔼 50 Ohm dummy load, finest components and world class quality.

VECTRONICS' custom inductor

switch was designed to withstand the extremely high RF voltages, currents developed in your tuner. *Built-to-last*.

Tune any real antenna 1.8-30 MHz, in-cluding all MARS/WARC bands. Verticals, dipoles, yagis, quads, long-

wires, G5RVs.. VC-300DLP

4:1 balun for balanced lines. Handles up

Ship Code B to 300 Watts SSB PEP, 200W continuous (150W, 1.8 MHz).

A backlit Cross-Needle Meter displays SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. Reads both

peak and average power on 30/300 Watt scales. Lamp has front panel switch and uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC-12D \$29.95.

8-position switch selects 2 coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load for use with tuner or direct to your rig. Bypass position keeps SWR meter in line.

Built-in dummy load is for testing and repairing radios, setting levels, adjusting your mic gain and more.

Chemically treated aluminum case, durable baked-on paint and scratch-proof color Lexan front panel. Compact 10Wx9.5Dx3.5H inches.

TRONICS Deluxe 300 Watt Antenna Tuner with 21 Segment SSB Bargraph



VC-300D, \$299.95. Like VEC-300DLP, but has 21-segment bargraph that makes analyzing SSB power amazingly easy. LED shows peak reading and has fully adjustable level and delay controls.

Vectronics 300 Watt Mobile Tuner

\$23995 Ship Code B



VC-300M Mobile

Antenna Tuner is compact, lightweight, easy-to-operate and is our most economical. Compatible with any mobile antenna and any mobile HF rig and small enough to fit in a compact car.

Use at base station with dipoles, vees, verticals, beams or quads fed by coax. Backlit dual movement meter simultaneously monitors power/SWR.

Covers 18 to 30 MHz. Handles 300 Watts SSB PEP, 200 Watts continuous, (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz).

Measures just 7.25Wx8.75Dx3.6H inches. Weighs just 3.4 pounds.

VECTRONICS SWR/Power Meters

PM-30, \$149.95. For 1.8-60 MHz. Displays forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously on dual move-



Meter. True shielded directional coupler assures accuracy. Backlit meter displays peak or average power in 300/3000W ranges. Measures a compact 5.3x5.75x3.5 inches. Has quality SO-239 connectors.

PM-30UV. \$169.95.

For 144, 220 and 440 MHz ranges. Covers 144/220/ 440 MHz. Has 30

and 300 Watt ranges. SO-239s.

PM-30UVN, \$169.95

Similar to PM-30UV but has Type N antenna connector.

PM-30UVB, \$169.95

Similar to PM-30UVN but has BNC antenna connector.

VECTRONICS HF/VHF/UHF Dry Dummy Loads

1500 Watts HF/VHF/UHF Dry Dummy Loads

\$89.95. Handles 100 Watts continuous. 1500 Watts for 10 seconds to 650 MHz. Ceramic resistor. SWR lower

1.5 kW HF-UHF DRY DUMMY LOAD 1 - 650 MHz Z = 50 Ω IMPLIT 0 VECTRONICS"

than 1.3:1 Has SO-239 Connector.

DL-650MN, \$159.95. Like DL-650M but has

N-type connector.

300 Watts Dry Dummy Loads



DL-300M, \$59.95.

made mandles full 300 Watts for thirty sec-onds. Air-cooled, non-inductive resistor in a perforated metal housing. Has SO-239 connector. Silk-screened derating curve. SWR below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz.

> DL-300MN, \$69.95. Like DL-300M but with N connector.

2500 Watts Fan-cooled Dry Dummy Load

\$249.95. 2500 Watts dry dummy load is fan cooled. DC to 150 MHz. Can dissipate 2500 . Watts average power for one minute on, ten minutes off. Detailed power curve.



2**99**95

DL-2500N, \$319.95 with N connector.

Ship Code B

Ship Code A

VECTRONICS Low Pass TVI Filters

^{\$}169⁹⁵

Ship Code A

1500 Watts Low Pass TVI Filter

Use LP-30 be-\$199⁹⁵ tween ECTRONICS trans-Ship Code A mitter and Antenna or Tuner. Reduces TV interference (TVI) radiated by transmitters operating below 30 MHz. Suppresses harmonics appearing in TV bands. Additional attenuation to TV IF frequencies above

40 MHz. Low loss to 30 MHz. 9-pole inverse Chebyshev design. SPECIFICATIONS:

Passband: 0-30 MHz Cutoff freq: 35 MHz Attenuation: 42.17 MHz (Color IF), -70 dB 45.75 MHz (Video IF), -70 dB 52.25 MHz (Channel 2 Video), -60 dB; Worst case at 65 MHz, -60 dB Power Capacity:1500 W Key Down -50% Duty Impedance: 52 Ohms Insertion Loss: 0.25 dB @ 30 MHz VSWR: Less than 1.5:1 Dimensions: 8.75Wx3Dx2.75H inches.

2500 Watts Low Pass TVI Filter

Use between your Trans-mitter and Antenna or Tuner. Reduces



\$219⁹⁵

Ship Code A

TV interference (TVI) radiated by transmitters operating below 30 MHz. Suppresses harmonics LP2500 Frequency Respons

appearing in the TV bands. Add-itional attenuation to TV IF frequencies above 40 MHz. Low loss to 30 MHz. 9-pole

inverse Chebyshev. SPECIFICATIONS:

Passband: 0-30 MHz; Cutoff freq: 35 MHz; Attenuation: 52.25 MHz (Channel 2 Video), -60 dB; Worst case at 65 MHz, -60 dB **Power Capacity:** 2500 W Key Down - 50% Duty Impedance: 52 Ohms;

Insertion Loss: 0.25 dB @ 30 MHz; VSWR: Less than 1.5:1; Dimensions: 9.5Wx4.25Dx2.38H in. Weight: 2.5 lbs.

High Pass TVI Filters

Installs between VCR and TV and cable TV

or antenna lead-in cable. Eliminates or reduces interference caused by nearby HF transmitters operating below 30 MHz. Low loss in

the TV passband 52-550 MHz. Unique shield breaking circuit prevents cable

from acting like an antenna. SPECIFICATIONS: Passband: 52-550 MHz; Cutoff Freq: 50 MHz;

Attenuation: More than -60dB at 10 MHz; More than -55 dB at 20 MHz; More than -40 dB at 30 MHz

Impedance: 75 Ohms; Insertion Loss:
Less than 0.5 dB @ 52-550
MHz; Connectors: CATV (Type F) 75
Dimensions: 3.25Wx1.5Dx2H inches.

Tuned Active SWL Antenna

This portable compact antenna is perfect for indoor use by itself

or with

anten-

126

an

external AT-100

\$199⁹⁵

na. Tunes 300 KHz to 30 MHz in-cluding VLF, AM broadcast, all shortwave

and ham radio bands. Great for Shortwave listening and for those without access to the outdoors!

Deluxe lambic CW Keyer

Speed, weight, tone, volume controls, tune. iambic A/B



switch, 3 types keying output, speed: 6-50 wpm, self-complete dots/dashes. Use 9V battery/110 VAC

Deluxe lambic **CW Paddle** lambic Key

Paddles complete with 1/4" plug and cable. KP-200, chrome base or KP-200B, black base.

mon-mode rejection (RF current on shield of coax cable) using a toroid ferrite core

7995 Ship Code A

KP-200 \$139⁹⁵ Ship Code A



SPECIFICATIONS Passband: 52-550 MHz; Cutoff Freq: 50 MHz

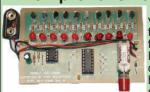
Attenuation: More than 80dB: 1-14 MHz; More than 70 dB: 14-25 MHz; More than 50 dB: 25-30 MHz Impedance: 75 Ohms;

Insertion Loss: Less than 0.25 dB @ 52-550 MHz; Connectors: CATV (Type F) Dimensions: 3.625Wx1.12Dx2H

www.vectronics.com • Toll-free 1-800-647-1800

VECTRONICS® High-performance electronic kits ... fun to build and use!

Comprehensive Soldering Course Kit



Designed for schools and individuals. Includes detailed instruction and study guide, theory, surface mount technology, quizzes, PC board and components for soldering practice. Used & endorsed by engineering schools in several

universities, vo-tech schools, businesses and others. No kit case. **Order VEC-1500K**, \$59.95.

Crystal radio set Kit



Relive the experience of early radio pioneers! Wind your own inductor, wire up the earliest radio circuit without soldering a thing and listen to the magic of radio that needs no power. Put up an antenna, connect ground. Stations come in amazingly loud and clear. 1³/₄x5x6¹/₂". weekend!!! It's a great way to start to elmer a new young ham! **Order VEC-121K**, \$59.95.

SCA Decoder Kit lets you discover interesting programming hidden in many standard FM broadcast signals. Commercial-free background music, all-news, weather reports, stock quotes, digital data, ethnic programs, blind reading services, etc. Tune entire SCA band 50-100 KHz. Connect 422K to detector outof FM receiver. 13/4X 61/2 x5". Simple level. VEC-422K, \$59.95.

Aircraft Receiver Kit tunes entire voice aircraft band 118-136 MHz, air traffic up to 100 miles away. Track in/out traffic in your area, weather information, discover how National Air Traffic System works. Learn about aviation. Use 9V battery. Drives external speaker/phones. 13/4x4x31/2 in. Intermediate. VEC-131K, \$59.95.

Shortwave Converter Kit converts AM or AM/FM radios to SW receivers at a push of a button. Choose 2 1 MHz bands between 3 and 22 MHz. Popular 13,16,19, 25, 31, 41, 49 and 60 Meters international. On/off by-pass NE-602/612 mixer-oscillator IC, tuned input circuit. 9 V battery. 13/4x4 x31/2". *Intermediate*. **VEC-101K**, **\$59.95**.

Voice Activated Recorder Switch Kit can remotely and auto record conversations, speeches. Don't waste tape by not recording silence. Plug in remote recorder jack and it activates when it hears speech. Built-in mic, on/off. Use 9V battery. Simple. VEC-483K, \$39.95.

QRP Transceiver Kits for 80/40/30/20 Meters gived VXO frequency control, broadband transmitter circuitry, solid 1-Watt plus output, shaped keying, .3 uV sensitivity, direct conversion receiver. Has crystal for popular QRP frequency. 13/4x43/4x51/4". *Intermediate skill level.* **VEC-1380K** (80 Meters), **VEC-1340K** (40 Meters), VEC-1330K (30 Meters), VEC-1320K(20 Meters), \$99.95 each.

Counter Surveillance Monitor Kit lets you search out and remove electronic bugs! Highly sensitive wideband receiver detector. Higher pitch audio occurs when bug is near. 9 V batt. Moderate. VEC-8218K, \$69.95.

Electronic Projects VEC-1901, \$39.95. 19 different kits, building tips, complete parts lists, parts placement, PC board layouts, schematics, test and align-

The Giant Book of

Full featured CW Keyer Kit Self-completing dot-dashes and dot-dash memory forgive timing errors. Front volume, speed (3-65 wpm) controls. Weight adjusts 25-75%. Sidetone (300 -1000Hz). LM386 audio amp for ext. speaker. lambic A/B, fully auto or semi-auto "bug" mode. Sleep mode battery saver. Use 9V. 13/4x4x31/2" level. Order VEC-201K, \$49.95.

CW Memory Keyer Kit stores 512 characters in four 128 character non-volatile EEPROM message memories. Carry on entire QSOs by just pressing memory buttons. True sinewave sidetone with soft rise and fall time eliminates harsh keyclicks. Has all features of VEC-201K CW Keyer Kit. 13/4x 63/4 x51/4 in. Simple. Order VEC-221K, \$99.95.

Tunable SSB/CW Audio Filter Kit has sharp *four* pole peak and notch filters. Zero in with frequency control and adjust bandwidth for best response. Tune frequency 300-3000 Hz. Notch is an outstanding 50 dB. 1 Watt amplifier. Speaker/Phone jacks. 12 VDC at 300 mA. 13/4x43/4x51/4 in. Intermediate skill level. VEC-841K, \$69.95.

Super CW Audio Filter Kit gives you 3 bandwidths: 80, 110, 180 Hz. 8 poles give super steep skirts with no ringing. Pull CW out of terrible QRM! Plugs in phone jack to drive. QRM down 60 dB one octave from center (750 Hz) 80 Hz bandwidth. Improves Š/N ratió 15dB. Use 9V battery. 1³/₄x4 x31/2 in. Simple. VEC-820K, \$49.95.

Super CW filter/ amplifier Kit has powerful 1 watt audio amplifier to drive speaker. 8 poles active IC filtering uses cascaded low-Q stages. 3 bandwidths: 80,110, 180 Hz. Center frequency: 750 Hz. Up to 15 dB. Use 9-18VDC, 300 mA max. 1³/₄x4 x3¹/₂ in. *Simple skill level*. Order **VEC-821K**, \$59.95.

Super SSB Audio Filter Kit improves readability with 8 poles, optimizes audio bandwidth, reduces SSB splatter, low, hipitched interference, hiss, static crashes, background noise. Use 9 Volt battery. 13/4x4x 31/2 inches. Simple skill level. Order VEC-830K, \$29.95.

Ni-Cad/Ni-MH Battery Charger Kit safely quick charges expensive batteries, (no overcharge) many in less than an hour. HTs, cell phones, camcorders, lap top. 13/4x43/4x51/4 in. Moderate. VEC-412K, \$99.95.

Shortwave Receiver Kit listens to the world! Get 75/80, 49, 40, 30, 31, 20, 25, 22, 19, 17, 16, 15, 13 Meters. Explore AM, SSB, CW, WWV, RTTY, Packet. Explore a great weekend with a grandchild by building this receiver and teaching them about radio waves. Vernier reduction drive, regeneration control, RF stage. Includes cabinet, knobs, buttons. 2 earphone jacks. Use 9V battery. 2¹/₂x7x6 in. *Intermediate skill level*.

20/30/40/80 Meter Receiver Kits give

high performance! Cover entire band or tailor for desired. Copy CW/SSB/AM. NE602/612 mixer-oscillator, LM386 high gain audio amplifier. 1³/₄x4³/₄x5¹/₄ in.

Order VEC-102K, \$129.95.

Moderate skill level. Order VEC-1120K (20 Meters), VEC-1130K (30 Meters), VEC-1140K (40 Meters), VEC-1180K (80 Meters), \$59.95 ea.

20/30/40/80 Meter QRP CW transmitter Kits have variable crystal oscillator tuning, front panel switch selects 1 of 2 crystals, 1 included. Transmit/Re-

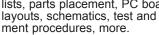
ceive switch. Connect receiver. 13/4x4x 31/2 in. Intermediate skill level. Order VEC-1220K (20 Meters), VEC-1230K (30 Meters), VEC-1240K (40 Meters), VEC-1280K (80 Meters), \$59.95 each.

AM Radio Transmitter Kit Set up your own AM broadcast státion. Crystal clear programming with *you* as the 🔏 disc jockey. Choose clear frequency 530-1750 KHz. Standard line level or mic input. Audio level adjustment. 13/4x4x31/2 in. Simple skill levél. Order VEC-1290K, \$59.95.

FM Stereo Transmitter Kit lets you connect your MP3/CD player, tape or other and broadcast clear stereo programming on the FM band! Realistic grand

movie theater sound! Use to assist hard-of-hearing. Frequency adjusts 88-108 MHz. 9V battery or 5-15 VDC Moderate. VEC-1292K, \$69.95.

144/220/440 MHz Low-Noise Preamp Kits soup up antenna systems, pull in weakuns. Immunity from damaging electrostatic discharge.1x11/2 Simple. VEC-1402K-144, VEC-1422K-220, VEC-1444K-440,\$39.95.



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

300 Industrial Park Road Starkville, MS 39759 USA

TO:

PRSRT STD U.S. Postage PAID MFJ Enterprises, Inc.





AMERITRON® 2022 AMATEUR RADIO CATALOG

Ameritron HF+6 1200W Solid State Amplifier

1.5-54 MHz... 1200 Watts PEP Output, Instant Automatic bandswitching, no tuning ... no warm-up, SWR protected, Quiet Variable-Speed Cooling... PEP FWD/REF Metering... PA Balance /ALC Metering and LED Indicator... Front Panel Band/Error LEDs... more!



\$3999 Suggested Retail Ameritron's ALS-1306 is a 1.5-54 MHz solid state near legal limit™ FET

no-tune Amplifier -- get 1200 Watts PEP output on all bands, including 6-Meters. Instant automatic bandswitching! No tuning, warm-up or tubes to baby, no fuss!

ALS-1306 reliability is insured by using 8 rugged MRF-150 power FETs. They are mounted on the dual heavy duty heat sink and properly arranged to spread out the heat over a large surface. This is something that other amplifiers using a single power device cannot do. Some FETs actually are a package of several transistors in one large case. This concentrates heat in one small package. They not only are more difficult to cool, if one transistor fails, they all have to be replaced.

ALS-1306 RF deck operates at 50 Volts for efficient, low distortion linear RF power. It's cooled by a whisper quiet cooling fan. Fan speed is regulated by temperature sensors, assuring minimum noise for adequate cooling.

1200 Watts SSB Output Power Covers 1.5-54 MHz (HF+ 6 Meters!)

ALS-1306 runs up to 1200 Watts of clean SSB output power (just 100

Watts drive gives you the full rated 1200 Watts output) for continuous coverage between 1.5-54 MHz. 10/12 Meters is already included.

Operator-friendly layout fits nearly any station configuration. Attractive desktop amplifier weighs only 22 lbs. Compact 10Wx6¹/₂Hx18¹/₂D inches.

SWR Protection prevents amplifier damage if you switch to a wrong band, use the wrong antenna or have a high

SWR. Over-power protection enables if output forward power or reflected power exceeds a safe level.

Output power is automatically reduced to prevent amplifier damage by controlling ALC to exciter.

Front-panel ALC control!

Exclusive Ameritron feature lets you adjust output power on the convenient front panel. Get front panel operation, band/error LED indicators like reflected power and switch errors.

Automatic Bandswitching!

Put your amplifier and power supply out-of-the-way! Control your amplifier directly from your rig!

ALS-1306 automatic band switching capability reads band data from your transceiver and automatically changes bands as you make transceiver adjustments. An optional interface cable is required for your particular radio.

Clean, Modular Construction

Unlike other solid state amplifier designs that are packed so tightly they are un-serviceable, the ALS-1306 construction is super-clean with *easy-service* modular construction.

ALS-1306 Power Supply

Powered by a 50 VDC switching power supply. Comes with a pre-wired cable to plug

into the ALS-1306.

Hash-free fully regulated swtiching power supply is only 12



pounds and measures a compact 10Wx6¹/₂Hx9¹/₂D". Place it conveniently out-of-the-way at your station. Output is 50 VDC at 50 Amps to the ALS-1306. Wired for 220 VAC, selectable to 110 VAC. Draws less than 25 Amps at 110 VAC; 12A @220 VAC.



LED-illuminated Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter reads SWR, forward and reflected *peak* power simultaneously. You also get ALC, SWR, PA balance and current metering with LED backlight. An Operate/ Standby switch lets you run "barefoot", but you can *instantly* switch to full power if needed.



... the world's high power leader!
116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759
TECH (662) 323-8211 • FAX (662) 323-6551
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST Monday - Friday
For power amplifier components call (662) 323-8211
http://www.ameritron.com